

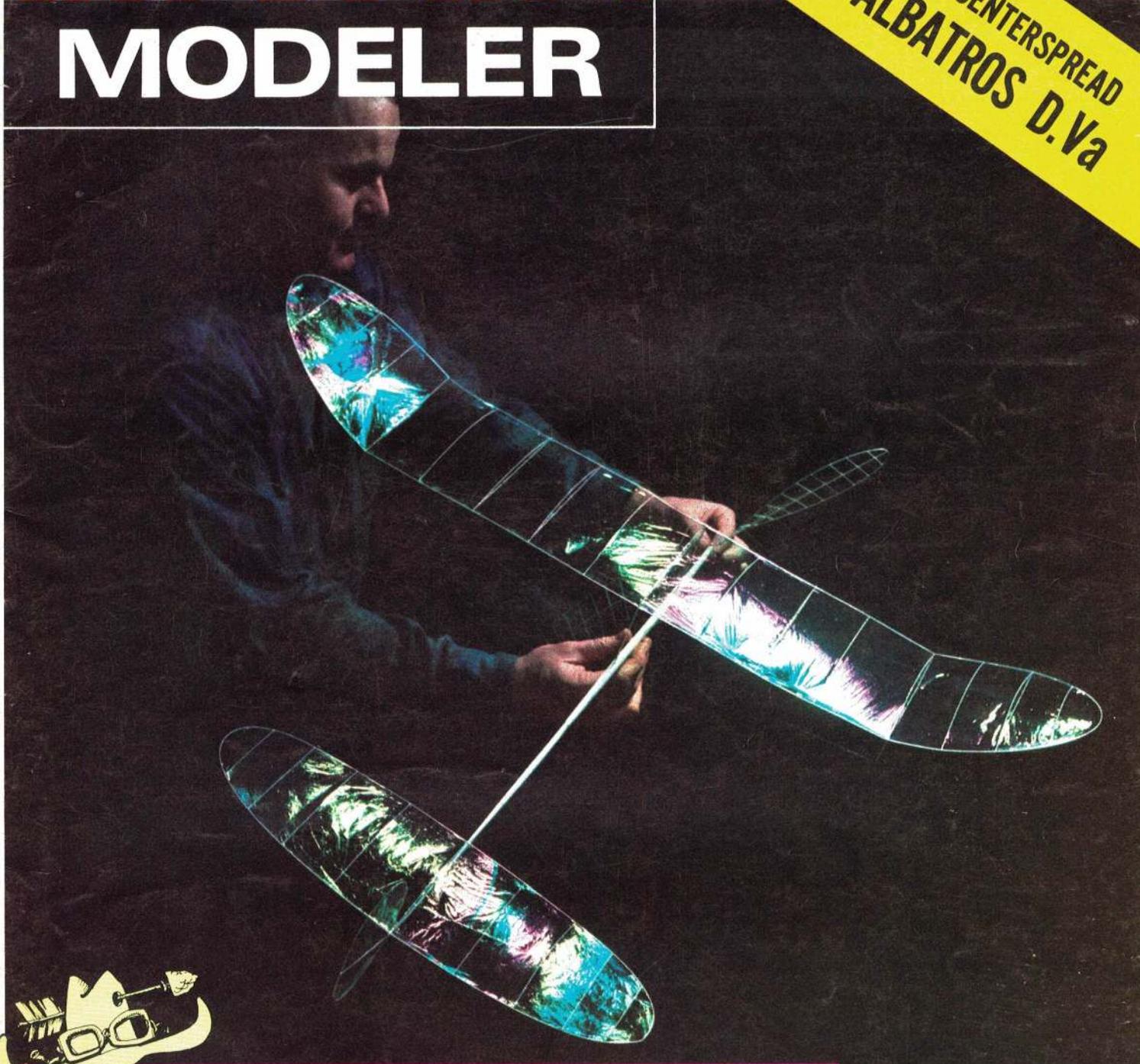
*american*  
**aircraft**

60c (7/-)

JUNE 1969

**MODELER**

FULL-COLOR CENTERSPREAD  
**WW-I ALBATROS D.Va**



A TENDERFOOT'S **BACKYARD FLYER** FOR RUBBER POWER

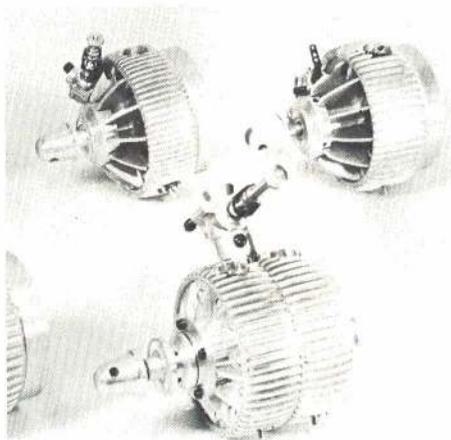
FUN FOR THE R/Cer **SKY SQUIRE COMPACTS** FOR 1/2A AND 09-19 POWER

AL RABE'S **SUPER** **TER**

# O.S. WANKEL

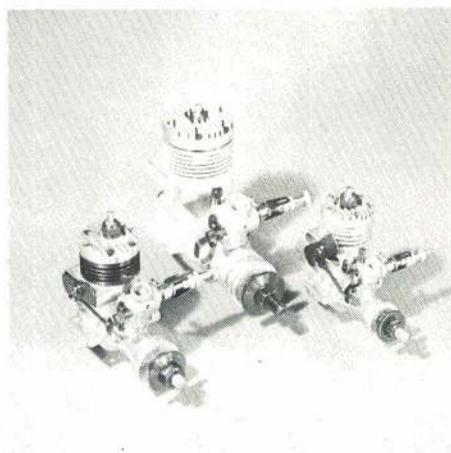
## OS TO PRODUCE WANKEL ROTARY ENGINE

For the last year OS has been tooling up to make Wankel engines. The size that they have produced is a 30. You will see in the photo that they have put two of these together making a twin or a 60. This work has been done in conjunction with Graupner of Germany. The idea behind these engines basically is the absence of vibration and test models run very smooth. The arrangements for the sale of these engines in the United States have not been completed as this type of engine is patented and the decision regarding the distribution of these engines must be made by Graupner, Curtis Wright, OS and other people. However, in the early stages, World Engines is going to help OS publicize these engines. We might add that we hope to be the sales agency and service agency.



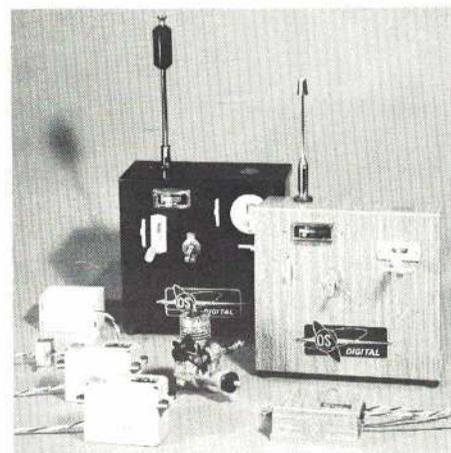
## OS A FAVORITE FOR THE SMALL R/C ENTHUSIAST

You will notice that the new price list of OS engines to the right shows a modest price increase right straight through the line. This is the first price change on OS engines that we have made in years and it is long overdue. The prices of OS engines generally are still competitive. The quality and general overall workmanship on OS engines and on their radio equipment is extremely nice. Look these engines over carefully in your dealer's showcase. The small R/C engines like those pictured, the 10, 15 and 19 and also the light series 30 and 35 are extremely popular, particularly with the recent miniaturization in radio equipment.



## OS-R/C EQUIPMENT WITH JEWELERS TOUCH

Shown in this picture is the new OS 2 channel radio equipment. This is basically laid out for rudder and motor control. The motor control lever on the left could be spring loaded so that it could be used for elevator. This equipment retails for \$139.98. This is for digital proportional. OS also makes a more customized set in 3 channel for \$199.98. The supply on these is tight and we are urging dealers to get their orders in well in advance on this 3 channel equipment. OS circuitry is for the most part conventional and straight forward. World Engines Service Experts have OS diagrams.

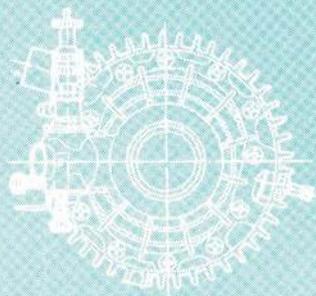


## ENGINES

PET 09.....	6.98
Pet 09 R/C.....	7.98
MAX 6.....	9.98
MAX 10 R/C.....	12.98
MAX 10S.....	9.98
MAX 10 R/C Marine.....	14.98
MAX III 15.....	11.98
MAX III 15 R/C.....	16.98
MAX 19.....	11.98
MAX 19 R/C.....	16.98
MAX 19 R/C Marine.....	24.98
MAX S30 R/C Marine....	26.98
MAX S30 R/C.....	21.98
MAX S35.....	16.98
MAX S35 R/C.....	21.98
MAX H40 R/C SP.....	24.98
MAX H40 R/C SP Marine	29.98
MAX H40 R/R.....	20.98
MAX H40P R/C.....	26.98
MAX 50 R/C.....	36.98
MAX 50 R/C Marine.....	42.98
MAX 58 R/C.....	36.98
MAX H60 GP.....	42.98
MAX H60 F.....	42.98
MAX H80 R/C.....	65.00

## R/C GEAR

2 Ch. Digital Propo with 2 servos and Rx nickel cadmium + Charger (Assembled).....	139.98
3 Ch. Digital Propo with 3 servos and Tx and Rx nickel cadmium + Charger (Assembled).....	199.98
1 Ch. Combo. Pixie Tx, Superhet Rx, + 1 Ch. servo (Assembled).....	49.98



 **WORLD ENGINES**  
 8800 ROSSASH AVE. CINCINNATI, OHIO 45236

### WORLD ENGINES 1969 CATALOG

Enter my order for \_\_\_\_\_ copy(s) of your NEW 1969 World Engines Catalog @ .75x each.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address \_\_\_\_\_  
 City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

# Logictrol

## THE "HI-REL" SYSTEM FEATURING

- Gold plated solderless plug connectors
- Variable frame rate for high servo resolution
- Airborne weight 13.5 oz. with 500 ma/hr. battery
- New closed sticks with screwdriver tension adjustment

### SYSTEM PRICES

Two stick "5" - \$395.00      Single stick "5" - \$420.00  
 Two stick "7" - \$445.00      Single stick "7" - \$470.00  
 Airborne unit - "5" - \$260.00, "7" - \$280.00  
 (receiver, battery, four servos, switch harness)

## XL-3

### THIS "HI-REL" SYSTEM FEATURES

- Three proportional controls
- 11 oz. airborne weight with 500 ma/hr. battery

Complete system price \$250.00 less charger and transmitter battery pack.

# Pro-Series

## THE ULTRA-PRECISE SYSTEM FOR THE PROFESSIONAL FLYER FEATURING

- Components specifically selected and tested throughout
- Complete system "Burn-In" for one hour
- Special six mo. warranty

### SYSTEM PRICES

Two stick "5" - \$470.00      Single stick "5" - \$495.00  
 Two stick "7" - \$520.00      Single stick "7" - \$545.00  
 Airborne unit "5" - \$300.00, "7" - \$320.00

## DIGI-GHOST

### THIS MODERN GALLOPING GHOST SYSTEM FEATURES

- Nickel-Cadmium battery pack in airborne unit
- Rand actuators

### SYSTEM PRICES

Low rate system- \$130.00    Hi-rate system- \$180.00

## ACCESSORIES

- Airborne charger - \$7.00
- Pro-brake amp - \$11.00
- Ail-ron mount - \$1.25
- Flap servo - \$45.00
- Uni-mount - \$4.95

\*Mark of high reliability.  
 Found in every EK product

# EK PRODUCTS INC.

3233 W. EULESS BLVD.    HURST, TEXAS 76053    (817) 283-4092

Quality American Craftsmanship By

# ★ FOX ★



**FOX 74 R/C  
& 60 R/C**  
**\$49.95**  
(EITHER ENGINE)

<b>FOX 60 R/C</b>	<b>FOX 74 R/C</b>
Bore ..... .907	Bore ..... 1.000
Stroke ..... .937	Stroke ..... .937
Disp. .... .60	Disp. .... .74
Wt. .... 19 oz.	Wt. .... 19 oz.

Ball Bearing — Ring Piston. Needle Bearing Con Rod. Allen Screws. 3 Jet Carburetion. Anodized Head. Dual Glo-Plugs.



**FOX 15x**  
Bore ..... .590  
Stroke ..... .540  
Disp. .... .15  
Wt. .... 4 oz.  
**\$8.95**

The ideal fun motor. Starts easily — runs smoothly — light weight. Exceptionally rugged in crackups. Designed for modelers who are NOT champions.

**FOX 07 R/C**  
Bore ..... .420  
Stroke ..... .390  
Disp. .... .07  
Wt. .... 2 oz.  
**\$8.95**



Steel-Lapped Piston; 2 Jet Crankcase Suction Carburetor; .08 H.P. Here is a practical speed control for 1/2A size escapement models. Feather light throttle operation switches from 12 - 14,000 RPM climbing power, down to 6,000 RPM cruise with a quick blip. Low compression eliminates "quitting cold" at cruise speed.

## FOX GLO-PLUGS

Here are the world's best dual-range Glo-Plugs. The rhodium alloy element starts quicker, idles better, runs faster and lasts longer than conventional platinum elements.



The synthetic insulators do not crack with wrench torque or cause heat dams to make engine preignite.

Standard Long or Short .... \$ .49  
Heavy-Duty Long or Short \$ .75  
R/C Long or Short ..... \$ .98

**FOX** MFG. CO.  
5305 TOWSON AVENUE  
FORT SMITH, ARK. 72901

# american aircraft MODELER

VOLUME 68, NUMBER 6

JUNE 1969

COVER PHOTO: Dan Belieff built this Class D microfilm-covered model. Span is 36 in., weight 1 1/2 grams. He logged 10 mins. under 20-ft. ceiling. Larger area needed for 30 mins. plus. Photo by Frank Pierce.

WILLIAM J. WINTER — PUBLISHER

Edward C. Sweeney, Jr., Executive Editor

Harry E. Harps, Editor

Sally Barry, Managing Editor

### Articles:

FOR THE TENDERFOOT — BACKYARD FLYER, Gary Heeb	- - - -	12
ACADEMY FOR AEROSPACE SCIENCE AND MODELING, Dale G. Bailey	- - - -	16
MOLD A FUSELAGE, Dale Root	- - - -	19
SKY SQUIRE COMPACTS, R. Jess Krieser	- - - -	22
MUSTANG, William Rabe Jr.	- - - -	26

### Features:

RADIO CONTROL WORLD, Howard McEntee	- - - -	30
TOLEDO R/C EXPO — 1969, Howard McEntee	- - - -	32
FIND THE AREA, Dave Platt	- - - -	38A
VERSAPRO SS-3, Fred M. Marks	- - - -	38D

### Academy of Model Aeronautics:

1969 NATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIPS, ENTRY, SCHEDULE	- - - -	41, 43
AMA RECORD REVIEWS	- - - -	43
REGIONAL JUNIOR PROGRAM DETAILS	- - - -	44
BIRDS CLUB: 1959-1969	- - - -	45
CONTEST CALENDAR, OFFICER DIRECTORY	- - - -	46, 48
AMA NEWS EXTRA — 1969 ELECTION DETAILS	- - - -	47

### National Association of Rocketry:

MODEL ROCKETEER	- - - -	35
-----------------	---------	----

### Departments:

EDITORIAL — STRAIGHT AND LEVEL, William J. Winter	6
YOU SAID IT — LETTERS TO THE EDITOR	8
CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING	74
QUALITY HOBBY SHOPS	74

Published monthly by Potomac Aviation Publications, Inc., 733 Fifteenth Street, N. W., Washington, D. C. 20005. William J. Winter, Publisher; Edward C. Sweeney, Jr., Secretary; American Aircraft Modeler Business Manager, Harvey E. Cantrell.

### ADVERTISING DEPARTMENT

733 15th St., N. W., Washington, D. C. 20005 (202) 737-4288

Midwest Advertising Representative: G. S. Anderson & Associates, 4621 Grand Ave., Western Springs, Illinois 60558. Tel: (312) 246-0837

Western Advertising Representative: Aaron D. Viller & Associates, 5311 Venice Blvd., Los Angeles, California 90019. Tel: (213) 939-1161

Subscription Rates: In U. S., Possessions and Canada, 1 Year, \$6.00; 2 Years, \$11.00; 3 Years, \$15.00. Elsewhere, \$8 for one year. Payable in advance. Single copies, 60 cents. Six weeks are required for change of address. In ordering a change, write to American Aircraft Modeler, 733 Fifteenth Street, N. W., Washington, D. C. 20005. Give both new and old address as printed on last label.

We cannot accept responsibility for unsolicited manuscripts or artwork. Any material submitted must include return postage. When writing the editors address letters: Editorial Office, American Aircraft Modeler, 733 Fifteenth Street, N. W., Washington, D. C. 20005.

Second class postage paid at Washington, D. C. and at additional mailing offices.

© Potomac Aviation Publications, Inc. 1969. All rights reserved. Printed in the U. S. A.

Postmaster: Send Form 3579 to American Aircraft Modeler, 733 Fifteenth St., N. W., Washington, D. C. 20005.

## DID YOU KNOW?

### Aero Gloss is now available

...in deep-glowing Spray Candy Colors—Candy Apple Red, Candy Tahitian Orange, Candy Oriental Purple, Candy Lemon Yellow, and Candy Undercoater Gold. 6 Oz. 98¢; 16 Oz. 1.98

...also in 25 brilliant Brushing Colors, together with Clear, Filler-coat and Sanding Sealer. From 25¢



Have more moments like this with  
original **Aero Gloss**  
hot fuel proof dope!

"AERO GLOSS has been the No. 1 dope for as long as I can remember. Why use a second best?" says champion flyer Jim Silhavy. Right, Jim, because when you're flying against experts, you want a plane that reflects your careful craftsmanship as well as your flying skill—a plane with the winning edge of original Aero Gloss dope.

#### Jim Silhavy's record:

- 1st ...1960 Nationals and National Stunt Champ (Walker Cup)
- 1st ...1964 Nationals and National Stunt Champ (Walker Cup)
- 2nd ...1962 Nationals
- FAI Team 1962, 1966, and 1968. Placed second at 1966 World Championships at Swinderby, England.



...Sizes for every need. Write for up-to-date Color Chart—free.

... Aero Gloss 40% Stronger Model Cement available in 19¢ and 29¢ tubes.



USE IT WITH PRIDE



**Pactra Industries, Inc.**

6725 Sunset Boulevard, Los Angeles 90028



## STRAIGHT AND LEVEL



### Serious claims that Whitehead may have been first to fly demand long overdue investigation.

GUSTAVE Whitehead, forgotten man of aviation, died a pauper in Fairfield, Conn. on October 10, 1927. Discredited and ridiculed for more than six decades Whitehead has been as effectively isolated from his place in history as the fictional "man in the iron mask" had been barred from the kingship of France.

Whitehead's crime was that he might have been the true father of flight. Evidence that he had flown on August 14, 1901, more than two years before the Wrights—and he might have flown before then—was so strangely intolerable that, to this day, this demonstrated genius has been deprived of fair trial by eminent authorities. Actually, no one among the growing list of Whitehead supporters would detract from the Wright Brothers' great achievements. They merely want Whitehead claims accorded objective investigation. He was at least an authentic pioneer.

In the April 1, 1902 issue of the *American Inventor*, appeared a three-page article by Whitehead about his No. 22 airplane. Powered by a compression-ignition kerosene-fueled five-cylinder engine, it had been built in four months with the aid of 14 mechanics at a cost of \$1,700. Similar, except for acetylene gas fuel, No. 21—described in the November 1968 *American Aircraft Modeler*—reputedly made the first flight (over a half-mile claimed) at Fairfield, Conn., on August 14, 1901. In the *American Inventor*, Whitehead described several flights by No. 22, including one of almost seven miles duration, and another of 200-foot altitude during which full circling flight was achieved by steering and variable control of twin propellers. Water landings were made on its boat-like fuselage.

Interesting features included folding wings and tail, front wheels drivable by the engine, and rear wheels steerable, while on the ground. A pendulum device—widely used successfully years later on free-flight models in England—was intended, like an automatic pilot, to help maintain equilibrium. Concluding a matter-of-fact article—impressive to the present-day reader—Whitehead commented, "To describe the feeling of flying is almost impossible for, in fact, a man is more frightened than anything else." And, "... I do not care much in being advertised except in a good paper like yours. Such accounts may help others who are working along the same line."

What did bring Whitehead disastrously to public attention was a full-page article in the August 18, 1901 issue of the *Bridgeport Sunday Herald*. The editor stated that Whitehead was the first to solve the riddle of flight, and included the inventor's description of the flight. This

claim plagued historians—and Orville Wright who stated "... design ... is ... enough to refute statements the machine flew." The *Herald* story was ignored, but articles about Whitehead's powered flights were carried in leading aeronautical magazines and journals. Recent tunnel and model tests prove #21 fully flight capable.

Eye-witnesses of Whitehead flights exist. Some have been interviewed, others ignored. Some, never questioned by indifferent authorities, have died. By far, the strangest story, concerns one, Louis Davarich, who had been associated with Whitehead in Pittsburgh before Whitehead moved to Connecticut. Interviewed by Stella Randolph in the 1930's, Davarich recalled how he and Whitehead flew an aircraft into a building, exploding the boiler of its steam engine. The statement was verified by Mrs. Whitehead. A present-day member of the Fairfield Police Department, and nephew of Mrs. Whitehead,

The late Gustave Whitehead stood with his lightweight two-cylinder air-cooled engine of 1902-3 at Blackman's Studio at 148 Fairfield Ave., Bridgeport, Conn. His easy stance contradicts opinions that his engines were heavy. By his side is the bicycle wheel, with blades inserted, which had been used while conducting early-type wind-tunnel tests in his Pine Street shop (which the Wrights visited in 1903). This again contradicts former views that he had not conducted extensive airfoil experiments in shop experiments.



Photo Courtesy, G. Whitehead family. © 1968 Stella Randolph.

saw the scars, which Davarich explained to him. Davarich is dead.

In 1965, Lt. Col. Bob DelBuno, of the 9315th Air Force Reserve Squadron, interviewed Mrs. Davarich in Miami. The transcript shows she sat in the Pittsburgh aircraft which made a short hop. If true, she would have been the first powered-aircraft passenger.

Also interviewed by the Stoneham Papers in the mid-thirties, Mrs. Davarich, has again been located, thanks to a letter from her son to Major O'Dwyer (author of our November article) via a subsequent Randolph article in

*Continued on page 71*

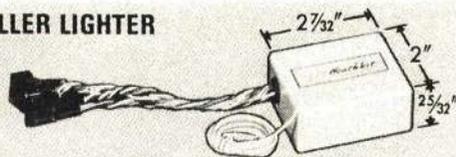
# INTRODUCING THE NEW HEATHKIT® GD-19 5-CHANNEL PROPORTIONAL R/C SYSTEM



**NEW — SMALLER, LIGHTER RECEIVER**    **NEW — KRAFT CONTROL STICKS**  
**NEW — 3 CHOICES OF BANDS — 27, 53 OR 72 MHz — SAME LOW PRICE \$219.95\***  
**WITH FOUR SERVOS**

• Powerful, efficient transmitter has preassembled & prealigned RF circuitry • New Kraft control sticks with thumb lever coarse adjustment plus Trim Controls that don't change stick centering • Servo travel easily reversed at stick potentiometers • Transmitter is switch-locked to prevent accidental turn-on • On-Off Switch has double parallel contacts for added reliability • New flat-pack transmitter battery features nickel-cadmium cells • Charger for both transmitter & receiver batteries built into transmitter with one-piece charging cord • New miniature receiver features space-age ceramic filters in IF for extra reliability, increased selectivity and no alignment ever • Unaffected by noise or temperature variation • Extremely light weight — only 2.3 oz. • Housed in an almost indestructible nylon case • Exclusive Heath space and weight saving military-type terminal blocks • Receiver powered by a rechargeable flat-pack nickel-cadmium battery — weighs only 3.9 oz. • Highly reliable variable-capacitor servos for improved resolution • Two linear outputs (one with vertical tabs) plus rotary output • Compact nylon case for rugged service • Choice of five operating frequencies in each of three bands — 27 MHz, 53 MHz or 72 MHz (see list below) • Buy the complete system kit (supplied with a free soldering iron) and save up to \$200 over assembled gear • Buy components separately — new receiver is fully compatible with previous Heathkit GD-47 R/C System

## NEW SMALLER LIGHTER RECEIVER



The new Heathkit GDA-19-2 receiver combines famous Heath engineering with extremely small size & weight to deliver unmatched performance & reliability. First, there's ceramic filters for increased selectivity, extra reliability and elimination of alignment forever. Then there's the very small size — the measurements speak for themselves . . . you can put this receiver places others won't fit. No extra weight to carry either — flying weight of receiver and new flat pack battery is only 5.2 oz. Highly sensitive, immune to noise, and unaffected by temperature changes too. Housed in a virtually indestructible, impact resistant nylon case. And the new GDA-19-2 is available on five frequencies in any one of three different bands.

The New Heathkit GD-19 R/C System represents the most value and engineering sophistication ever offered in a 5-channel propo rig. Here's why — the new transmitter couples advanced circuit design with famous Kraft sticks to give you positive, exact control at all times. And the locking, double parallel On-Off switch means greater reliability and safety — important at crowded meets. The new miniature receiver features exclusive ceramic filters for exceptional selectivity with no alignment ever needed. Exclusive Heath terminal blocks, flat pack rechargeable batteries, high resolution, variable capacitor servos, 16 oz. flight weight, and choice of bands round out the picture of this advanced R/C system. Send for your free GD-19 spec sheet and 1969 Heathkit catalog now and be convinced.

**System Kit GD-19**, all system parts; specify freq. desired; 11 lbs., no money dn., \$21.00 mo. . . . . **\$219.95\***  
**Kit GDA-19-1**, transmitter, battery, charging cord; specify freq., 5 lbs., no money dn., \$9 mo. . . . . **\$86.50\***  
**Kit GDA-19-2**, receiver only; specify freq., 1 lb., no money dn., \$5 mo. . . . . **\$49.95\***  
**Kit GDA-19-3**, receiver battery pack only, 1 lb. . . . . **\$9.95\***  
**Kit GDA-19-4**, one servo only, 1 lb. . . . . **\$21.50\***

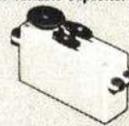
Operating Frequencies: 27 MHz (11 Meters) : 26.995, 27.045, 27.095, 27.145, & 27.195 MHz. 53 MHz (6 Meters) . . . Note: An Amateur Radio operator's license is required for 6 Meter operation) : 53.100, 53.200, 53.300, 53.400, & 53.500 MHz. 72 MHz (4 Meters) : 72.080, 72.240, 72.400, 72.960, & 75.640 MHz.

### New Kraft Control Sticks



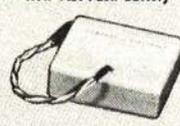
The use of new Kraft control sticks adds even more performance & reliability to this hot new R/C System. Internal thumb levers on the stick potentiometers make coarse adjustment easy and fast, and the trim controls do not change stick centering. It's easy to change control operation from left to right stick, too. And servo travel can be easily reversed by interchanging two wires on the stick potentiometer.

### Four Variable Capacitor Servos



The new Heathkit GD-19 System comes complete with four high resolution variable capacitor servos that provide superior performance & reliability over wirewound types. Each servo has two linear outputs (one with vertical tabs) and a rotary output . . . installation schemes are almost unlimited. Housed in a compact nylon case that's built to take tough, rugged service without failure.

### New Flat-Pack Battery



In the air, power is supplied to the receiver by this new, space and weight saving flat-pack nickel-cadmium battery . . . measures only 1/4" H x 2 1/4" W x 2 3/4" D . . . weighs only 3.9 oz. Keeps your receiver powered for a minimum of four hours when fully charged. On the ground, just recharge by connecting the receiver & battery to the transmitter and plug into 117 VAC source — all with a single cord.



## NEW HEATHKIT CATALOG

Describes over 300 kits for stereo/hi-fi, color television, amateur radio, radio control, shortwave, test equipment, CB, marine, educational, home and hobby. Save up to 50% by doing the easy, enjoyable assembly yourself. Mail coupon or write: Heath Company, Benton Harbor, Michigan 49022.

**HEATH COMPANY, Dept. 80-6**  
 Benton Harbor, Michigan 49022  
 Also In Canada

- Please send free 1969 Heathkit catalog
- Please send free specifications on new GD-19 R/C System

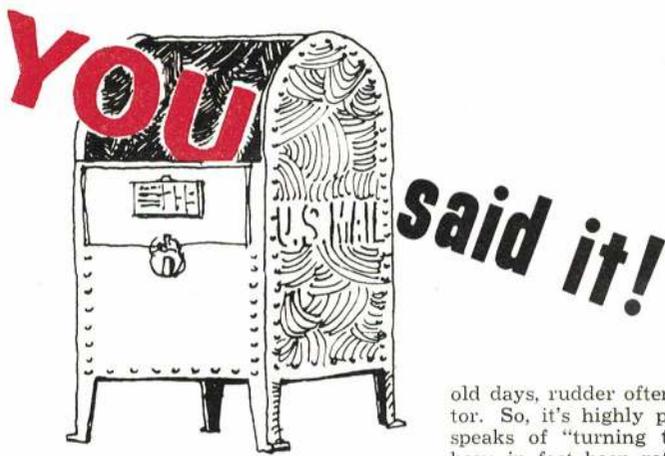
Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Prices & specifications subject to change without notice. \*Mail order prices, F.O.B. factory. GX-178





### Likes those easy plans

I have used your plans in the Feb. issue. Although I have not yet flown this plane, I think it is a success from its test glide.

Have finished building my Mini-Rod from the instructions and plans, and have test-glided the plane, and had a little trouble with balancing it. After a few simple cracks in the pylon, I have found the right point of balance. I cannot wait until a calm day comes so I can fly the plane.

Thanks for your easy-to-follow plans, and detailed instructions.

David S. Casner, Eighth Grade Student  
Ambler, Pa.

### No longer ten cents

Regarding the little Citabria article in the Feb. '69 issue, I had suggested the use of a North Pacific "Astro Gnat" prop for it.

Evidently the ten-cent Astro Gnat, which was available at the time I wrote the article, has been discontinued, or at least is not being stocked by most hobby dealers. (I always wondered how they could sell that plane for a dime!)

At any rate, the same 4/8" diameter plastic prop is still available in the North Pacific "Skeeter" which sells for 15 cents . . . still a bargain.

Bill Hannan, Escondido, Calif.

### Was Whitehead first?

The article in your Nov. '69 issue, "Did Whitehead Fly Before the Wrights?" was most interesting. So much so, that I found myself searching for more material on this subject. It certainly seems that there was and is proof that he did.

But the main concern, I feel, is why is it so many people feel that his plane had no controls with which to maneuver? I agree that his #21 did not, but he never claimed it did. Also, he never claimed anything other than nearly straight flight, banking slightly by shifting his weight to miss a group of trees. The ship he claimed to fly in a circle and turn as he pleased was #22. This ship was equipped with an elevator which could be controlled by the operator or automatically by his "automatic apparatus," which was a weighted-pendulum connected by a long rod to what he refers to as a small "aeroplane."

Of course, in the old days an aeroplane was a flat surface, and in this case, an elevator. If just speeding up and slowing down the motor wasn't enough to control the up and down motion of this ship, there was an elevator to help.

As for controlling the lateral or right and left movements of this ship, he often refers to a "rudder." However, I cannot see a rudder on this plane. Here again, in the

old days, rudder often meant tail or elevator. So, it's highly possible that when he speaks of "turning the rudder," he may have in fact been referring to moving the whole tail section (some 12 ft. of it) to the right or left a little. This would for sure have some turning effect upon the ship, especially if he applied a little up elevator and drove one propeller faster than the other. It certainly seems to me that this would turn an aircraft of a design like his #22. Nowhere in any of his letters do I see any reference to turning his ships by pulling on the wires as Herr Leinert indicates he is doing with his models. The wires were there to "keep all the parts in their proper relations."

It must be remembered that his #22 was very light, was strong, and was a powerful ship. The wing ribs were made of steel tubing and covered with silk. The props were made of wood and covered with very thin aluminum sheeting, were 6 ft. long and had an area of 4 ft. each. The body was of wood and steel framing and was also covered with aluminum, and it weighed only 60 lbs. The motor was a five-cylinder 40- to 50-hp diesel engine. Probably the first diesel ever built. He called it a kerosene engine. It weighed only 120 lbs. and put out 40 to 50 hp at 800 rpm. It required a space of only 16 x 48 x 16". I believe this ship to be fully capable of powered and controlled flights.

However, still not satisfied with the performance of his craft, Whitehead designed and built still more planes. Numbers 23 and 24 were even better ships. Still, they looked just like the #21 and #22, but they

had an elevator in the rear. The whole tail section was moved up or down by compressed air. Sort of an early "power steering," if you will. Also, the set or angle of each wing could be changed by the same method. So, he didn't have ailerons or wing warping—he just moved the whole wing a little.

Another first, I believe, on the #24 was variable-pitch props, which could be adjusted while in the air. Also, what is bound to be the beginning of instrumentation in aircraft, an "apparatus" for measuring the thrust of the propeller while flying. Not to mention the fact that the wings and tail would fold up along side of the ship for driving on the public streets. So, was this not also the first flying car?

All of these interesting facts and many more are contained in Miss Stella Randolph's book, *Before the Wrights Flew*. For most of them however, you must read the very small print in the back of the book. A good magnifying glass and a bright light are extremely helpful.

Another good book that may prove interesting is *Who Really Invented the Airplane?* by David C. Cooke. Both these fine books are available to anyone with a public library card.

Bill Campbell, Indianapolis R/C Modellers Club  
Indianapolis, Ind.

### How about it?

I've been thinking about your magazine. It's great, but it needs something.

How about a section especially for the beginner R/Cer? A section with beginners writing in telling about their planes and equipment. You could also have a section for helpful hints, and things that can happen and how to prevent them, in the process of building planes.

I'm building a plane made by Midwest called Esquire. I've found a lot of problems confront the beginner. Some guys like to build their own planes and send the plans to you. So suppose you also do this with single-channel planes.

Howard McEntee said in his R/C primer: "Actually in some ways it takes a better flyer to do all this with just rudder than with rudder plus elevator or other controls, so rudder-only isn't to be sneered at." I agree with him because I have seen both rudder-only and multi-planes flown. There



might be a few multi gentlemen building single-channel jobs.

I'm thirteen.

Geoffrey Richards, Cayucos, Calif.

### The best are built from scratch

I have been a modeler for about three years. In all that time, I built about five kits, divided between two free-flights and three ukies. Now each time I was ready to fly a kit, something would go wrong. Either the wing would fall off, or after the specified engine was bolted on, it didn't have enough power, or kits that claimed to have the best die-cutting in the world, have their parts falling apart as soon as they are punched out.

In fact, the only plane of mine that ever flew was a hand-launch glider that I built from plans, and did it fly. It seems to me the only planes that ever fly are built from scratch. And most plans are too complicated for me.

What can I do? My telephone number is 914-SW3-5180, for any who would like to call and help me out. I'd appreciate it.

P. S. I'm thirteen years old.

Robert DiStasio, 94 St. Eleanora's Lane  
Yonkers, N. Y.

### Thanks a million!

Three cheers for the 1969 AAM Annual. Those who find fault will have to work hard to find it.

Keep up the good work. I hope a 1970 AAM Annual is planned.

Robert Lonseth, Sylvania, Ohio

### Picky-types

Boy oh boy—those guys that are nit-picky-nutty about the colors on scale aircraft are sure nutty. They argue about this color and that color not being right. You know—the colors on a model don't match some faded WW II aircraft. They run around scraping bits of paint of some junker that's been sitting in a scrap yard and claim, "this is it!" Who knows, but some joker mixed two or three or four cans of goop and thinner and who knows what together to get enough paint to use in the first place. These picky types have even been known to scrounge surplus dealers for old cans of paint.

But do you know that most don't realize an aircraft's colors appear different when in flight than when sitting on the ground? Ask them sometimes about skylight and how it adds blue to the shadows. And ask about the Kelvin temperature of sunlight and how it varies all over the globe—as much as a 1,000 degrees or more. Good grief!

Ralph E. Swingle, Amelia, Ohio

### Bob Lien remembered

Unfortunately, it is my first official act as the new secretary of the Crescent City R/C Club to have to inform you of the passing of our fellow club member, Dr. Robert Lien. Bob suffered a fatal heart attack on Feb. 1, 1969.

All of those who had the pleasure of knowing and associating with Bob, can at least gain some solace from the knowledge that Bob was stricken while engaged in that which he most enjoyed, flying a high-performance R/C model airplane.

Many of us who knew him best often joked that Bob tolerated the practice of medicine so that he could do the important work of flying and building model airplanes. However, it was no joke with Bob. He was an ardent competitor and a complete modeler having designed several successful R/C aircraft.

Bob was always ready with a helping



Length 63"

Beam 19"

Weight 40 lbs.

"MOPPIE"

A 5' long, deep V hull, that is 1/6 scale of the world famous 31' Bertram Offshore Ocean Racer. The Moppie is all fiberglass construction with molded in high gloss color. Designed to be used with the lightweight, easy starting, Homelite XLH 3 1/2 hp engine with recoil starting, choke, built-in gas tank, centrifugal clutch, etc. Engine and parts available exclusively from us. The Moppie has an unsinkable hull and the entire aft portion of the hull is bulkheaded to form a large water-tight radio compartment accessible via two special 6" twist off delrin hatches. Prices start at \$99.00



L.O.A.	67"
L.W.L.	62"
Beam	13"
Draft	13"
Sail Area	1106 sq. "
Disp.	25 <sup>F</sup>
Mast Ht.	72"
Overall Ht.	88"

"HALF METER"

All fiberglass radio controlled model racing yacht. A maximum performance racing yacht, engineered and produced by experienced one design racing experts. Constructed of custom, hand lay-up fiberglass with color molded in, the Half Meter also has such quality features as sitka spruce mast and booms, brass hardware, stainless steel rigging, spade rudder, boom vang, and adjustable halyards and out-hauls. Superkit is \$110.00. Special dacron racing sails \$35.00.

### ODEM SAIL SHEETING SERVO

\$49.00



(Drive chain not shown)

Here is the famous SAIL SHEETING SERVO that has been successfully used in our "HALF METER" sailing yachts for the last two years. Now for the first time we are offering it as a separate item. This top quality unit has the following features:

- It will operate with any type of radio gear.
- Installation is simple in any size boat.
- The stainless steel drive chain is adjustable for any desired length of movement.
- Operates from its own 4.8 volt power supply (not included).
- Extremely powerful and completely reliable.
- Has a built-in R/F noise filter.
- Mechanism is mounted on an attractive phenolic platform.

Write for free brochure.

ONE DESIGN ELECTRONIC MODELS, INC.

Dept. AM, 521 Lakehurst Road, Toms River, N. J. 08753 — Tel. (201) 341-1392

# BIG AIRCRAFT

ORDER BY MAIL FROM AMERICA'S HOBBY CENTER, 146T West 22nd St. N.Y., N.Y. 10011

<b>FREE FLIGHT</b> <b>RANGER 30</b> \$2.95 ORDER COMBO BONUS VALUE \$8.93 <b>670</b> 30" WINGSPAN, FOR 020 TO 049 ENGINES, ALL SHEET BALSA CONSTRUCTION, EASY TO BUILD! FLY! COX BARE BEC. 049 55.98 RPM 15,000 WT. 1.1-1.2 Oz.	<b>CHARGER</b> Up to .15 Eng. HEADMASTER By Top Flite R/C 1495 SAULNIER by Major Models R/C Scale 2595 P-51 Mustang 1865 SCALE U-C SPORT P-51 MUSTANG VALUE \$24.90 \$12.95 Jetco
Pre-job kit for Single Channel Radio Control \$14.95 By Finesse <b>LIL BEE</b> 129 EACH LIL DUMB Builds in 30 minutes for 1A Eng. LIL BAT	for 19 to 45 Engines Also available: EINDECKER 2595 53" Wingspan 19 to 45 Eng.
P-51 Mustang AT & Harvard, Heizenburg, P-51B Sabrewing, Seaflame, B-17 Bomber, P-47 T-tail, Planes the Aces Fly... <b>295</b> EACH Len Margon Books Mid-west MAGICIAN 35 795 48 Span for 35 Eng. Profile Trainer and Stunt model. All parts die-cut. MAGICIAN 15.34 Span For 15 Engines 495	SCALE U-CONTROL MODEL 30" WINGSPAN, DIE CUT PRECISION BALSA, DETAIL SHOWN ON PLANS <b>STALLION .35</b> \$11.95 RPM 15,000 WT. 6 OZ.

Order-By-Mail From America's HOBBY CENTER, 146 West 22nd St., New York N.Y. 10011

<b>SNIFFER</b> 295 12" Wingspan For 020-049 Competition Models, Inc.	<b>COX</b> Ready to Run 7 1/4" Long <b>1968 CAMARO or 1968 PONTIAC GTO</b> Super 020 Gas Engine Powered <b>1098</b> Each SPORT FISHERMAN by Lindberg 30" Formed plastic hull. Chrome plated fittings. With Delrin gears, propeller shaft, stuffing box, etc. & motor. <b>2495</b> BATTLESHIP MISSOURI 2395 Kiv-B-17A .55" Long 6 1/2" Beam... For R/C B-17F Fitting set. 6.50	<b>SKY MASTER</b> BY SCIENTIFIC 395 Rubber Powered 35" Wingspan Comet GULL II 298 Rubber Powered Printed Balsa Parts: Span 3901 M.A. Mustang... 24 3902 Piper Cub Cruiser... 30 3901 A26 Invader... 30 3902 P-47 Thunderbolt... 30 3904 P-51 Mustang... 24 3904 P-47 Thunderbolt... 24 3906 Aerobac... 24	<b>NYLON PROPS</b> Tornado or Top Flite Props Dim. Pitch Each Sale Price 5" 3-4 .25 3 for .59 6" 3-4 .25 3 for .59 7" 3-4 .25 3 for .59 8" 3-4 .25 3 for .59 9" 3-4 .25 3 for .59 10" 4-5 .68 3 for 1.99 11" 4-5 1.00 3 for 2.39 12" 4-5 1.50 3 for 2.79 Top Flite Wood Props 6" 3-4 .5 .25 3 for .59 7" 3-4 .5 .25 3 for .59 8" 3-4 .5 .25 3 for .59 9" 3-4 .5 .25 3 for .59 10" 4-5 .68 .40 3 for .95 11" 4-5 .68 .40 3 for 1.05 12" 4-5 .68 .40 3 for 1.20
--	--	--	---

<b>SERVO GROMMETS</b> by MOCRAFT No. 225 size 10 set of 20... 59¢ No. 226 size 11 set of 20... 59¢	<b>NICAD CHARGER</b> 749 KIT TO BE ASSEMBLED CHARGES UP TO 20 CELLS IN SERIES UP TO 250 MA OUTPUT. ADJ. FROM 10 - 250mA	<b>SWING KEYPER</b> 4 for 60¢ 1021 1/4" IN SERIES 1/4" IN SERIES 3 Volt Clear (may be printed any color) 20¢ MULTI CHANNEL Radio Control by M. Waring CONTROL BOX 250 Introduction To Kulti	<b>PEA LAMPS</b> 20¢ 3 Volt Clear (may be printed any color) 20¢ 1 3/4" x 2 1/2" 2.75 1 1/2" x 2 1/2" 2.75 1 1/4" x 2 1/2" 2.75 1 1/4" x 2 1/2" 2.75	<b>ENGINE TESTING UNIT</b> by Tatonne ALUMINUM 495 FULLY ADJUSTABLE 4-20 TANK & FITS.	
<b>R/C FITTING SET</b> BY TOWER ENGINEERING 26 PIECES MADE OF NYLON 195 VALUE PRESSURE TYPE FUEL ADAPTER WITH HALF GALLON CONTAINER, CODE 298 BRASS EYELETS 24 Assorted From 1/16" to 5/32" Long & Short 29¢ FUEL ADAPTER 198 QUART... 1 GALLON... EACH	<b>CONTROL HORN</b> by Royal Products... 45¢ Fits on any size engine. Easy to use. Just hang it on to the glo plug...	<b>0.1 MA METER</b> 275 2 WEMIG OPERATOR ULTRA WOODEN METER OF CLEAR MOLDED PLASTIC 1 1/2" WIDE BY 5/16" HIGH <b>895</b> ELECTRIC FUEL PUMP 1603 VOLTS OPERATION 895 GLUE TUBE NOZZLE 19¢ FASTEN TO TOP OF CEMENT TUBE. HANDY	<b>R/C WING WITH HOLD DOWNS</b> BY TATONNE 149 PAIR SPARE 1-20 1 49¢ NYLON SCREWS <b>AHC PARTS BOXES</b> 6 FOR 50¢ TRANSPARENT PLASTIC WINGED TOPS: 1 1/2" x 1 1/2" IDEAL FOR 3 ALL PARTS <b>PLASTIC PROPS</b> 1/2A 100 <b>SPLIT COUPLING SLEEVES</b> 20¢ Pre-trimmed Set of 4 for .042 to .078 wire 4CS-20 by Du-Broc	<b>PAULOWNIA PROPS FOR RUBBER MODELS</b> 8" 10 9" 10 10" 10 12" 10	
<b>#64 RUBBER BANDS</b> 99¢ 1/16" Box Reg. For Model Wings \$1.25 & Landing Gear	<b>WIRE FLEA WEIGHT</b> 69¢ Reg. 1.00 MULTI COLOR R/C FLEA WEIGHT HOOK UP WIRE, 6 COLORS 24 FT. MULTI 1 STRANDS, LIGHT WEIGHT	<b>CONNECTORS</b> 49¢ 8 PIN PLAT... 49 8 PIN PLAT... 98 8 PIN BEANS... 1.10	<b>FOAM RUBBER FOR MOUNTING RECEIVER</b> 25¢ 1 1/2" THICK, RESILIENT, CRASH PROOF... A MUST 8" x 6" 25¢, 6" x 12" 50¢	<b>3 BOOKS FOR 39¢</b> BUILDING AN AIRPLANE FLYING MODEL AIRPLANE PLANS - BY GULLIVER - SERIES OF 3 BUILDING - BY STEELING	<b>GLO PLUG CLIP</b> 39¢ FOR ALL ENGINES <b>THIMBLE DRONE SPRING STARTER</b> (For Babe Bec. 049) 19¢ REG. 25¢

AMERICA'S HOBBY CENTER, INC.

## GIANT HOBBY CATALOG

50¢

NEW '69 MODEL AIRPLANE CATALOG 50¢

GREAT BIG 160 PAGE CATALOG... ACTUALLY TWO (2) CATALOGS... RADIO CONTROL AND AIRPLANES

COMPLETE SET 139

CATALOGS

- Model Ships (wood hull) 35¢
- Plastic Model Display 25¢
- Airplane Bulletin 10¢
- Railroad Bulletin 10¢

Get the Next TWELVE Issues of our "Bargain Bulletin" for 50¢

MINI-BOOKS 64 PAGE MODEL BUILDERS HOW TO DO IT BOOKS 25¢ EACH

Order by Number:

- 1-1 Control Model Plan Book
- 2-1 ABC's of Model Building
- 3-1 Free Flight Plans Book
- 4-1 Guide To Radio Control
- 5-1 Gas Model Construction
- 6-1 Glo Engine Handbook
- 7-1 Control Lineer Book
- 8-1 Data Handbook
- 9-1 Control by Radio
- 10-1 Jets and Rockets

ALL FOR 799

MAIL THIS ORDER BLANK NOW

AMERICA'S HOBBY CENTER Inc. 146T West 22nd St., New York, N.Y. 10011

Quant.	Price Each	Name and Description of Item (Model No. if known)	Total
50¢		160 Page Model Airplane, Radio Control, & Boat Catalog	
25¢		64 Page Mini-Handbooks (List Numbers)	
25¢		If Insurance is desired	
		Add Sales Tax	
		Handling Fee	25¢
		T-769 TOTAL	

If your order is under \$5.00 Please enclose 25¢ for Postage & Packing.

HOW TO ORDER: In U.S.A. Possessions, APO or FPO: Send payment in full by check, cash, money order or unregistered U.S. Postage Stamp. We can ship C.O.D. if you send us a substantial deposit. WE PAY ALL POSTAGE ON ORDERS OF \$5.00 OR MORE. 25¢ IF YOUR ORDER IS LESS THAN \$5.00. U.S.A. We accept Foreign Currency of the Current Exchange Rate. Examples: Canadian (\$), Mexican (M), English (£), Swedish (S), Australian (A), Philippine (P), etc. ADD 25¢ for each order as a Handling Fee... ADD 25¢ if Insurance is desired.

PRINT NAME AND ADDRESS IN MARGIN BELOW

hand for the tyro, and many of our club members have Bob Lien to thank for their flying skills today. Prior to his untimely death, Bob had been devoting much of his time to establishing a series of sessions designed to upgrade the flying skills of the club to contest performance.

We shall miss him and we extend our sincerest sympathies to his family and friends.

Oswin O'Brien, New Orleans, La.

### Starting a modeler's library

I am only interested in R/C. I find it fantastic. That is why I am writing for a copy of "Getting Started in R/C." And I would like to know how I could get a subscription to AAM.

On Jan. 5, 1969, I went to a hobby shop and saw your magazine. I looked through it, and got it. Since then, and up till now, I have almost been glued to it. Since your subscription offer expired Dec. 31, 1968, I would like to know how I could get one.

I am going to make a copy of your "Getting Started in R/C" order form. I messed up the form you gave me a little.

I'm starting a modeler's library. Enclosed is \$1.25 for one copy of "Getting Started in R/C."

Steven Wexler, Bronx State, N. Y.

Subscription rates for one, two, and three years are listed every month at the foot of the contents page. Yeah, Steve, R/C sure is fantastic.

### More about flying aces

I have read your Feb. '69 issue and think it's great. I especially liked the story on Baron Manfred von Richthofen.

I would like to make a suggestion on your magazine. I think that you should have more stories of famous flying aces in future issues. I am sure many other people besides myself would find these interesting.

Do you have any suggestions on how I could start a model plane club among my friends? I would appreciate any advice you could give me.

Dave Brant, Salem, Oregon

Anyone interested in starting a model club should write John Worth, Exec. Dir. of the Academy of Model Aeronautics, 1239 Vermont Ave., N.W. Washington, D.C. 20005. AMA has special literature on the subject.

### The longest wait

In the Nov. issue, you received a letter from David Forlme, Evington, Va., stating how mad he was at the slowness of manufacturers in sending out orders.

He stated that he had waited about four weeks for his R/C plane to arrive. I am unhappy to announce that the "I've-waited-the-longest-for-my-mail-order-plane-to-arrive" award has been stolen by myself. The new time is an unbelievable two months, two weeks, and four days.

My main complaint is that the first two planes that I ordered were advertised in ads in several magazines, but when I ordered them, they were found to be out of stock! Why someone would advertise a plane they haven't got is beyond me.

Another complaint is that I didn't even get a letter telling me that this item couldn't be had until I wrote the company inquiring as to why I hadn't received my plane. This was after six weeks of waiting.

I have now ordered another plane and have waited three weeks already.

The only thing I can't complain about is American Aircraft Modeler. At least it comes in on time. Keep up the good work.

Steve Manire, Hot Springs, Ark.





# BACKYARD FLYER



Although slightly more complicated than previous Tenderfoot models, this bird offers experience with light-weight construction for good long flights.

When he was 12 years old, the author designed this easy-to-build rubber job. It will out-perform most small kit models.

## GARY HEEB

AFTER returning home from the 1966 Chicago Nationals, I decided to build a small rubber-powered model to fly around the backyard. Since my rubber-powered Wakefield "Stratowake" won second at the Nats, I scaled down, modified and simplified this basic design. The result is a small easily built rubber-powered model which Richard Anderson named the Backyard Flyer. This model was designed to be flown for fun in a small area. It is not a contest model but is a plane a beginner can learn and have fun with. And the model is not complicated with prop-carving and making a prop-hinge fold mechanism. But the main thing I had in mind when designing and building the Backyard Flyer was a model which I could fly in my backyard.

The first step is to build the wing and stab so that by the time the model is completed, any warps will be developed. Then they can be removed before first flight.

Select only choice straight-grained balsa wood; try to get the strongest wood possible. If you want a really strong model, use the next size larger wood. The extra weight will decrease the flight performance, but the model will survive many more crashes and rough landings. For the wing, I strongly recommend that you use spruce for the leading and trailing edges and the

spar. Spruce has a little extra weight but will make a strong warp-free wing. Use Sig balsa and spruce for the best results.

Make a hardwood or aluminum template of the wing rib including the spar notch and two pin holes. The pin holes assure that the template will stay in place when cutting out the ribs. It is very important to cut out all the ribs accurately; this will keep the same airfoil throughout the wing. Cut out ten ribs from very hard  $\frac{1}{32}$  balsa sheet, using the template; make sure to notch the ribs carefully for the  $\frac{3}{32}$  spar. Pin a  $\frac{1}{8}$  sq. spruce leading and a  $\frac{1}{16} \times \frac{3}{16}$  spruce trailing edge to the plan. Pin the wood down to the plan at the exact location. Do not stick pins through the wood but to edges, and use small weights to hold down the wood. Glue in the ribs, leaving out the ones at the dihedral joints. Glue small triangles to the tip ribs as shown in plan; add  $\frac{3}{32}$  tip sheets to the outsides of the tip ribs.

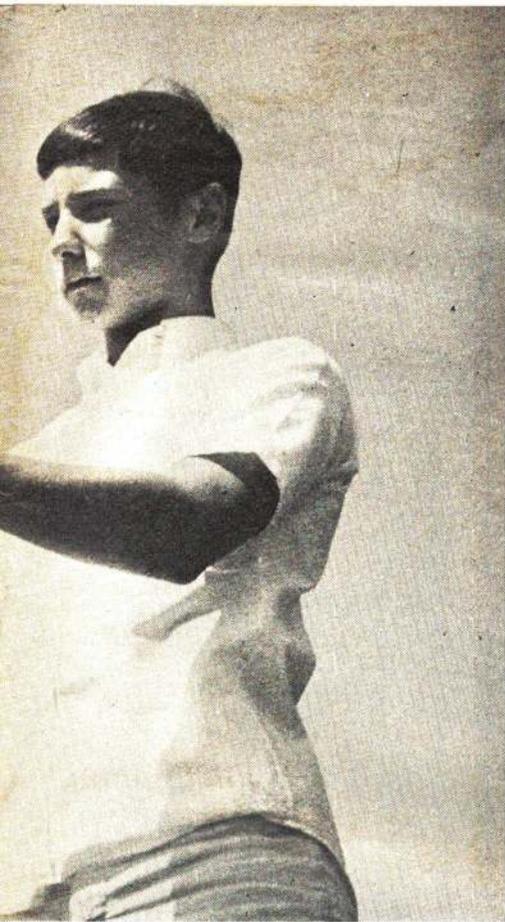
Cut the wing at the dihedral joints, bevel the leading and trailing edges to the proper dihedral angle. Prop the wing up to the correct dihedral measurement and cement; it is best to double cement before gluing the wing together. After the wing is thoroughly dry, glue in the remaining ribs. Next, cement a  $\frac{3}{32}$  spruce spar in place, making sure that you have a good fitting glue joint at the dihedral break. Glue large gussets to the ribs at the dihedral joints. These gussets will greatly increase the

strength of the wing and could be added to every rib if desired. Sand the leading edge to the proper airfoil shape; next sand the tips to the correct contour. Finish sanding the wing, making sure to smooth out any bumps or rough spots. Reglue all joints!

Use the wing rib template to make the stab ribs. Take the wing rib template and lay it on top of the stab rib shown on the drawing. After finding the same contour, mark the leading and trailing edge location on the template. Cut a sheet of  $\frac{1}{16}$  balsa (with the grain running chord-wise) to the exact length of the stab rib. Use the marked template and cut around the top edge, slide the template down the required distance and again slice around the top edge. After cutting out the ten required stab ribs, pin down the leading and trailing edges to the plan and glue the ribs in place. Go over the wing and stab frameworks lightly with sandpaper, smoothing out all the bumps and rough spots.

Predope the wing and stab outline surfaces. After the precoat is dry, dope the outlines of the wing and stab and cover, making sure the grain is running lengthwise. Let the dope dry thoroughly and lightly spray the wing with water. Thin down covering dope and add a few drops of castor oil. The castor oil will help prevent warping. Dope the wing with one very light coat. Do not water spray or dope the stab. If any warps appear, twist

Don't Forget: Tenderfoot Funtique Contest entry deadline is May 15th.



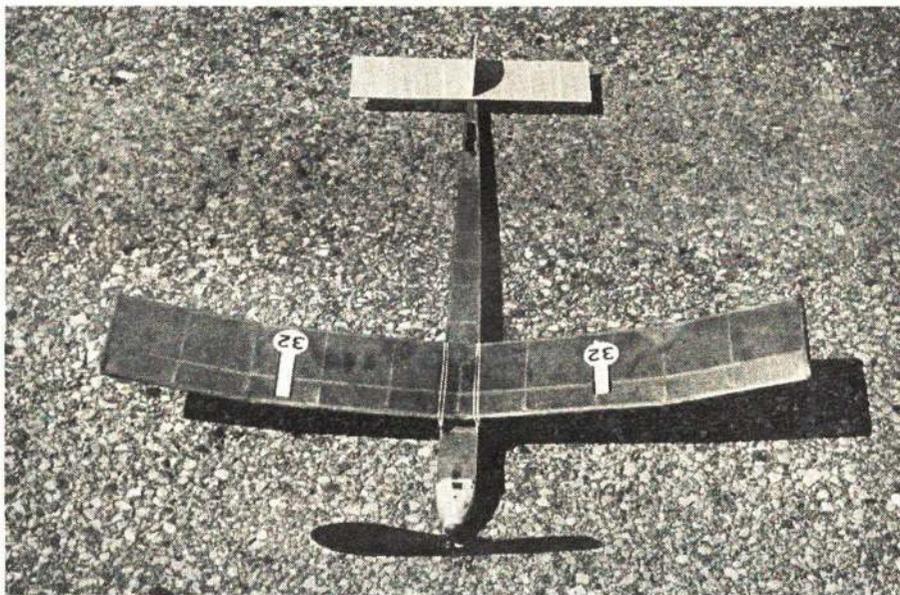
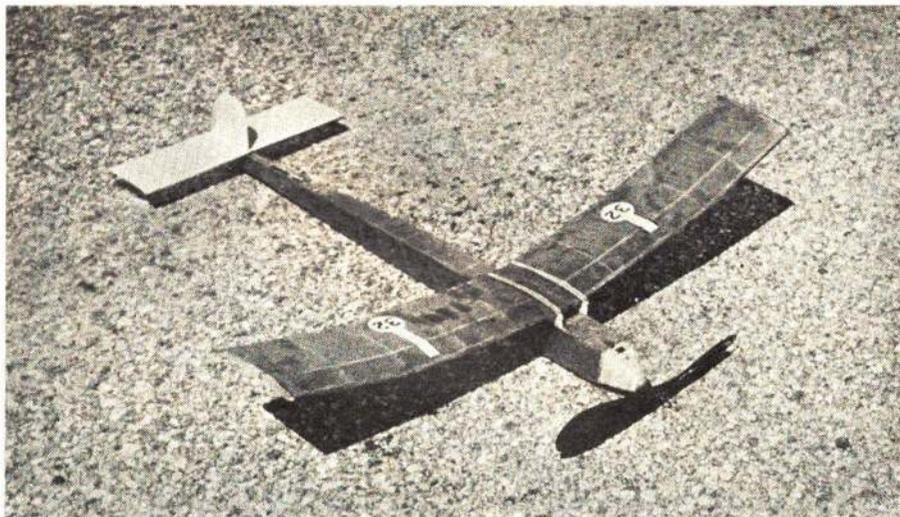
the wing over steam or a heat lamp in the opposite direction of the warp and hold for a few seconds and cool.

Make a paper template of the rudder, pin it down to a sheet of  $\frac{1}{16}$  balsa, and draw around it. Cut along the line and remove the rudder from the sheet. Sand and glue the rudder into the slot provided in the stab, making sure it is perfectly square with the stab.

Make a template of the fuselage (side-view), pin down the template to a sheet of  $\frac{1}{16}$  medium-hard balsa and mark its outline with a ball-point pen. Cut the fuselage side out, following the drawn lines; repeat the procedure making the opposite side. Take the two fuselage sides and add the  $\frac{1}{16}$  sheet rubber peg reinforcement. After letting the reinforcement peg sheets dry, drill a  $\frac{3}{16}$  hole for the rubber peg or tube. Glue the two sides together at the rear as shown in the plan.

After the rear joint is dry, place the fuselage between two parallel surfaces, such as two boards or two long aluminum angles, and glue the cross members to the body only at the parallel front part. Then glue in the remaining rear cross members. Add the top and bottom  $\frac{1}{32}$  sheets to the fuselage, trim the excess balsa off the fuselage and sand. If you want to do a good job on your fuselage, cover with tissue; this will increase the fuselage strength and will make the model look better. Pour a small amount of dope inside the fuselage, shake and pour it out. This will prevent rubber lube from soaking through the wood. Glue the stab on the fuselage, making sure it is on square. Double glue the stab joint and the fuselage seams.

Make the nose block by laminating ten pieces of  $\frac{1}{8}$  sheet balsa together. Glue the nose block hold-in piece, which fits inside the fuselage, to the rear of the laminations. Trace the body nose outline on the nose block, carve and sand to the correct shape. Drill the thrust-hole with plenty of down-thrust as shown on the plan. Glue the



Plans show a built-up wing and tail with stronger, simpler all-wood fuselage. A Kaysun plastic 8" dia. prop is powered by four strands of  $\frac{1}{4}$ "-wide flat rubber. Author tells how to get the most turns into the motor and adjust the plane for greater duration.

hardwood thrust-button in place. For extra strength, rub glue into the nose block. Purchase an 8"-diameter Kaysun plastic prop; if not available, use the next size smaller prop. Bend a piece of .045 wire to the shape shown in the plan. Be sure to bend the rubber hook, first, then put the wire through the nose block and add two washers. Finish the prop shaft by putting the prop in place and bending the winding hook.

Make up a motor of  $\frac{1}{4}$ " flat rubber, four strands about 12" long. Wash the motor, then lubricate with model rubber lubricant or a few drops of an oil base shampoo. Place the motor inside the body, hooking it to the rear peg and the prop shaft hook. Place the body on a round pencil on a flat surface, run the body back and forth over the pencil until the balance point is found; mark this spot on the body. Cut the pylons out of  $\frac{1}{8}$ -sheet hard balsa, and be sure to make them with the front edge higher than the rear as shown on the plan (this will be 2 degrees positive incidence). Glue the pylons to the fuselage with their rear edges about 1" behind the balance mark. Reinforce the pylon-body joints with extra glue and tissue paper. The Backyard Flyer is now completed and ready for its first flight.

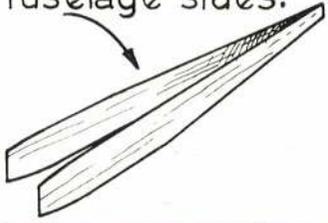
Hold the wing on the pylons with rubber bands, but not too tight. If the bands are too tight, the wing may be damaged on hard landings; the wing must be able to shift somewhat on impact.

Hand-glide the model over tall grass. If the model tends to stall, add a shim, about  $\frac{1}{32}$  thick, under the wing at the rear of each pylon. But if the model dives, add small shims to the front of the pylons. However, don't expect a real floating glide from such a small model with a large prop. After the model hand-glides O.K., wind up the motor about 50 turns by hand, and launch with the nose slightly up and the right wing a little low.

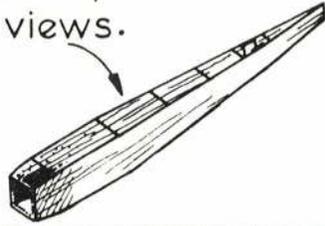
The model should climb in a wide right turn. To make the model go right, which is the best and safest direction to climb, right-thrust or right-rudder tab may be used. To make right-thrust, add a small shim under the left side of the nose block so that the prop will pull toward the right. This will affect climb only. A tab cut in the rudder and bent right will cause both right-climb and -glide. If the model needs any of these adjustments, make them before the next flight, but only one at a time. After a good flight on 50 winds, add about 40 winds for the next test flight. My model

*Continued on page 69*

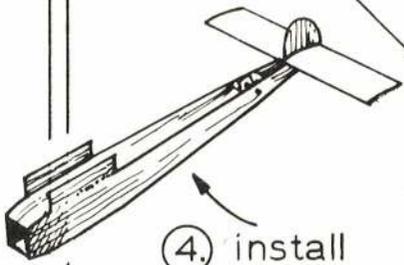
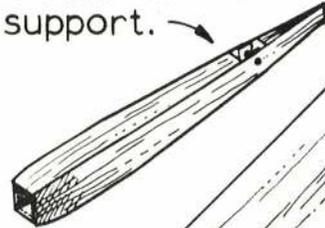
step ①  
make two  
fuselage sides.



② add x-mem-  
bers as shown  
in top & side  
views.



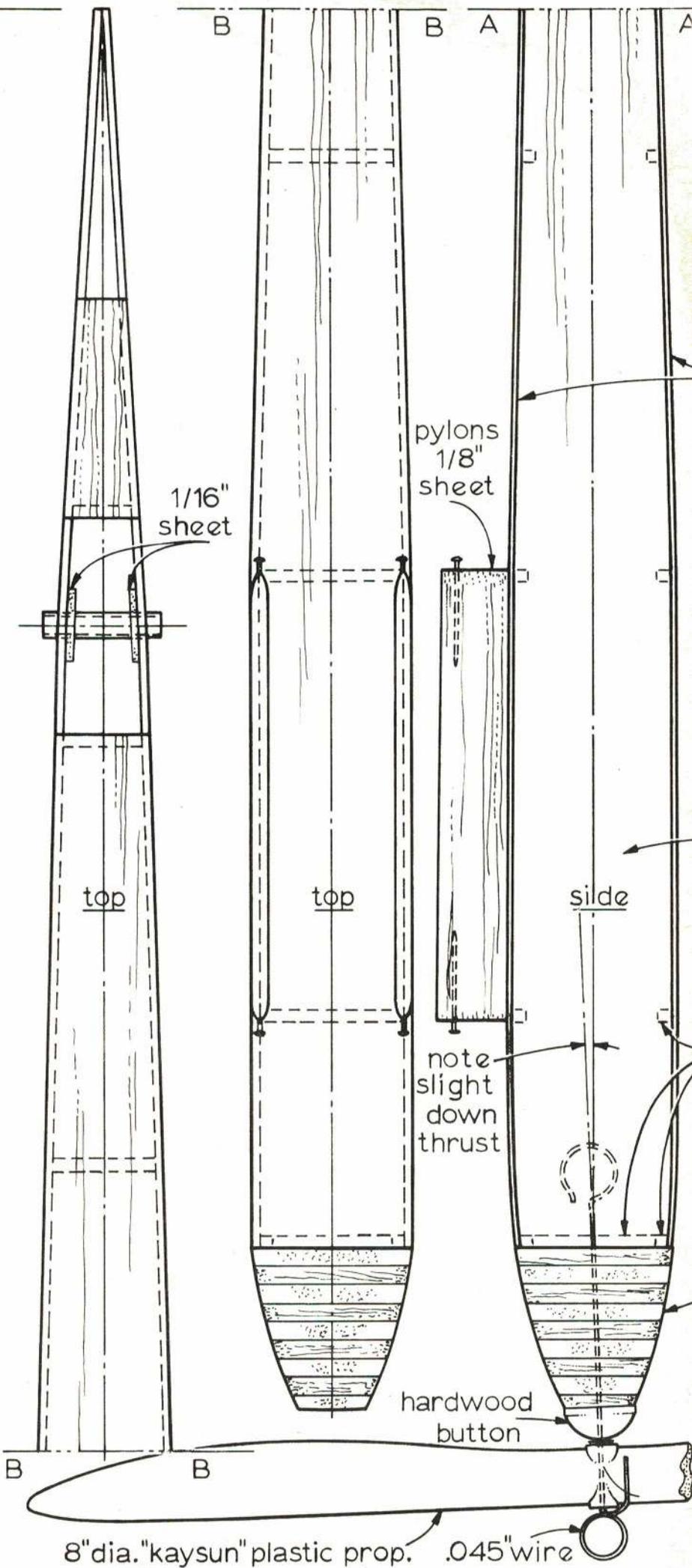
③ add top &  
bottom sheeting  
& rear motor  
support.

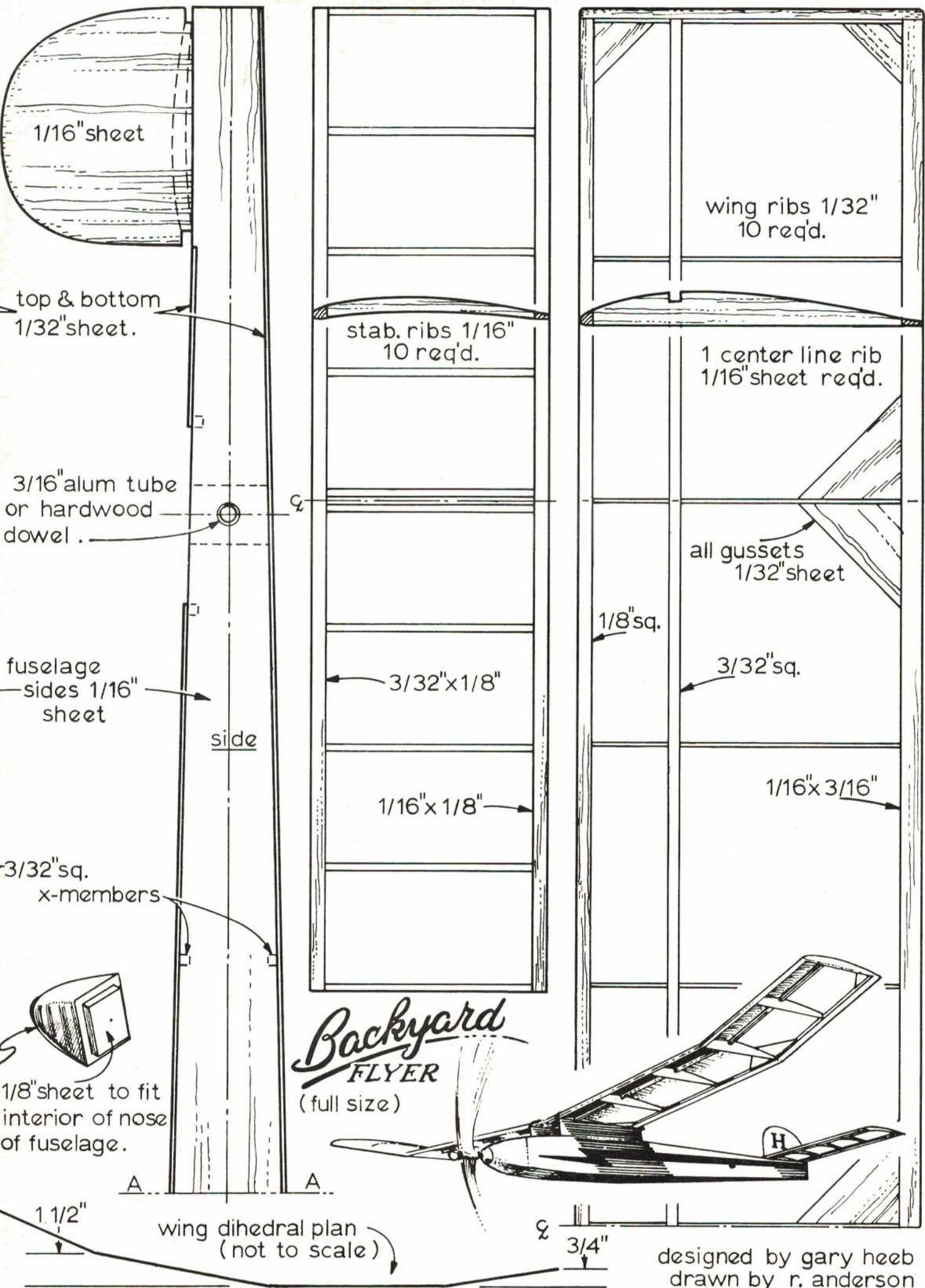


④. install

pylons & tail  
assy.

wing tip 3/32" sheet  
12-'68





1/16" sheet

top & bottom  
1/32" sheet.

3/16" alum tube  
or hardwood  
dowel.

fuselage  
sides 1/16"  
sheet

side

3/32" sq.  
x-members

1/8" sheet to fit  
interior of nose  
of fuselage.

stab. ribs 1/16"  
10 req'd.

3/32"x1/8"

1/16"x1/8"

wing ribs 1/32"  
10 req'd.

1 center line rib  
1/16" sheet req'd.

all gussets  
1/32" sheet

1/8" sq.

3/32" sq.

1/16"x 3/16"

*Backyard*  
**FLYER**  
(full size)

1 1/2"

wing dihedral plan  
(not to scale)

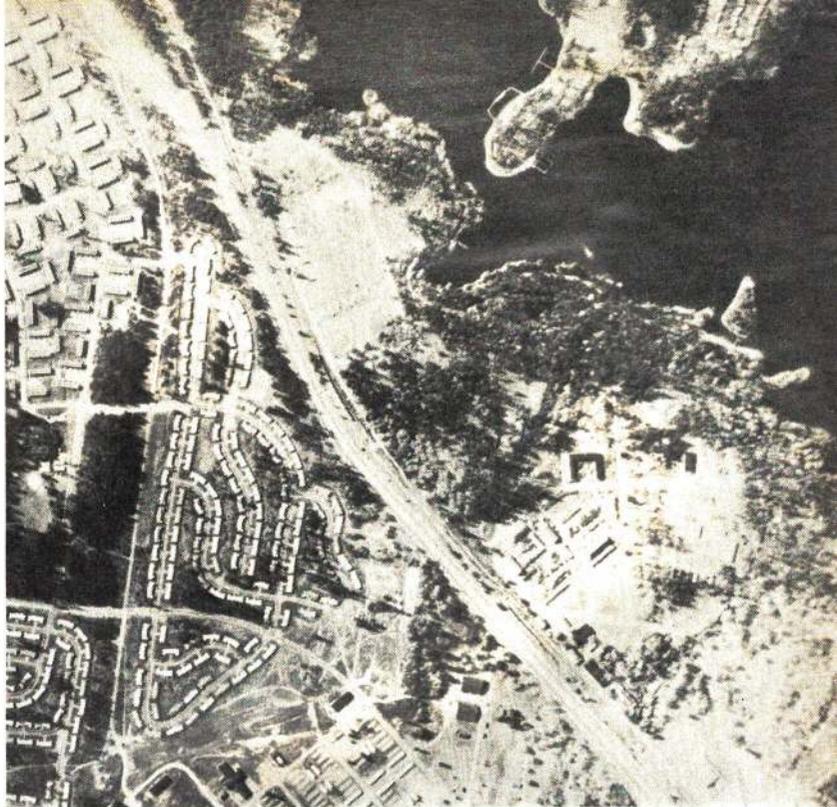
3/4"

designed by gary heeb  
drawn by r. anderson



Brig. Gen. Robert F. King addressing members of the Washington State Aerospace Education Advisory Committee. Left, Col. Lyle Scott, 142nd Air Defense Wing.

On right of highway is the site of Camp Murray. All this area will be developed for model planes, boats, and cars. Buildings will be used for classroom work.



## MODELERS' PARADISE

# ACADEMY FOR AEROSPACE

At Camp Murray, Washington, the Air National Guard, with help from the Governor, educational people, and prominent organizations, is on the way to a million-dollar-plus modeling facility which has important national implications.

### DALE G. BAILEY

*Editor's Note: Mr. Bailey is employed as Director of Public Relations at the University of Puget Sound. After graduating from that institution in 1956, he was a USAF jet pilot, served in Alaska, and later returned to the public relations field as a civilian. He currently holds the rank of Major in the Washington Air National Guard, assigned as Information Officer at the State Headquarters near Tacoma.*

IF there is ever to be a modeler's paradise, a Shangri-La where the science of modeling is fully appreciated, it probably has its best chance here in the Pacific Northwest where the Washington National Guard is waging a vigorous campaign to establish an Academy for Aerospace Science and Modeling. This kind of effort from an organization with no special ties to modeling is certainly a first and the impact of this objective approach makes our campaign even more dramatic.

It all began when an editorial in Ameri-

can Aircraft Modeler came to the attention of Brig. Gen. Robert F. King, Assistant Adjutant General for Air at Camp Murray, Tacoma, Wash. Camp Murray is our Headquarters for both Air and Army National Guardsmen of Washington. The editorial was concerned about the reluctance of the Navy to continue annual competition for young modelers. (Navy was encouraged by the 1968 Nats. — Editor.) The problem was, and is, that a program designed for youngsters was reaching too few of the younger set. General King, who heads the Washington Air National Guard, was distressed that such a fine program was in jeopardy and decided to launch a study of modeling, including a careful analysis of the educational potentials.

The National Guard has historically related to youth and so it's not surprising that General King would take this interest in modeling. Just last summer, the Guard co-sponsored a youth camp at Camp Murray which includes beautiful camping facilities right on American Lake. Over 2,000 underprivileged children enjoyed the summer months here and it became apparent what an ideal location this might be for other youth activities and — yes, even an Academy for Aerospace Science and Modeling.

To detail all the contacts and research we needed before we could speak intelligently about modeling would take a book, but we do want to mention some of the people and organizations who responded to our queries because we have never experienced such marvelous cooperation. On the federal level, NASA's Dr. Fred Tuttle gave immediate and important support to our investigation. Other agencies with whom we are working include the National Science Foundation, the Office of Equal Opportunity and the U.S. Office of Education. In our own state we take our hats off to our Governor, Daniel J. Evans, who gave our

early campaign impetus and continues to provide leadership. Representative Robert F. Goldsworthy has sponsored two bills necessary for our Academy plans. Ron Pretti, Director of the Washington State Aeronautics Commission, is on our team, and so are the Departments of Public Assistance, Natural Resources and Parks and Recreation. Dr. Ralph Brooke and Bill Kempton rolled up their sleeves for us, representing local model clubs, as did the AMA Executive Director, John Worth, and past AMA president Cliff Weirick. And what tremendous assistance we have gained from manufacturers like Phil Kraft, Carl Goldberg, Revell's Lewis Glaser and Sterling's Ed Manulkin.

From the field of education came the most dramatic and exciting discoveries from men like Dr. J. Wesley Crum, President of the National Aerospace and Education Council; Louis Bruno, Superintendent for Public Instruction; and other prominent educators in Washington State helped, including Jim Garner, Roy Duncan, William Shelley, Lee Fisher, Dr. Herb Taylor, James Robertson and Dr. Fred Miner.

The Guard's most striking discovery about modeling, as we began our study, was the peripheral benefits, other than the obvious fun of modeling. It seemed that wherever we turned for information, we found a need which modeling could satisfy in our state. Far and away the most important potential of modeling lies within the field of education. In our opinion, here is a field where modeling should be melded right with the curriculum, as an integral part of the educational system, like shop, like music, like debate, like football, like all those extra curricular activities that add so much to the total experience of a youngster. Aerospace studies, for example, in its infancy in Washington, is groping for better educational facilities and methods of teaching. What better approach to learning and the reten-



Dr. R. Franklin Thompson, Pres. of University of Puget Sound, Tacoma, receives briefing on the Academy from Maj. Mitchell Lundquist, Washington ANG, and author Dale Bailey. Concept is \$1,500,000 project.

Mr. Jim Garner, State Department of Public Instruction, introduces guests at meeting held to evaluate Academy proposal. Dr. Fred Tuttle from NASA, on left. June will be Modeler's Month in Washington State.

# SCIENCE AND MODELING

tion of that knowledge than through modeling.

Tacoma and Seattle, like other cities across our nation, are urban boiling pots with all the frustrations and delinquency problems so related. What better use of a young man's street-corner time than modeling. There is no one answer to the frustrations of youth, of course, as there is no one reason for them, but we know what this new generation is saying and it's time we began listening. They are asking us to make their lives more meaningful—they want their studies more relevant, more timely. Modeling, to a degree, presents potential for some of these problems, not to mention the kind of patience a youngster must develop to be a good modeler and a good citizen.

And in the schoolroom, modeling need not

be restricted in its use to only building the standard types of models. Educationally, modeling would include modeling aids for all disciplines. A youngster builds a model of the larynx to understand speech, a model of the heart to understand a phase of biology, a model radio to understand electronics, but for the greatest and most rewarding thrill of all, youngsters should be encouraged to build and compete with their models in school the same way they are encouraged to compete in baseball and hopscotch. Everything is there to learn: development of self-esteem, competitive spirit, pride of ownership, and *they can learn while having some fun too.*

So with the evidence pointing encouragingly toward further involvement, General King began looking with renewed interest at Camp Murray's 250 acres early last

summer. He conferred with his superior Maj. Gen. Howard S. McGee, the Adjutant General and Commander of the Washington National Guard, about the possibility of converting some of the state-owned land into an educational and modeling facility. General McGee obtained the endorsement of the Governor, provided that resources could be developed to finish the project.

With enthusiastic support from these quarters, a basic concept was developed. Still only an idea, the dream included a combination modeling facility and academy. In addition to officially recognized facilities for model aircraft, cars, boats and rocketry, the complex would also provide a building of 24,000 square feet to be used by the school systems of Washington, and as a seminar facility for teacher education in Aerospace Education.



Cliff Weirick, then Academy of Model Aeronautics president, with Phil Kraft, World Champion in radio control flying, look over some of the 250 acres for the proposed Academy with Brig. Gen. King.



State Representative Robert Goldsworthy and Maj. Gen. Howard S. McGee, Adjutant General and Commander of Washington National Guard, discuss converting state-owned land into facility.

The first major step toward establishing the Academy was taken last August when modelers from all over the Pacific Northwest joined prominent educators in a special seminar hosted by the Guard and held right on the site where the Academy would hopefully be built. I must emphasize here that the National Guard did not consider itself qualified to forge ahead with only limited knowledge in the field. As General King recalls: "Sure, we had an idea, and we thought it was a great one, but we needed an honest evaluation by people who would know the educational and modeling answers and we also needed a blue-print to follow. It has never been our intention to go it on our own. If this program is successful, it will be because educators, modelers, and many others want it to succeed. The Guard will help, of course, a role we like and do well with."

The workshop was probably one of the most historic moments in the life of modeling. Modelers and educators rolled up their sleeves on common ground—discussed their differences, found their similarities of purpose. Before the seminar was finished, delegates had tramped every inch of Camp Murray, and begun specific designs and locations for a radio-control airport, control-line circles, boat and float-plane areas on the lake, and free-flight facilities along with locations for rocket launch-pads and model cars. But even more important significance came from the fact that every

educator and modeler at the workshop honestly believes that the Washington State Academy for Aerospace Science and Modeling will be significant and worthwhile project for the State of Washington.

With this preliminary work completed, the Guard prepared a proposal including the rationale and the preliminary plans for circulation to other Northwest and National leaders who might lend advice and support to the program.

The Governor's office became active, through the efforts of David W. Peyton, Programs and Planning Assistant, seeking federal programs where funds might be available.

Sooner or later, with every great idea comes the realization that ideas come true only with real and concrete support. Nearly 1.5 million dollars will be needed to complete this project. The Guard recognizes the challenge this presents, but General King and his staff have attacked this aspect of the program with the same enthusiasm as the original concept. And remember, the State of Washington is ready to grant use of over a million dollars worth of property, a real head start in the fund-raising campaign.

This spring, with or without the money to begin construction on the Academy building, trees will begin to fall at Camp Murray and work will begin on modeling activities.

June will be Modeler's Month in Washington State and so designated by Governor

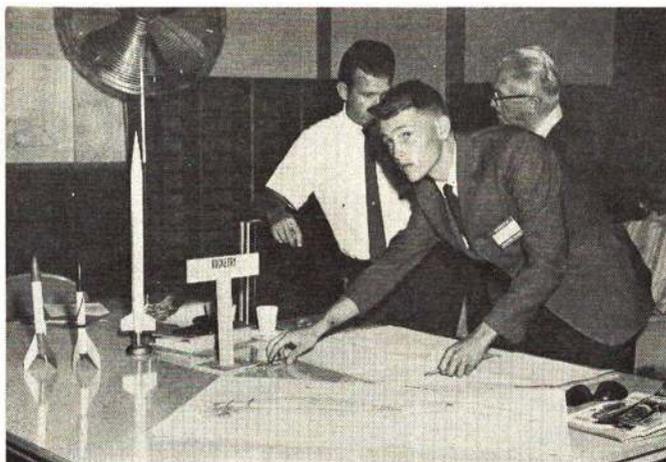
Evans. The Air Guard, working with many model clubs in the State, will support a month-long series of model meets, demonstrations, and related events. The objectives of the June program are to arouse public interest in modeling, encourage youngsters to participate in wholesome and constructive activities such as modeling, to promote development of modeling as a recognized sport and as a worthwhile recreational and educational activity, and to establish support among youngsters, educators, modelers, civic groups, and people in business, industry, and government.

Modeler's Month will be kicked off on May 31, and June 1, in Spokane. Here the Air Guard's 142nd Air Defense Wing, commanded by Col. Lyle W. Scott, will host a two-day festival sponsored by the Flying Five R/C Club of Spokane. It will be "open house" at Colonel Scott's base with a balanced program designed to draw the greatest number of spectators for a delightful and beneficial exposure to modeling. Major Neil Udell, who is a jet fighter pilot for the Air Guard in Spokane and an avid modeler, will be contest director. He will be assisted by members of his own club and many others from Radio Aeromodelers of Seattle (RAMS), Seattle Radio Aero Club, and Mt. Rainier R/C Society.

The planned events include an exhibition hall where the many manufacturers of model products will display their merchandise. The meet will feature a full slate of pattern, pylon, and scale events with many R/C'ers from Canada and the United States, including Phil Kraft, Cliff Weirick, and Dr. Ralph Brooke vying for 60 trophies to be awarded. An AMA-sanctioned R/C world's speed record event will be an added attraction. Static displays of military and civilian aircraft, both vintage and modern, will be shown along with plastic scale-model replicas and aviation memorabilia. A "Hall of Fame" banquet will be held the evening of May 31, the Air Guard's way of honoring the "great" names in modeling. AMA will recommend the names to be honored and each ensuing year new names will be added to the list. At the banquet we will also give appropriate recognition to contemporary modelers who have made significant contributions. This is definitely the year for you to plan your vacation in the Pacific Northwest.

*Continued on page 63*

Col. Guilmet, right, Washington CAP, and Maj. Lundquist, Washington ANG, admire model boats at Camp Murray Seminar.

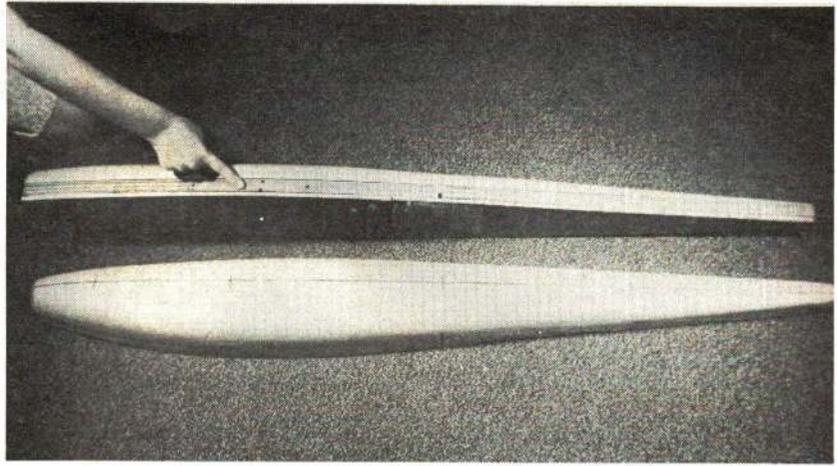


Rocketry experts at Camp Murray Seminar design a space for their use at Academy. In background, Bill Wooley talks with Dr. Bob Gessel, State Rocketry Coordinator for Aeronautics Commission.



Major Neil Udell discusses with Phil Kraft plans for attempting world's speed record using aircraft he holds. An attempt will be made on June 1, at Air National Guard base in Spokane, Wash.

# MOLD a fuselage



**Fig. 1** Balsa is formed around this carved soft-pine mold which is painted to waterproof. Groove between pine and plywood is cutting guide for trimming the shaped balsa. Note reference line on mold.

Forming a sheet balsa fuselage is not difficult. Strength and beauty are the bonus results.

## DALE ROOT

THIS article is for those who take pride in building and designing their own planes. You should find it an interesting and practical project.

The monocoque fuselage, like that engineering marvel the eggshell, offers the best strength-to-weight ratio of any type of construction. A sheet balsa fuselage, formed with a rounded cross-section and compound curves and with only two to four external glue seams is strong and has pleasing appearance.

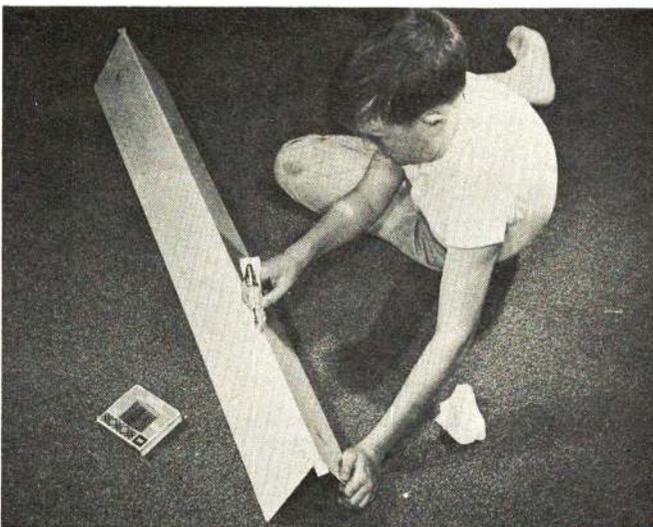
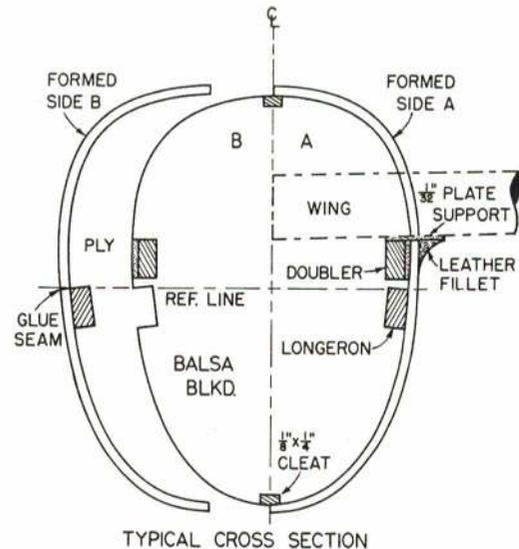
I have admired the formed balsa fuselages in the Top Flite kits. With the helpful advice of their Mr. Sid Axelrod, the method of forming balsa at home, covered in this article, was developed. (Commercial forming is done with a metal male and female mold.)

To accomplish this project, a wooden form, 2" gauze, and a bathtub of water are needed. The forms in Fig. 1 are carved of white sugar pine (it carves like cheese). A right and left half are required. The "plugs" used for making fiberglass molds would

work fine. Perhaps you could borrow some from a friend. The carved molds don't require a high finish, but should be waterproofed with resin, dope or paint.

Fastened to the back of molds is a 3/4" to 1" plate of plywood or hardwood of the same outline shape. Fasten with wood-screws for later removal if desired. The backing plate serves the purpose of supporting the over-run of excess balsa during the forming process. It also provides a guide for cutting a true edge when removing the formed shell later on.

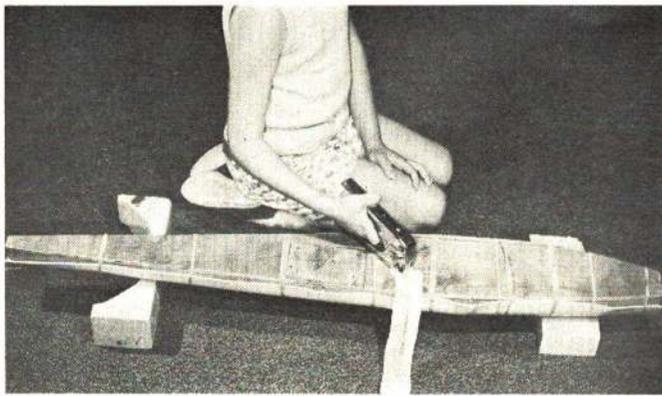
Fig. 2 shows the method of splicing two sheets of 1/8" balsa together for a good seam. (If greater width is desired, thinner material can also be used.) The balsa should be of A-grain type from soft to medium-hard weight. Hard A-grain can be used if maximum strength with more weight is desired. (A-grain is the type that curls very easily.) Match the sheet edges that give a good fit, or cut with a straight edge. Lay flat and run masking tape over the joint. Turn over and fold the joint open (Fig. 2). Run a good coat of (waterproof) acetate cement down the groove, such as Ambroid,



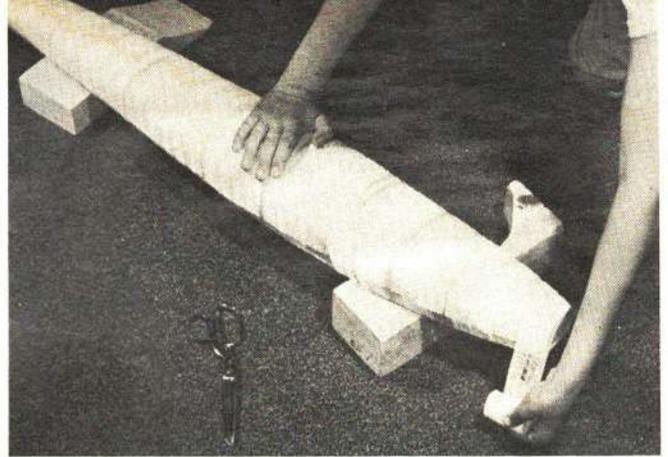
**Fig. 2** Sheets of balsa must make a perfect full-length joint which is glued with acetate waterproof glue. This joint is reference line to center the balsa next on the mold.



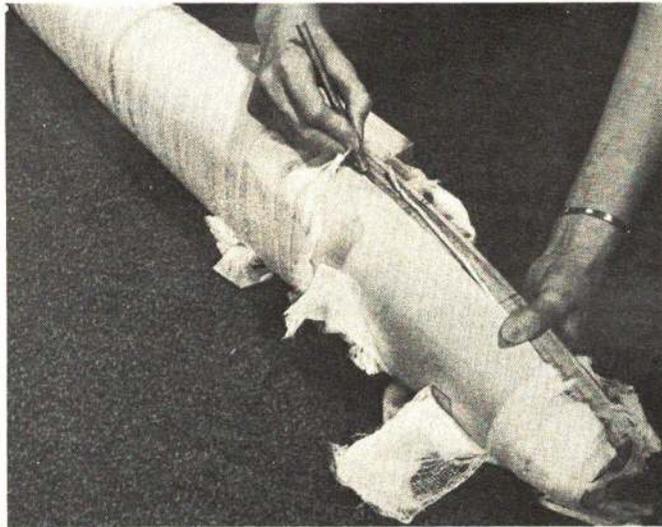
**Fig. 3** With sheet cut to proper size and shape, soak for 1/2-hour then staple it along seam and reference line, using small plywood squares beneath staples to protect balsa.



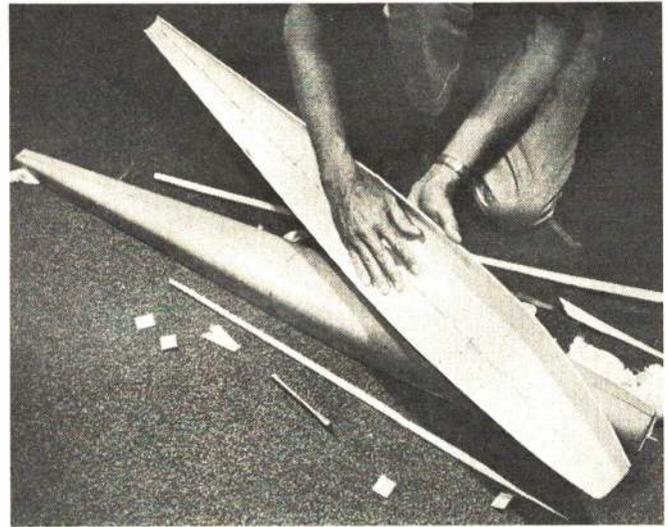
**Fig. 4** Lightly rubber band the balsa around the form. Now start the gauze material from the center and start wrapping. Use two pieces, one going aft and one going forward.



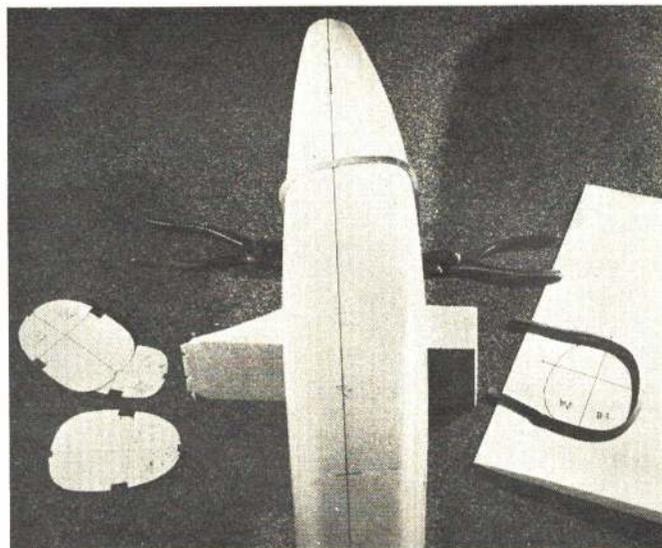
**Fig. 5** Keep the wrappings very tight, especially near the nose where the compound curving is greatest. Work out ridges in the balsa as best you can. Let it dry for a full day.



**Fig. 6** The groove between the mold and plywood guides your sharp #11 X-acto blade as you cut the gauze, rubber bands and balsa. Final edge should require no trimming.

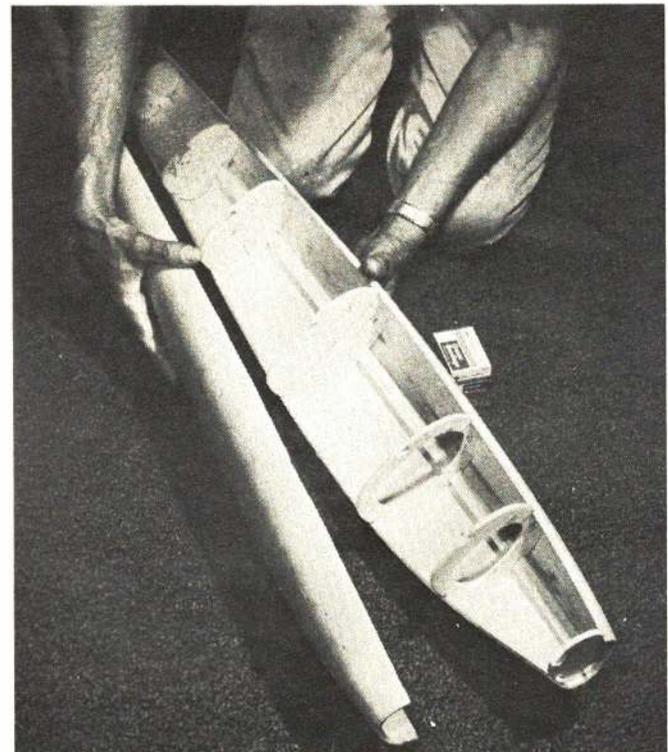


**Fig. 7** Remove the staples and formed side is freed. You now can paint epoxy or resin into the nose section to fuel-proof and strengthen this area. It's ready for bulkheads.



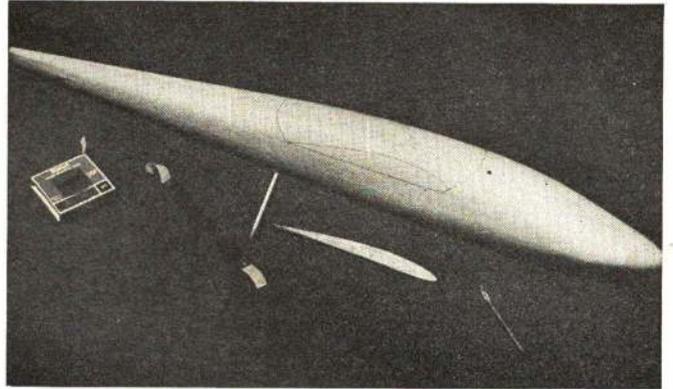
**Fig. 8** Using plumber's "tri-solder," establish the shape of the curve for the bulkheads to fit inside the fuselage shell. Just bend the solder over the right place on the mold.

**Fig. 9** Glue the side longerons over the seams. Glue bulkheads on one side with top and bottom longerons. Test fit the other side. The top and bottom lips provide good joining.





**Fig. 10** Use a slow-drying and deep-soaking glue when joining sides. You must coat all longerons, bulkheads, etc. Pull the sides together carefully and apply tape across the seam.



**Fig. 11** The finished product ready for fittings. Use the side seams again as the reference line for positioning the wing mount and setting proper angles of incidence, thrust, etc.

Testors' or Root's. Lay the sheets down flat and wipe off the excess that oozes out. This glue joint seam is the reference line of the fuselage to be matched up later to the reference line on the form.

Use a piece of paper (butcher or wrapping) to make a template, holding it with tape. Fold over and around the form as best you can, with the paper wrinkles, and draw a pencil line about  $\frac{3}{8}$ " to  $\frac{1}{2}$ " larger than the top and bottom edges of the form. This allows for the balsa over-run. Mark the reference line with a straight edge. Cut the spliced balsa sheet from the template, matching the reference line with the glue seam.

Soak the balsa with hot water in the bathtub until thoroughly saturated (about 15 to 30 minutes).

As in Fig. 3, staple the sheet to the form in four or five places along the seam using  $\frac{1}{2}$ " to  $\frac{3}{4}$ " squares of  $\frac{1}{32}$ " plywood to support the staple head. Line up the glue seam with the reference line.

To distribute the compression load of the balsa during forming, as a preliminary, pull the balsa down around the form in several spots with wide rubber bands or gauze. See Fig. 4. These are left in place during the wrapping process.

Start wrapping with ordinary 2" surgical gauze, (Fig. 4), by stapling one end to the backing plate. Wrap from the widest cross-section aft to the tail. (Fig. 5). Over-lap the gauze about 1" as you go. Pull the

edges of the balsa down to the form and backing plate by wrapping as tightly as necessary. The ends of the roll of gauze are secured by stapling to the backing plate.

The greatest compound curve of this particular form is toward the front end and care should be used to distribute the compression of the balsa. Notice Fig. 5, by working the balsa down by hand and tightly spiral wrapping, with a wide gauze spacing, toward the nose, a major part of the problem is overcome. After this is done, a tight wrap can be continued from the aft wrapping forward to the nose. This completes the one side.

The opposite side is accomplished in the same manner and both sides put up to dry. A day of drying over the hot water heater or in a dry ventilated place is sufficient to thoroughly dry it out.

When removing your dry, shaped fuselage shell from the form (Fig. 6), a proper fitted and straight cut edge is obtained in one stroke. Very little, if any, sanding will be required later on. Use a sharp #11 X-acto blade knife. Run the knife joint into the crack between the backing plate and back of the form. By carefully running the knife along the form, in the crack, you can cut a nicely fitted edge on the balsa shell and cut the gauze at the same time. As you cut and the gauze falls away, hold the balsa edge down against the form with your hand to be sure of a true edge.

In Fig. 7 you have removed the staples

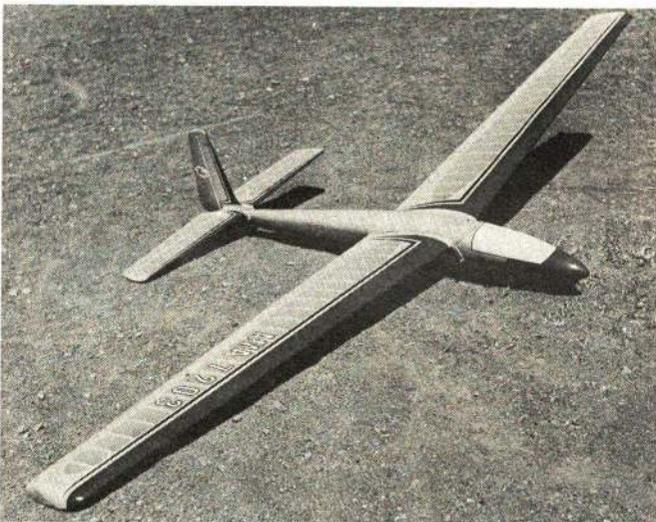
and the balsa side is ready for the longerons and bulkheads. Several bulkheads should be used to give rigidity to the fuselage. I used about eight bulkheads. One at the nose, one fore and aft of the hatch for the wing, one between the nose and forward wing bulkhead, one below the center of the wing and three aft of the wing, one forward of the stab and two between, (note Fig. 9).

Duplicating the accurate shape for the bulkheads is done by using what is called "plumbers tri-solder." This is three-sided about  $\frac{1}{4}$ " wide. Bend the solder over the form at the place for the bulkhead, (Fig. 8), pressing firmly to the form. Pull it up tight by using the pliers to "lever" the solder down tightly. Mark the reference line and edges of the form on the solder. Remove and trace on your template stock or bulkhead sheets. Mark two sides "A" and "B" and make a template measurement for each.

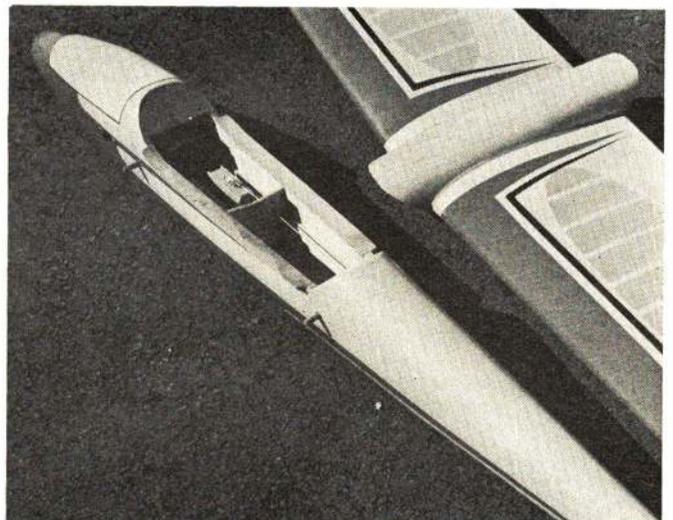
Good bulkhead material is made by cross-grain laminating (with Titebond or similar glue) two plies of  $\frac{3}{32}$ " or  $\frac{1}{8}$ " balsa. Make up some stock for this before cutting the bulkheads, using the scrap from the sides.

Notch the bulkheads to correspond to the four longerons to be cemented to the sides as in the "typical cross-section" drawing or Fig. 9. Note that the top and bottom  $\frac{1}{8}$  x  $\frac{1}{4}$ " longerons when glued to the one shell, make a lip to support the edge of the other shell when mated and glued to it. I prefer the addition of the stronger side longerons

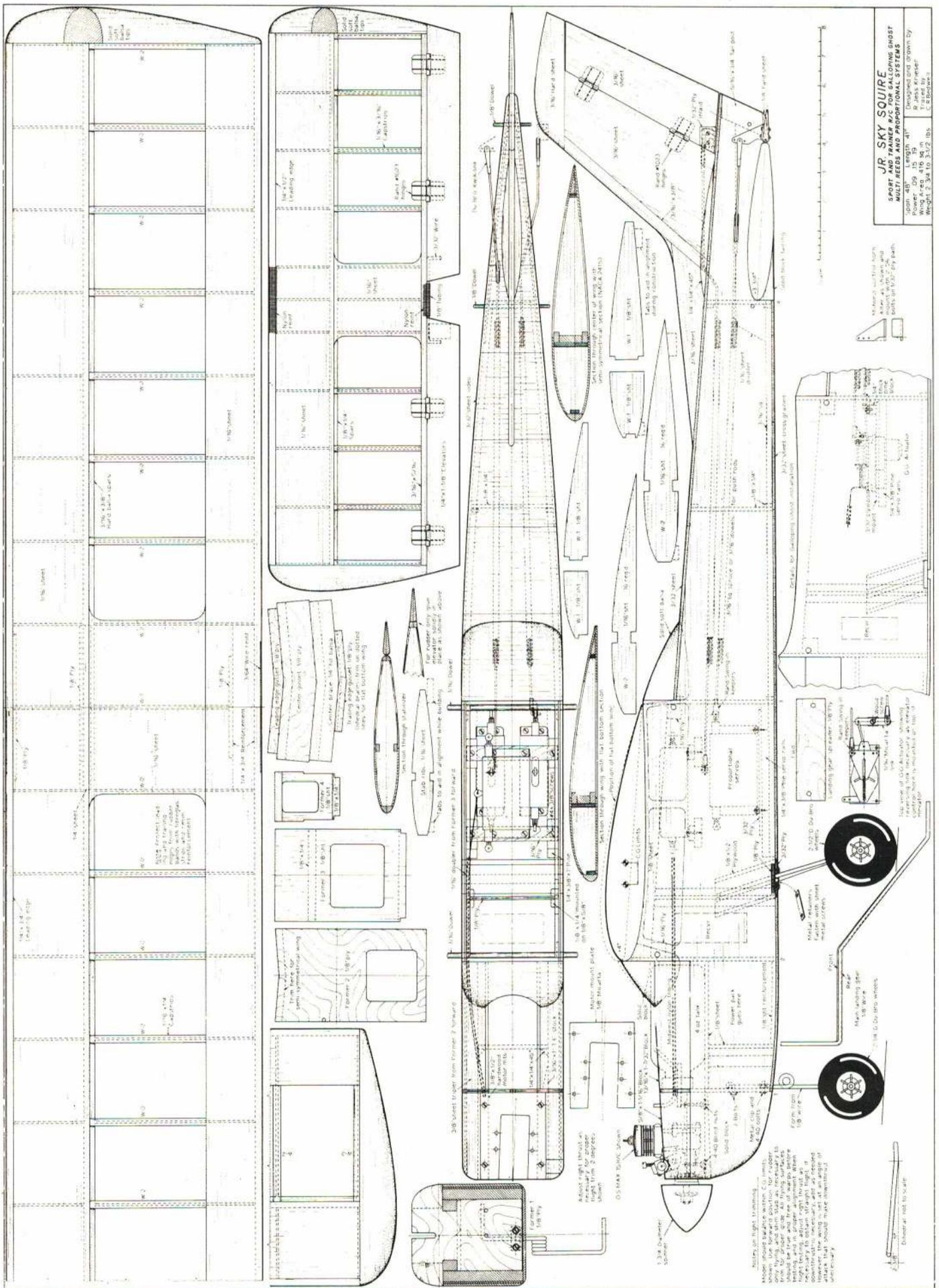
*Continued on page 38*



**Fig. 12** This light-weight glider uses the fuselage just molded. However, any type of plane can use the method: free-flight, control-line, R/C power, and well-rounded scale ships.



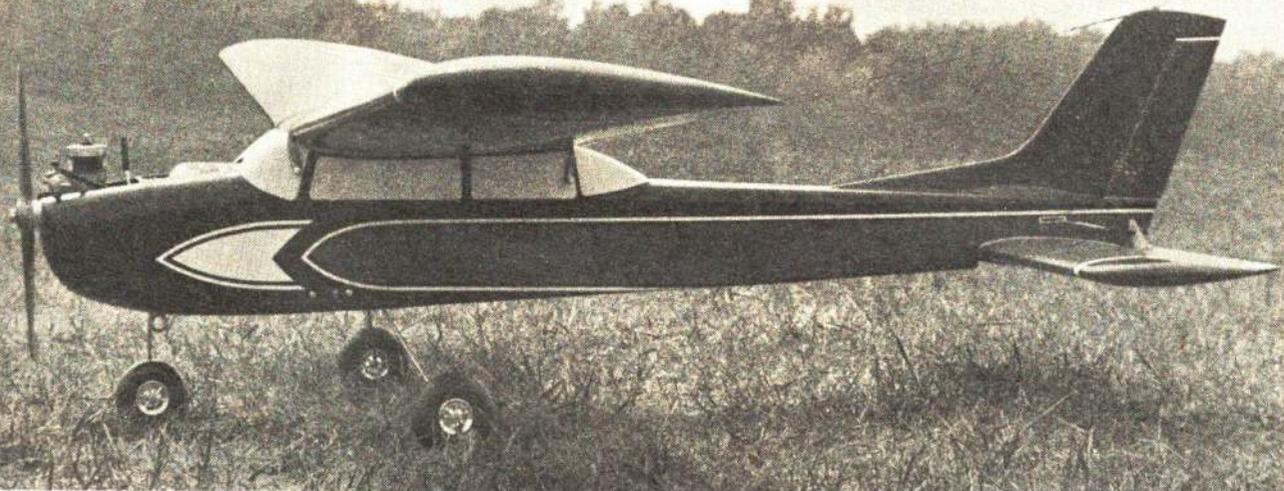
**Fig. 13** Inside the fuselage you will discover another advantage of molded balsa fuselages — there's much more room. Also monocoque fuselages have strongest weight/strength ratio.



FULL SIZE PLANS AVAILABLE — SEE PAGE 60

# Sky Squire Compacts

New versions of the popular Sky Squire offer 049-engined GG and rudder-only flying, and a size for 15's and small digitals.



## R. JESS KRIESER

I have always been interested in the smaller-sized R/C ships, as they are much easier to transport in a car, build faster, and have lower inertia loads which enable them to take more pounding around from the goofs of pilot error without fatal damage to the structure. However, there was little in reliable lightweight, compact control equipment to give rudder, elevator, and motor control for a small ship until Herb Abrams came along with a simple, reliable Galloping Ghost actuator which did away with the complicated "bird cage" at the tail-end that always seemed to be a source of constant trouble. Later, the Dual-Pak system with twin actuators operated from a decoder offered even smoother, more reliable control of rudder, elevator, and throttle.

When these systems came along several years ago, it seemed natural to me to scale down the Sky Squire to fit these systems. I started out with the 1/2-A ship, for 049 to 09 size engines. By this time I had become somewhat of a convert to digital proportional, and I wanted another small edition of the Sky Squire with just enough room in it to pack in three channels of a digital system, so the Junior size version was born. This one offered more than enough room for the Galloping Ghost or Dual-Pak systems.

At the time these ships were developed, I had no idea that full-house digital systems would soon be reduced in size to 10- to 15-ounce systems. But since they have, both of these ships are right in the mainstream of the trend, and are ideal for the new compact digital systems, as well as GG and Dual-Pak systems. The new Controlaire system with 225 mah power pack and S-4 servos is ideal for either of these, and with a little extra work on the part of the builder, you can even go to ailerons on either of these ships.

However, it has been with the GG and Dual-Pak systems that these two ships have really proved themselves to date. A number have been built, with excellent flight reports. All flight characteristics that have

made the big Sky Squire (now kitted by Midwest) so popular have been preserved. I designed this ship during my beginning days in R/C to satisfy my desire for a "lazy man's airplane," that would be tame enough to learn to fly on, yet rugged enough to survive the inevitable beating that a trainer must take. The Sky Squire fulfilled all my desires to the utmost, giving me a highly maneuverable, responsive airplane, yet tame enough and stable enough that when one got into trouble, you could simply throttle back and rely on the inherent stability of the ship to get you back on the right track. It has proved so stable that the original Sky Squire was landed on a number of occasions with the transmitter turned off!

I flew the big Sky Squire for several years, going through four of them before working out the compact versions presented here. However, I never got to fly either the Junior or 1/2-A prototypes that I built, as Herb Abrams traded me out of them almost before the dope had dried!

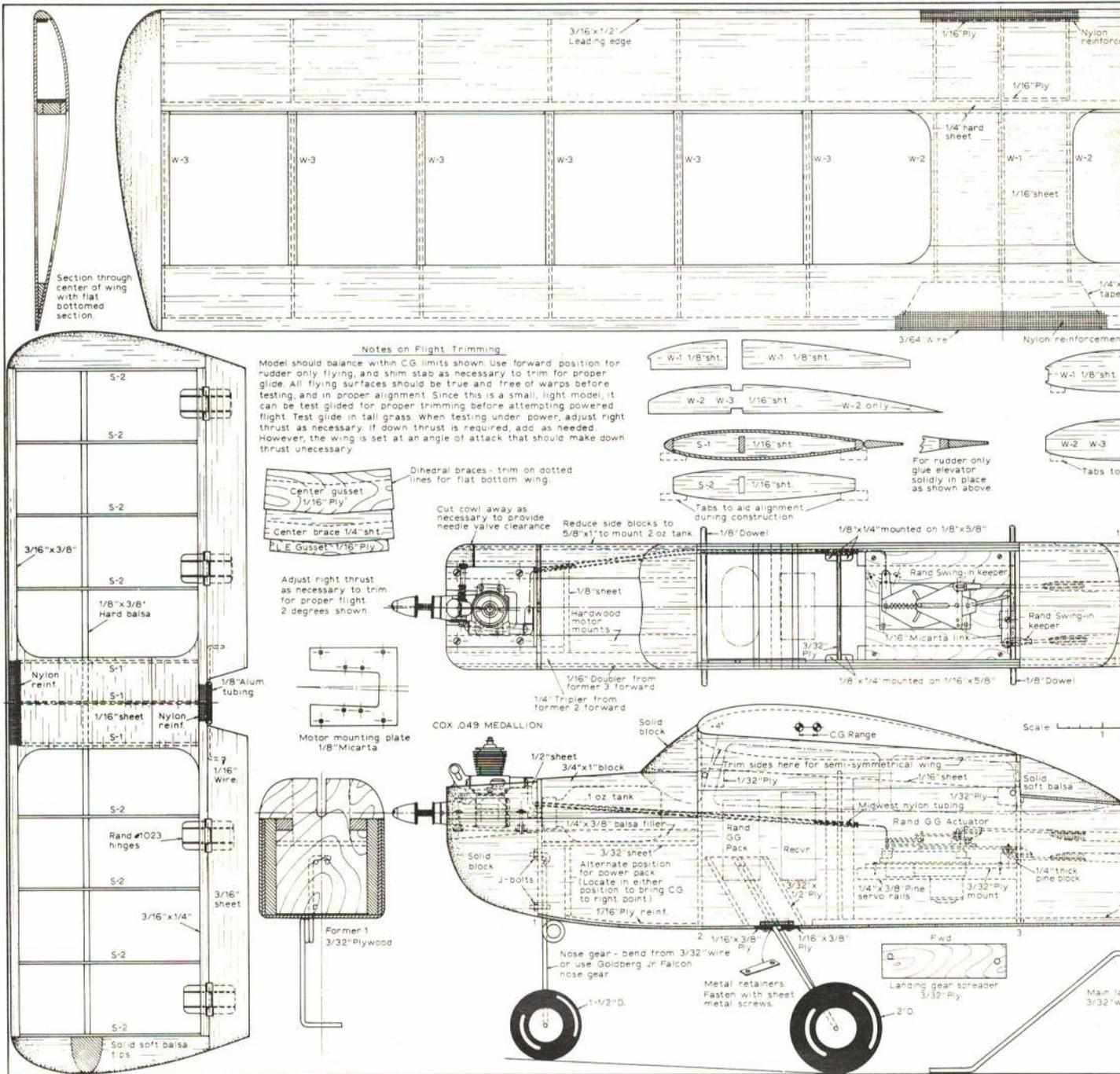
It was Herb that really proved their performance with the GG and Dual-Pak systems. He came over one weekend with the 1/2-A ship that I had built, and shocked me with what he had done to it. He had stuck a Dual-Pak system in it, with an Enya 09 in the nose, bringing the all-up weight to over 2 lbs., which was about 1/2 lb. more than I thought practical for a ship with only 269 square inches of wing area. To make matters worse, the wind at our local flying field was so strong and gusty, that flyers with the 60-powered Taurus were staying on the ground.

But not Herb! He came over to fly. He fueled up, started the engine, checked the system, and handed the ship to me to hand-launch. I tossed it, and up it went. Then he proceeded to stunt it all over the sky, like a big, hot competition ship, and like there was no wind. Next, he rolled it inverted and flew all around the field upside down. A couple of more flights with a repeat performance on each showed it was no fluke, and that the ship had power handling and penetration characteristics beyond what I had anticipated. At this point he turned over the transmitter to me, and I was quite

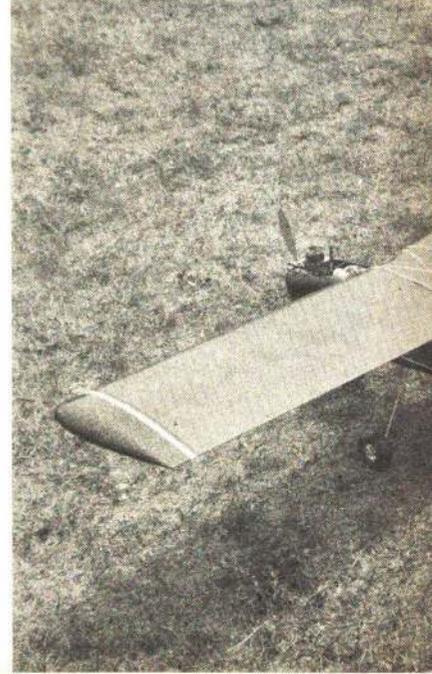
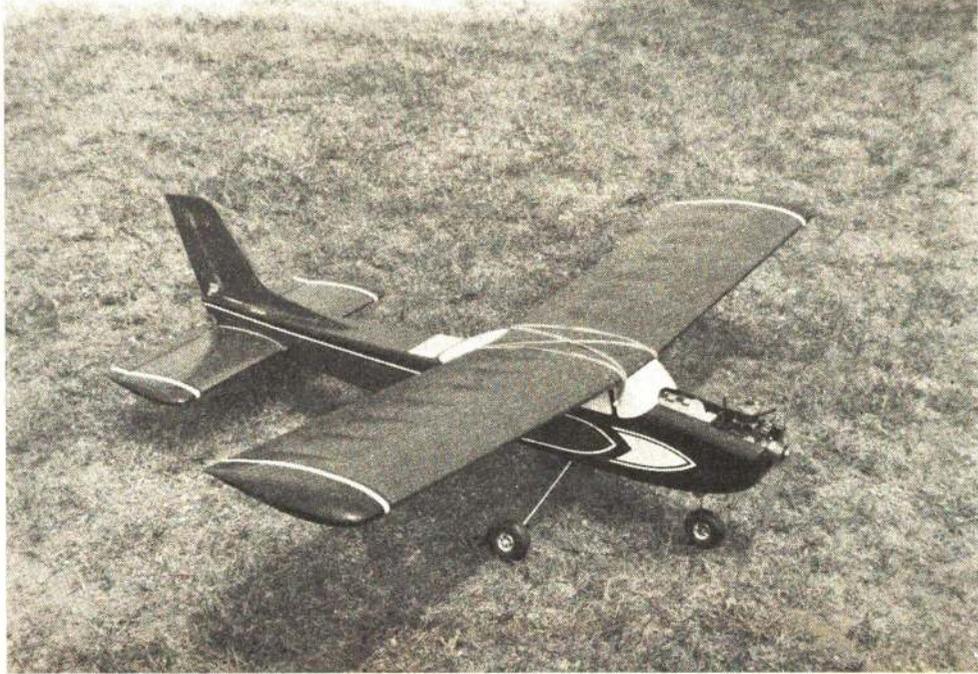
pleasantly surprised to find that it seemed as smooth as the big one on Digital proportional, but with slightly faster response because of its smaller size.

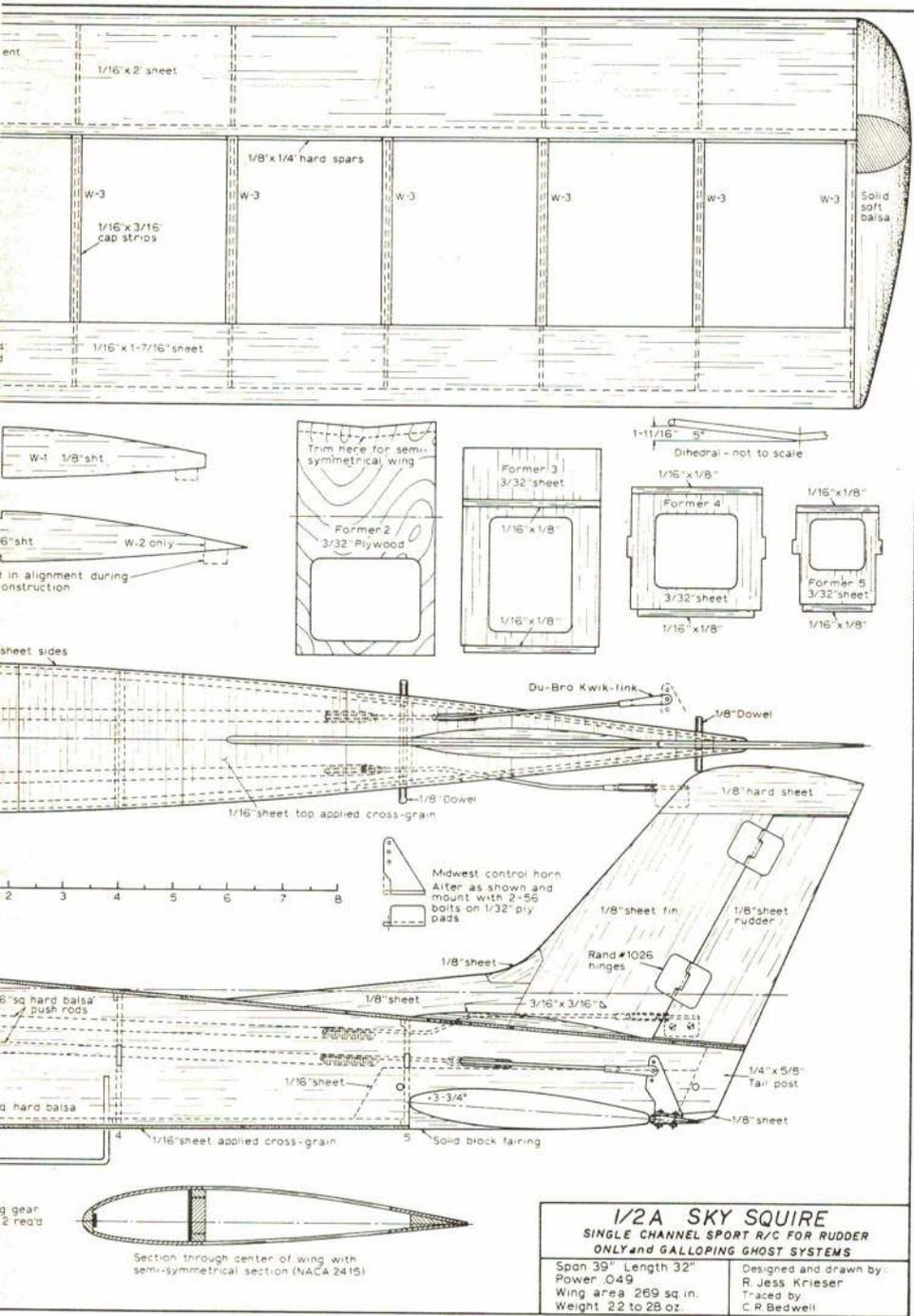
When Herb went back home he took the finished Junior size ship with him, and phoned me a short time later to report on the flight results. He liked this one even better than the 1/2-A ship. He particularly emphasized the fact that it was the first design that he has flown with his systems that is able to make rudder turns without correcting constantly with elevator to keep the nose from dropping. This was a characteristic that I found in the big ship, and when properly trimmed, it will make gentle rudder turns, even close to the ground without having to camp on the up elevator control to keep the ship in the glide slope. Herb also stated that this is the first ship that he's found which he feels he can use to teach his wife to fly without worrying about her getting rattled and nervous on the transmitter. Right now, the original Junior-size ship is being flown by Jim Northmore, on "loan" from Herb Abrams.

You can build either of these designs with your choice of a flat-bottomed or semi-symmetrical wing. Performance is similar with either wing, except that the flat-bottomed version will glide a bit slower, and is a bit gentler to handle on landing approaches. However, it won't do outside loops or inverted flight very well because of the abrupt change in lift coefficients resulting when a flat-bottomed section is turned into an inverted position. When flying with Galloping Ghost systems, the semi-symmetrical wing version is smoother to fly, as it does a better job of damping out the slight up and down movements that result from the "galloping" control surfaces. The flat bottom section produces larger changes in lift coefficients when the angle of attack is varied slightly, hence, tends to be more sensitive to the galloping effect of the control surfaces. This is not a characteristic of this particular design, but simply an aerodynamic fact of life, and is true with any Galloping Ghost ship utilizing a flat-bottomed section. Whichever wing you choose, you'll find this to be a real rewarding "fun" airplane to build and fly.



FULL SIZE PLANS AVAILABLE - SEE PAGE 60





proper dihedral angle shown on plans.

If building the flat-bottomed wing, start by cutting the leading edges and bottom sheeting to proper length and proper dihedral angles. Lay down the leading edge, then the leading edge sheeting, butt-gluing it to the leading edge. Next, lay down the bottom trailing edge sheeting, and bottom center-section sheeting, then glue the cap strips in position. Glue the spars in place on top of the sheeting, then install all ribs. Add the center-section spar filler, trailing edge reinforcements at center-section, and leading edge dihedral brace. Then install the top spars and the plywood dihedral brace, and you are ready to install all top sheeting and the cap strips. All that remains is to add the tip blocks after the assembly is dry and you have removed it from the building board. Final step is to carve and sand to final shape, and add the reinforcement to the center-section to prevent cutting into the wing by the hold-down rubber bands.

If building the semi-symmetrical wing, the procedure is slightly different, begin by laying down the lower spars, and glue all ribs in position. Next, add the leading edge and leading edge dihedral brace. This is followed by the center-section spar filler, top spars, and plywood dihedral brace. Then install the top sheeting at both the leading and trailing edges, add cap strips and center-section sheeting. When dry, remove from board, trim off the tabs on the bottom of the ribs, and install the leading edge sheeting on the bottom. While this is drying, install the trailing edge filler at the center-section, the trailing edge sheeting, bottom center-section sheeting, and cap strips. Complete by adding tip blocks, then carve and sand wing to final shape.

**Stab:** Ribs are cut with tabs to facilitate building on a flat board. Pin bottom spar in position, then glue all ribs in place. Add top spar, leading edge, and trailing edge spar. Next add sheeting and cap strips. When dry, remove from board, trim off tabs, and add bottom sheeting, cap strips, and tip blocks. Carve and sand to final shape. Cut and sand elevators to shape and hinge them after covering is completed.

**Fuselage:** Cut sides to shape from sheet balsa, and reinforce with doublers from former 3 forward. Add bottom longerons and stab-opening doubler. Add triplers extending from former 2 forward, and install plywood landing gear parts to inside of each fuselage side. While sides are drying, cut all formers to shape, using balsa or plywood as specified. Install hardwood engine bearers on fuselage sides before assembling, lining them up with the slots in the firewall. To assemble sides, pin in position over plans and glue formers 2 and 3 in place, squaring up as you do so. Since the bottom of the fuselage is a straight line from former 2 rearward, this simplifies alignment, as the whole assembly can be kept pinned in place over the plans. Shape the tail post, and install it, along with the remaining formers. While the assembly is still pinned down, add the top sheeting which will help lock the assembly into proper alignment.

After removing from board, install the plywood landing gear pieces on the bottom, and the pine servo mounting rails. Bending the main landing gear units at this time will enable you to use them to help in proper alignment of the bottom plywood landing gear mounting pieces. Next step is to sheet the bottom from the landing gear mount rearward.

Box off the fuel tank compartment with sheet balsa beneath the engine bearers, then reinforce the firewall mounting with pieces of trailing edge stock. Install the

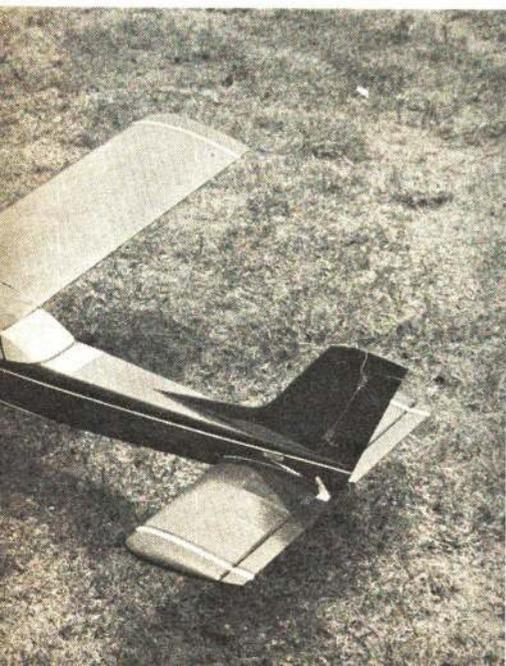
*Continued on page 64*

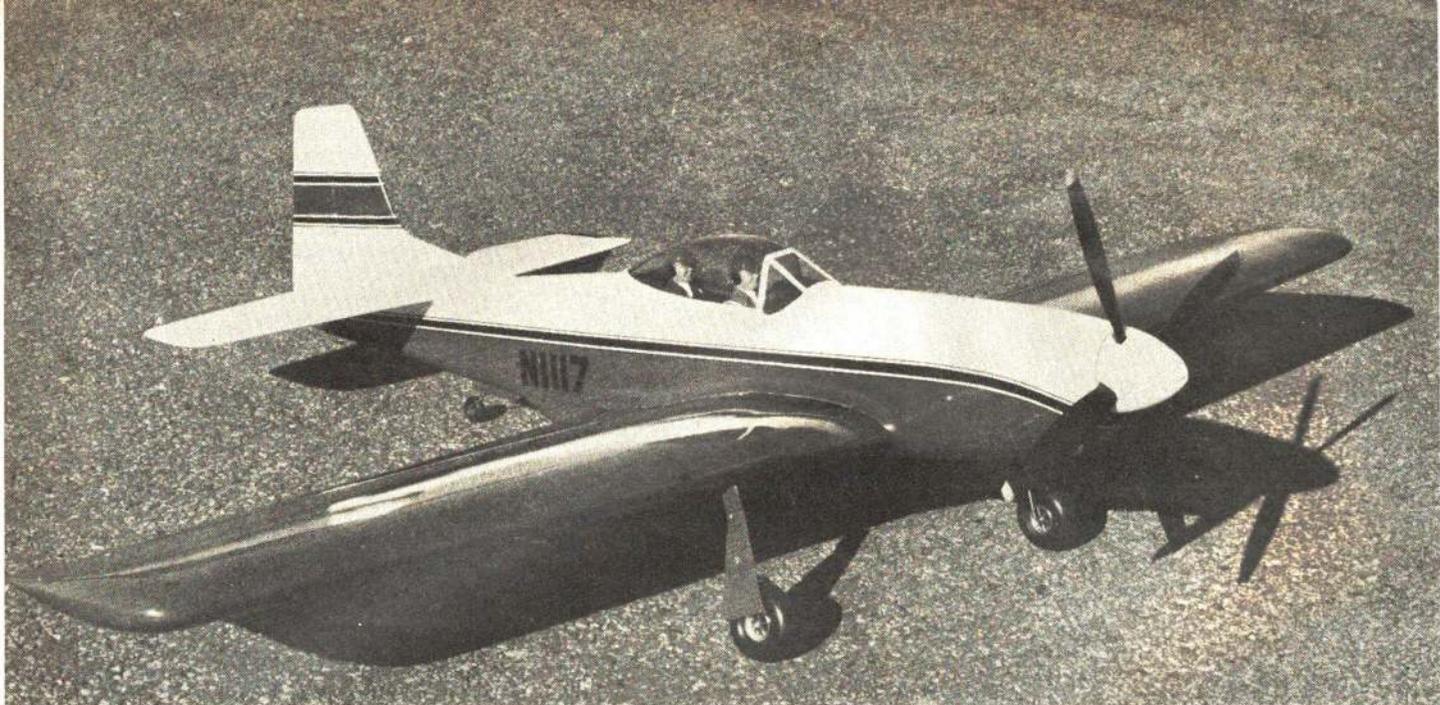
Construction of both ships is very nearly identical, so the following instructions will apply to both. The only significant difference between the two ships is in the sizes of balsa used.

**Wing:** You can build either a flat-bottomed wing, or semi-symmetrical wing; ribs are shown for both. Tabs are shown on the semi-symmetrical section to aid in building on a flat board. You may either build the wing in two sections, joining it at final assembly and adding the plywood dihedral braces, or you can build it in one piece. If doing the latter, join two flat boards, blocking up the ends to form the

**Squires** are good trainers. The flat-bottom wing has lots of lift—especially when using three-servo control systems.

**Semi-symmetrical wing** best for Galloping Ghost as elevator pulses are smoothed out. This wing also is best for sport-stunting.





SEMI-SCALE FOR CONTROL-LINE STUNT

# Mustang

What's next in the scale trend? Try a competitive C/L stunter that still looks real!

**WILLIAM A. RABE JR.**

SIX years ago I worked for a company that converted war-weary, ex-Canadian 51's into fast executive aircraft. I ferried them to Florida, test flew and then demonstrated and delivered the conversions. Four years later, wanting to model the Mustang, I started a control-line version. Visions of the staggering, unstable flight typical of scale types, seemed an insult to the F-51 so it was never finished.

Then Bob McKinney, friend and Nats stunt finalist, asked me to design an F-51D stunt ship. Trying unsuccessfully to convince Bob that the F-51C would fly better because of the increased side area aft, I drew up the "D" in stunt configuration. It looked great, but there was still concern about the side area aft, so we shelved the plans.

For the next few weeks I thought about solutions to the problem of directional stability that might make the F-51D practical. The problem, simply stated, was that hard, outside corners cause loss of line tension due to an accompanying inward yaw. This yaw is more noticeable on ships with little side area aft of the CG. Coupling the rudder to the elevator might produce a compensating yaw on all pitching maneuvers. The next step was to try it out. A movable rudder was jury-rigged on a simple, straight-wing stunt ship called Oriental, designed by Dee Rice. It worked even

better than I hoped, and this ship was used for several contest wins.

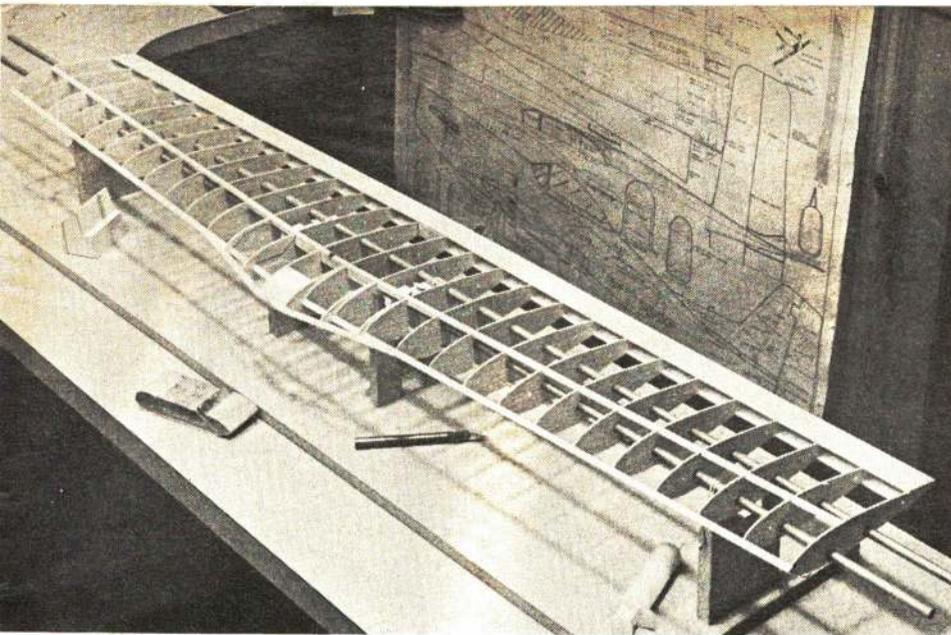
With the problem of directional stability licked, I decided to go ahead with the design and construction of an F-51D. I must have been a little light-headed with the successful movable rudder because it was decided to go all out and use a removable wing, dihedral, long scale landing gear, and an extremely large frontal area for maximum realism. Such ideas were relatively

untried on competition stunters; a combination of these features in one stunt ship certainly sets it apart from the conventional.

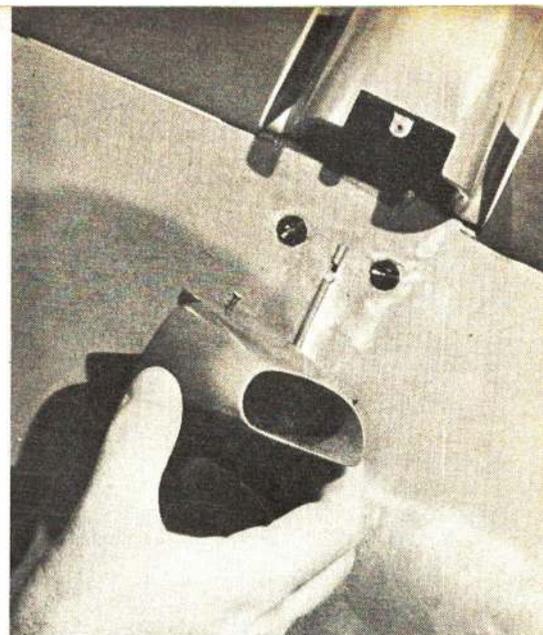
Anyway, it worked. The Mustang qualified at the Nats, in a wind described as 15 kts. plus, on its 8th and 9th flights since new. On its 10th flight it was 5th in the finals' first round. Unfortunately, it was decided to throw out that round and re-fly the finals Wednesday. I had to leave the Nats and return home to fly a trip out of



With careful dimensioning author kept the classic Mustang lines and still developed a contest-caliber stunter. The 52-oz. plane is powered by S.T. 40, turning an 11-6 prop.



Unusual features of wing are its  $2\frac{1}{2}$ -degrees dihedral for proper leadout positioning and scale appearance; and jig-built assembly (fully explained in text). The wing is removable from the fuselage, as in an R/C model. It is easily built and very strong.



Wing attachment is with two nylon bolts at the rear and  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. dowels in front. Air scoop is removable for access to controls.

Dallas that same Wednesday night. So ended the Nats effort. Returning home, I found the engine in my ship had accidentally been "cooked" and hadn't been putting out full power, so George Aldrich's best McCoy 40 was borrowed right off his Duster (how's that for a friend?) to fly the Southwest Championships. On the F-51's 25th and 26th flights it posted both high-point patterns to win Open Stunt and the 27th flight took 4th in Open Scale (114 flight points) which also won the U-Control Championship trophy.

It hasn't all been roses, however. Any new stunt ship requires trimming to obtain top performance. My Mustang had a number of problems. First of all, it was difficult to land. It had a tendency to float just above the ground, frequently terminating with an abrupt center-section stall and, bang, right on the spinner! This condition improved with the addition of nose weight. Now the '51 has 4 ozs. in the nose and lands better than any conventional gear ship I've ever flown. Also, the Mustang grooves better now and still turns in the snappy class.

That center-section stall also was evident in the lower right triangle and hourglass corners. It became less noticeable as I added nose weight because precise control was improving. When I changed engines and tried a larger prop, the stalling tendency was virtually eliminated by the power increase. Now the ship seems to accelerate out of a hard corner with the controls neutralizing just before a stall occurs. This type of stall is normally associated with overweight but in this particular case I feel the culprit is the unusual laminar airfoil in the center-section. High point of the airfoil in that area is at 50%, moving to 25% at the tip. The plans show a conventional center-section airfoil with the maximum thickness at 35%. The tip section remains the same. This should completely eliminate the problem in future Mustangs.

Finally, the airplane wiggled in the corners. By adjusting the rudder offset and sensitivity I was able to maintain line tension, but it still wiggled. This was embarrassing; everyone around here knows that my rudder should stop that—if it works. I tried moving the leadouts back half an inch to the position shown on the plans. That fixed it. The wiggle is gone now and the '51 corners beautifully. With no wiggle in the corners three turns of rudder

offset could be removed; the vertical eight improved through a reduction in drag. The airplane's performance is now fully competitive. The looks are extra.

My Mustang has more than twice the frontal area of a Nobler. Drag is increased, although it certainly isn't double that from a conventional stunter. While the Mustang size is typical for a 40-powered stunter, on this one you had better use an unusually good McCoy 40 or substitute a more powerful engine, such as the Super Tigre 40. Extra power is required not only to offset drag, but also to turn a larger-than-normal prop to get working blade area into undisturbed air (11-6 Rev-Up).

My engines are customized for better power and longer life by George Aldrich. If you use the S.T. 40, watch the tank location or give some thought to modifying the venturi and spraybar. An S.T. 40 spraybar is  $\frac{3}{8}$ " higher than McCoy or Fox engines. Lastly, the extra drag seems to have a speed-stabilizing effect, retarding a speed build-up in consecutive downwind maneuvers. This makes the F-51D an excellent windy weather airplane.

Use of a movable rudder permits an original treatment of fuselage side area. In general, if you have too much side area, the ship will weathercock in the wind and lose line tension downwind. Too little side area shows up in the airplane yawing noticeably, particularly in square corners. This occurs because there is not enough stabilizing side area aft to effectively dampen gyroscopic precession of the propeller (see Netzband, AAM Dec. 67). I personally use whatever amount looks best, and rely on my movable rudder to eliminate the gyroscopic yaw. On the F-51D the aft fuselage is scale except, the vertical fin and rudder had to be enlarged slightly and for appearance sake only. Due to their proximity to the oversized stabilizer it was necessary to keep the appearance of the tail group in balance.

To make this ship look like an F-51 the wing had to go on the bottom and have dihedral. Due to fuselage effect, a low-wing airplane with a relatively deep nose will lose a couple of degrees of effective dihedral. By limiting dihedral to  $2\frac{1}{2}$  degrees, and placing the wing on the bottom of the fuselage, we not only have the aerodynamic equivalent of a straight mid-wing, but we also get the leadout location up around the vertical center of gravity. So

the airplane flies level both upright and inverted.

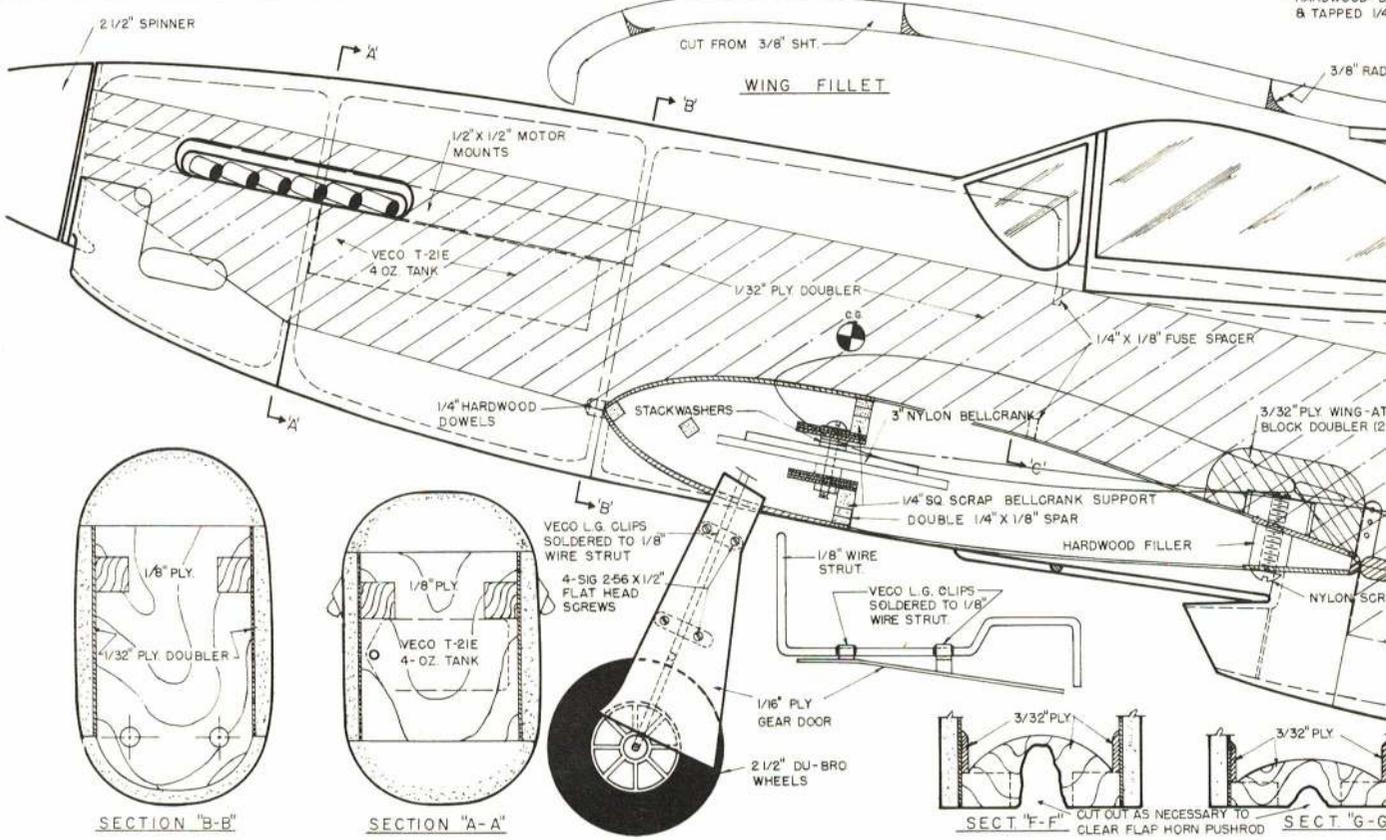
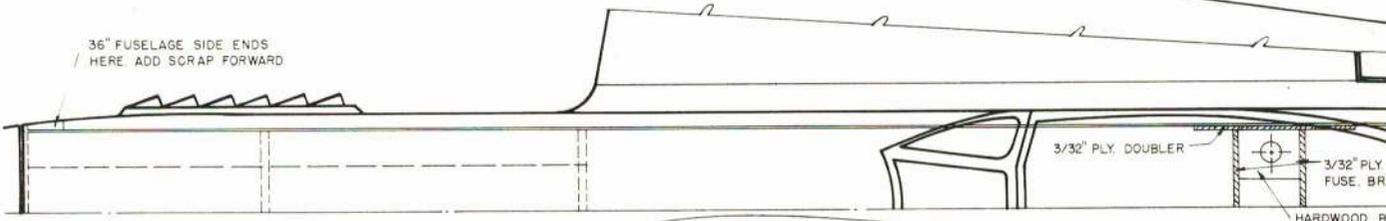
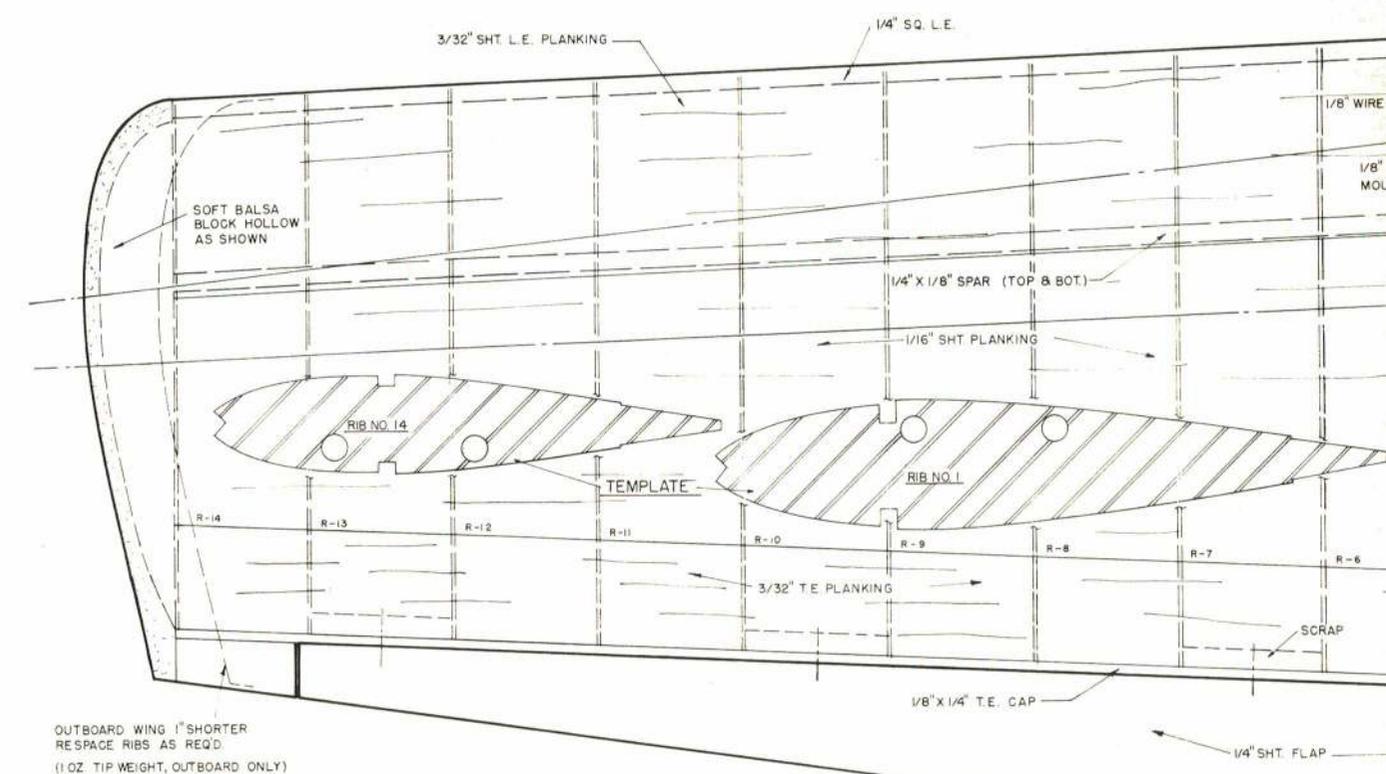
The removable wing is one of the features that really worked out well. It has been remarkably trouble-free. The R/C method of attachment with  $\frac{1}{4}$ " dowels and nylon screws has proven to be adequately strong, although I must admit this worried me at first, particularly in the strong wind at the Nats when the airplane was new. I half expected the wing to peel off on each outside corner. The only problem so far has been the tendency of the  $\frac{1}{4}$ " dowels to compress on the bottom. I noticed this first after about a hundred flights and fixed it by epoxying  $\frac{9}{32}$ " rings of brass tubing over the dowels and reaming the mounting holes to match. A better solution would be to use larger dowels initially or add a  $\frac{1}{8}$ " plywood doubler to the mounting hole area to provide more bearing area to distribute the load.

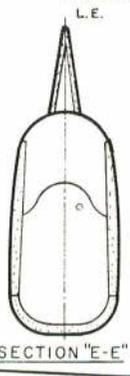
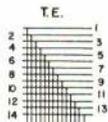
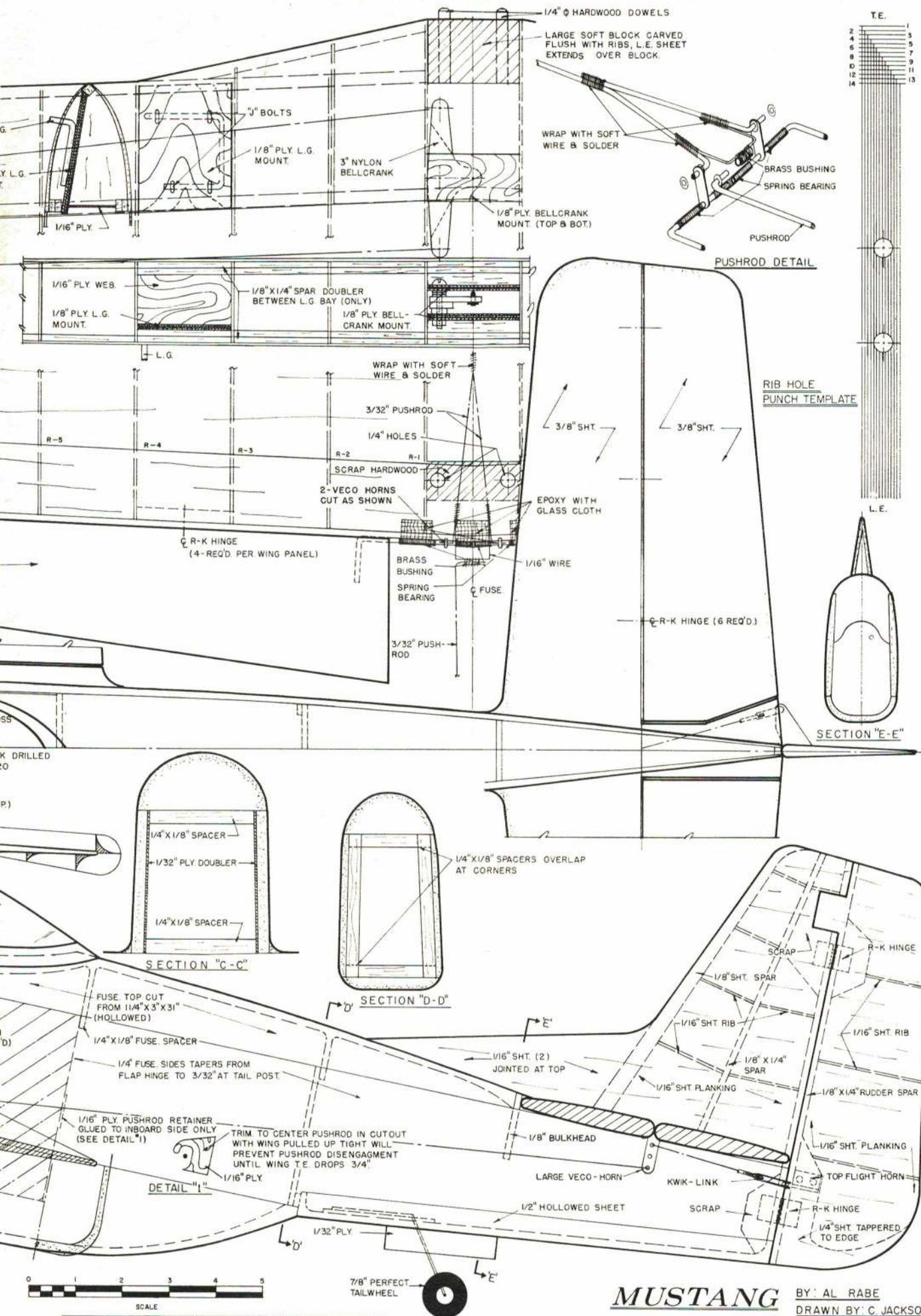
The flap-elevator pushrod has been completely satisfactory. The controls are extremely free and smooth. The elevator

*Continued on page 50*



That big trophy makes the model and flyer seem small. This plane is a consistent winner, especially at windy-weather contests.





SECTION "C-C"

SECTION "D-D"

DETAIL "I"

**MUSTANG** BY: AL RABE  
DRAWN BY: C. JACKSON

FULL SIZE PLANS AVAILABLE — SEE PAGE 60



CONDUCTED BY HOWARD MC ENTEE



**Technical Notes**

**Small gliders:** After building one 7-ft. glider and watching even larger ones fly, Ted Off (2365 E. Main St., Ventura, Calif. 93003) decided smaller ones might be just as interesting. He tried a couple with 200 sq. in. area, then built a scale Kirby Cadet with 30-in. span and 100 sq. inches. Ted feels it is about as small as practical with a super-het receiver. It carries a Controilaire double-ended het, two 225-ma nickel-cad buttons and an Adams Baby actuator. Total flying weight is 5 oz. This glider has no thermal soaring capability. Ted thinks that 200 sq. in. area would be needed for such use, with present equipment.

The Cadet has a very wide-chord rudder, making normal linkage impractical. The actuator was mounted on a ply strip which also supports the housing for the single

Paul Sherlock's second big commercial-jet-type model is the BOAC VC10. Real plane has four rear-mounted fan-jets. Two enclosed R/C 60's. Span is around 6 ft., weight 8 lbs.

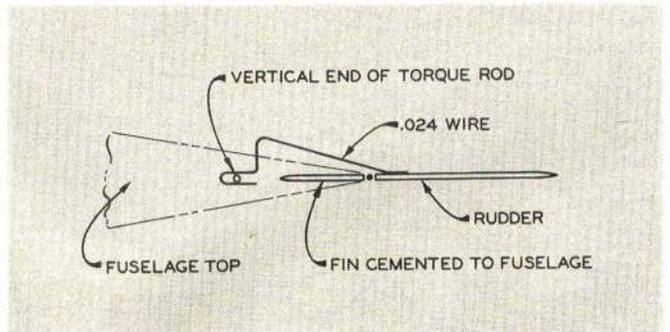
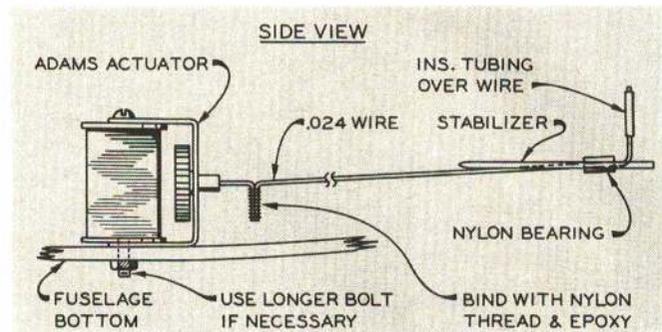
landing wheel. The torque rod is .024" music wire. In our sketch the torque rod engages the rudder loop *ahead* of the rudder and fin. The torque rod should be in exact line with the actuator shaft to avoid binding. The thin-wire linkage ahead of the rudder is hardly noticeable.

The Cadet fuselage is so short that Ted cemented a piece of unbraided control-line wire 3/8" back from the L.E. of the wing (presumably on top), running from tip to tip. The wire acts as a turbulator, and gives ample flying range. For atmosphere, a 1-in. scale Williams Bros. pilot, complete with scarf, is placed in the cockpit!

**Stronger foam wings:** To stand the rough treatment of high power and wild stunting,

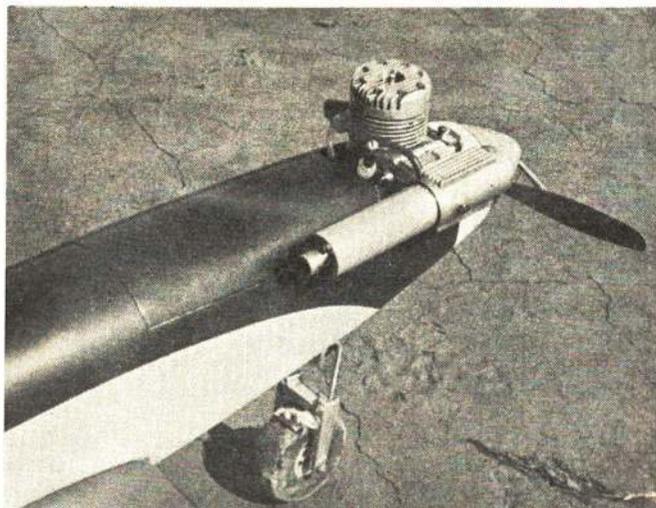
Paul Benkner (World Engines, Cincinnati) has strengthened the Midwest molded foam wings per sketch. A notch is cut on the underside, about 1/3 chord back from L.E., in which a Crawford fiberglass tube is buried. Rod halves are joined at the center with a close-fitting piece of brass tubing bent to match wing dihedral. The fiberglass tubes are cemented into the brass joiner, and the assembly fastened into the wing with epoxy. Glass-tube tips are sawn off flush with wing tips. No wings strengthened this way have ever failed!

**Hatch-cover fastening:** When building a low-wing plane, Larry Hoffman (34-2, 2-Chome, Nishi Ogi Kita, Suganami-Ku, Tokyo, Japan) desired a neater fastening for



Ted Off mounts his Adams actuators with a long bolt through the coil and extends the shaft with .024 music wire direct to rudder.

Since his little semi-scale glider has such a big rudder, Ted controls it with the wire linkage in front of the vertical fin.



Automatically regulated pressurized fuel system, by Mr. Iaso Matsui, takes part of the muffler's back pressure into fuel tank.

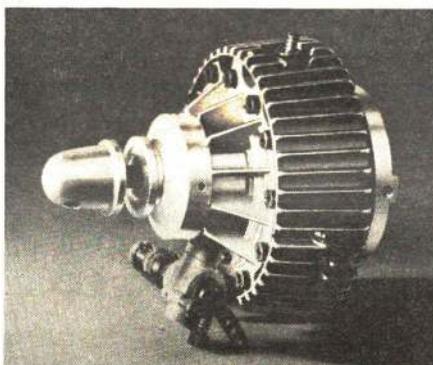


The start of an Open Pylon race at Tri-Counties Model Air Races got off in spite of torrential rains in California. Fast—noisy.

the tank hatch cover than the usual rubber band and clips. He evolved the scheme depicted. Two magnets from a small Jap electric motor are epoxied in the forward tank area, and a strip of tinplate goes on the underside of the cover. The tin is fastened in first. When its epoxy has set, set the magnets in place, and put the cover on while magnet epoxy is still soft. This assures there will be physical contact, allowing magnets to grip the tin securely. Rectangular magnets are best, though the slightly curved type in some small motors will do. This installation was in a plane with 30 engine. For larger planes, use more potent magnets.

We once tried a similar scheme to hold the transparent canopy on the nose area of a glider fuselage. The dowel peg was at front, a single strong magnet at the rear. A good fit was obtained, and it took a real pull to remove the canopy. But that was in the warm workshop! The canopy was of acetate sheet about .040" thick, with a ply frame around the edges. When taken out into cool air the plastic shrank, giving a bowed effect fore and aft. This pulled the magnet far enough from its mating steel plate so that most of the pull was lost. You can't win 'em all!

**Too-potent high-start:** Problems in launching a Kurwi glider were experienced by Dave Burt (3048 Central Ave., Evanston, Ill. 60201). We had discussed this with Dave at the Olathe Nats. The glider appeared to go into a high-speed stall soon after heading skyward. Very little altitude could be obtained. Dave found the trouble to be in



At last! This is a production version of the Graupner 30 cu. in. Wankel engine.

the elastic cord. When this  $\frac{5}{16}$ " shock cord was stretched to full elongation, it gave about 25-lbs. pull. A  $\frac{1}{4}$ " cord gave only 14-lbs. pull. With the lighter cord, the increase in altitude (using a high-start with 120 ft. of shock cord and 400 ft. of line) was startling. Later tests with the heavier cord showed that if it was stretched to a pull of about 20 lbs. the glider would go aloft in fine style.

Dave's glider probably weighs around 4 lbs. The stalling problem involves many other factors besides weight, of course. Among them, might be wing and tail angles, wing section, etc. But this proves that you can have *too much* high-start pull, as well as too little. The shock cord Dave uses has

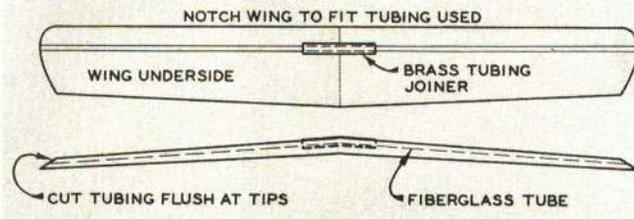
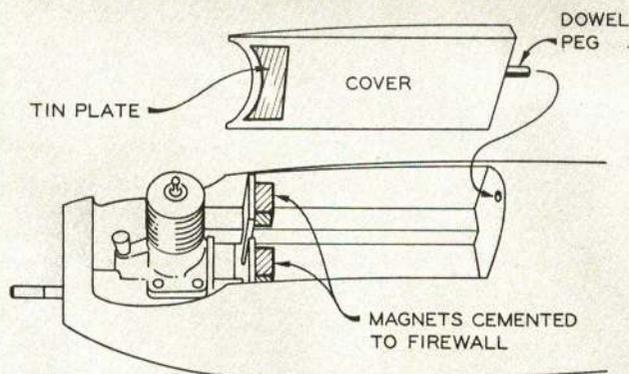
an elongation of about 200%; beyond that, the outer braided covering prevents further stretching. Perhaps we should have some words of wisdom on this matter from some of the High-Start experts. How about it, DC/RC?

**Pressurized fuel feed:** Interesting system was used by Mr. Isao Matsui (member of the Tokyo Fliers Club) on his Corsaire plane which he later flew at our '68 Nats. It was equipped with a Supertigre engine and matching ST muffler. Instead of obtaining tank pressure the usual way (it generally comes from a tap on the engine crankshaft or backplate), Mr. Matsui tapped an outlet into the body of the muffler, and ran a tube from this to tank. This pressure keeps the engine running smoothly through all stunts, causes no problems with idling, and allows full engine power in spite of the muffler. Pressure is throttle regulated.

**Handy hints:** From M.A.R.S. Pulse (Montreal): Use the filter from an oil-furnace jet to filter outlet of your gallon can. Units are about  $\frac{1}{2}$ " dia. x  $\frac{5}{8}$ " high, made of pressed copper mesh, and usually are screwed in place right back of nozzle. Clean well (if it's a used one) in white gas or dope thinner, solder to brass or copper tubing.

From same source, to keep metal weight on the tube in a plastic clunk tank, dip the weight in butyrate dope thinner, then quickly slip it into new piece of tube. It will stick on tightly. . . . From A.A.M. Exec. Editor Sweeney, this tip on a knurled handle for a control stick. Get an aluminum blind screw driver tool from Sears. It has

*Continued on page 60*



Paul Benkner's method for strengthening Midwest foam wings for wild stunting requires just insetting a fiberglass pushrod tubing.

Neat method for attaching a hatch over the fuel compartment uses a pair of strong magnets in the fuselage and a piece of steel or tin on the cover. Holds surprisingly well for Larry Hoffman. The closer the fit between magnet and tin, the better.



Highly detailed 1916 Curtiss JN-4D Jenny built from AAM plans by Walter Moucha Jr., spans 8½ ft. O.S. 80 powers this second-place Scale winner.



Northern-Eagle by Dave Gierke won show's best finish award. Fabulous painted-on riveting detail: 600 sq. in.

# TOLEDO R/C EXPO-1969

Weak Signals' annual R/C Conference and Exposition eases winter doldrums. With Toledo gone, it is time to go flying.

## HOWARD MC ENTEE

ALL attendance records were broken at the 15th Toledo R/C Conference, held March 1-2 at Maumee, Ohio, when 4345 persons paid to visit the dazzling show. Figure is far above 1968, and number of manufacturers was also up — 73, as against 70 last time! Entire floor area went to trade exhibits and model display. Swap Shop was in a side room, talks and movies were in an adjoining hall. Still there wasn't enough room. Weak Signals club members are already planning changes.

As in 1968, weather was clear, cold, but no snow on ground. Flying demonstrations were very successful.

What was new? Trends a little harder to spot now. Heat-shrink plastic coverings still going strong. Definitely more all-plastic planes, both ARF and otherwise. More makers offering glider kits (several ARF

here too). More kits for smaller full-house multi-planes. Sub-mini digital systems — around 10 oz. for four controls — offered by several makers, make these entirely practical. Several complex R/C car kits (not in toy class) were seen, also more boats. Possible trend in "brick" concept of housing all components for a full-house multi model (except aileron servo, possibly battery pack) in a single compact case; new tiny components make this attractive. One maker has a brick on market, another showed experimental unit. A major manufacturer offers "progressive" system; same basic receiver and transmitter RF units used, interchangeable modules allow flying any propo system from simple rudder-only up to full-house digital, with different servos plugged in as required. It's been tried before, but we're betting it will succeed this time.

Strangely, there were few unusual engines this year. Final version of Graupner Wankel .30 cu-in. engine was on display.

Will be in production by June; sale in U.S. not certain, pending investigation of patent rights. It will sell in Germany for about \$60.

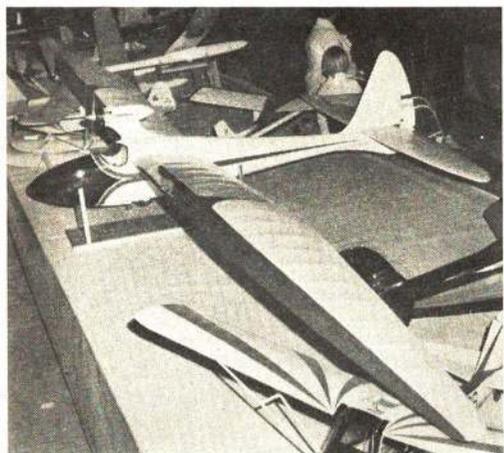
Many meetings and gatherings, of course. Several lengthy AMA sessions, a RCIA meeting. "Canada Night" brought out over 100 enthusiasts, will be featured from now on.

Prizes were given in nine categories, a "Best Junior" award was added this year.

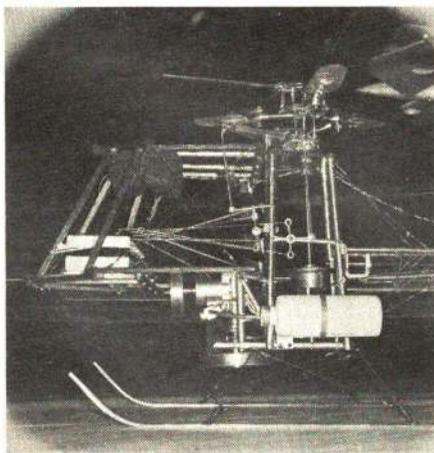
Motels were jammed for miles around — some ran out of reservations last fall! Get your bid in early for 1970 — the dates are February 28, March 1.

Once again, we must toast the Weak Signals Club of Toledo for what has become the "Greatest R/C Show on Earth."

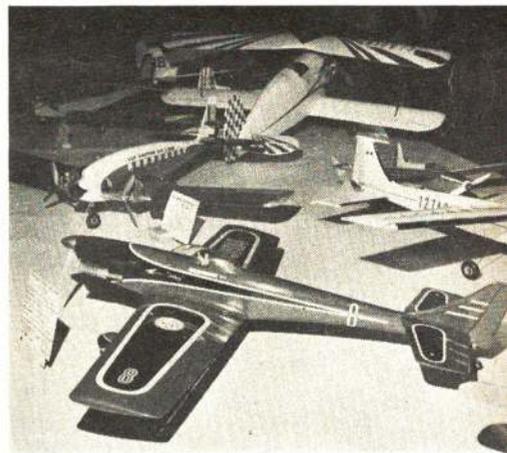
Listed alphabetically are the newest products displayed by most of the exhibitors — can't guarantee we caught them all. If we've missed anyone, or missed a vital new product, our apologies in advance!



Winner of Arthur Christen Award was Harold Van Horn's 20', 23-lb. scale Albatross.



R/C helicopters will soon be reality! This one, 35-powered rig by Ray Jaworski.



The Tortang, open pylon and stunt plane: 40 power at 4½ lb. by Grabenstetter.

**Ace Radio Control** (Box 301, Higginsville, Mo. 64037): Kits for Versapro systems from AAM. Display of tiny R/C planes; plans for four of these now available, including profile Fokker D-VIII and Nieuport 17. The 36" powered glider, etc., to follow. Most will span about 25". New Adams Baby actuators shown, also the full line of More-Craft Goodies.

**Aero Precision** (5508 Noyes Ave. S.E., Charlestown, W. Va. 25304): Kit for full scale "American Eagle" biplane (1929 vintage) with 55" span, 990-sq.-in. area, for 40-60 engines — \$39.95.

**Aertronics** (109 Chatham La., Oak Ridge, Tenn. 37830): Engine-locks of Delrin, two sizes, for 1/8 and 3/16" mounting plates. Fuel-proof and hold under severe vibration.

**Airtrol of Adrian** (Box 392, Adrian, Mich. 49221): Many items, several complete systems for pulse propo; new line of semi-scale planes in plastic — sold as kits, or complete with radio installed. Span, 42-44" for 09-15 power. Also, new digital four-control system, complete for \$299.50.

**A-Justo-Jig Co.** (Box 176A, Westfield, Ind. 46074): Well-known Ajusto-Jig for building wings is further improved with rib locators of tough ABS plastic — \$35 FOB.

**Andrews Model Aircraft Co. Inc.** (2A Putnam Ct., Danvers, Mass.): Newest here is the A-Ray, earlier shoulder-wing design modified for ailerons, to carry miniature four-control propo systems.

**Angel Mini-Flite Co.** (340 Broad St., Fitchburg, Mass. 01420): "Blue Max" series of WW I biplanes, and more recent sport monoplane trios, all about 45" span, and ARF in plastic with many novel features. For rudder-only to light multi-propo, 15-29 power.

**Aristo-Craft Miniatures** (314 5th Ave., N.Y.C. 10001): Kits for Air Cobra and Spitfire produce 5 1/2" span planes; all-balsa framework, full multi, for engines to 60. Several boats, and complex R/C car kits here. Many ARF planes with FG fuselages and balsa wings, beautifully built.

**ARK Products** (4616 S. Harvey, Western Springs, Ill. 60558): Producing the former Y & O line of hard maple props from 7-18" diameter; most come in 4 or 6" pitch, some wider too. The 11-12" pusher props soon available in 4 and 6" pitch.

**B&N Model Accessory Co.** (94 Cedar Dr., Plainview, N. Y.): Mufflers for exact fit on 22 different engines, 29 to 61. Any size, \$10. Experimental venturi design mufflers shown.

**Burns Industries** (Roper Mtn. Rd., Greenville, S. C. 29607): Semi-scale ARF P-51 Mustang, all plastic, spans 50", for 29-45 engines, fully acrobatic. Kit, \$46.95. Similar sized P-40 War Hawk in same form and price, soon.

**Cannon Electronics Inc.** (13400-26 Saticoy St., No. Hollywood, Calif. 91605): Kit, semi-kit or completed digital propo systems, three and five controls, several sizes of servos and battery packs. All 27- and 50-MHz frequencies; completed outfits on 72-76 MHz soon. Simpler pulse propo components still available.

**Carl Goldberg Models** (2541 W. Cermak, Chicago): Pioneer balsa kit maker has joined the plastic ARF surge with neat "Ranger 42" high-wing cabin R/C plane. Flies fine F/F, or with four-channel digital, 240-sq.-in. foam wing in one piece; 049 Cox for S.C., 09 for multi. Plane made from special light but very firm foam. More such kits coming, also larger planes of similar construction.

**C C Products** (891 Delaware Ave., Buffalo, N. Y. 14209): Precision marine V-drive units, water-cooled engine heads, surface-type steerable prop strut. Many items from boat line of Stinger Mfg. Co. New Italian O.P.S. high-power 60 engine, marine or aero versions, with tuned pipe.

**Canadian Radio Control Electronics** (38 Guardsman Rd., Thornhill, Ont., Canada): Digital systems for three-six controls. Receiver features FET semiconductors. Outfits made for all U.S. R/C frequencies. Silicon transistors throughout, three I.C.'s in larger receivers. Special circuitry to immunize against electrical noise.

**C. Chopp** (21 W. 210 Ahlstrand, Lombard, Ill. 60148): Nylon engine mounts in single size, to fit larger engines in boats or planes; \$2.75 per pair, un-

drilled. No tapping or blind nuts needed.

**Citizen-Ship Radio Corp.** (810 E. 64th St., Indianapolis, Ind. 46220): Complete R/C line: escapements to six-control digital. Four- and six-control digital transmitters now in slim vinyl-clad cases with enclosed sticks. Tiny DMS servos measure 2 1/4 x 2 1/2 x 1" wide, less lugs. Four- and six-control digital in all frequencies.

**Delta Systems** (Box 754, Bridgeton, Mo. 63042): 1/8th scale GTX-1 car runs on engines from 19 to 60 (40 considered standard); several gear box ratios offered. Drive train includes cooling fan, disc brake, centrifugal clutch. Body is of epoxy-fiberglass. Concern has special 4-control digital R/C system for car uses. Car kit, (with ST 40, 6:1 gearbox) \$219.95; R/C system with two servos, \$249.95.

**Dremel Mfg. Co.** (Racine, Wis. 53401): Small machine tools ideal for model builders. Moto-Tool grinders, jigsaws, countless accessories. Moto-Shop incorporates five tools in one unit, including 15" capacity jigsaw.

**Du-Bro Products Inc.** (480 Bonner Rd., Wauconda, Ill. 60084): Plastic ARF Aero Commander 100 is joined by Cherokee Arrow low-winger of same construction — 49" span, 447-sq.-in. wing, for 35-45 engines and full multi-R/C. Kit includes steerable nose gear, \$39.95 less wheels.

**Dumas Products Inc.** (Box 6093, Tucson, Ariz. 85716): Jim Kirkland's Triton R/C stunter added to line. The 62" span low-winger has fiberglass nose and cowl, foam wings, balsa fuselage. "Drag'n Fly" hydro fs latest in boat line; top speed with 40 to 60 engines.

**EK Products** (3233 W. Euless Blvd., Hurst, Texas 76053): Logitrol five- and seven-control systems revised, have fully-enclosed stick. Similar unit on single-stick transmitters, rudder pot in knob. Simple adjustment for stick tension. Transmitter cases are 1 7/8" thick. All R/C frequencies. Pro-series similar, but specially selected parts, longer guarantee. Digi-Ghost in production.

**F&M Electronics** (137 Vermont Ave. NE, Albuquerque, N. M. 87108): Further development of Quasar kit digital systems, comprehensive instruction books, special parts packaging of components. Single- or dual-stick transmitters; miniature KEK servos with F&M amplifiers. Also sold in finished form, all frequencies.

**Franklin Glue Co.** (2020 Bruck St., Columbus, Ohio 43207): Popular Titebond cement in tubes and larger containers, also other Franklin adhesives.

**G.E.M. Models** (Box 342, Broadview, Ill. 60153): 18" and 25" long ski-boats added to line of FG boat kits. Latter for up to 29 engines, costs \$26. TAS Model P-7R engine at \$55.95 comes with parts for glo or spark ignition; 2 1/2 hp, water-cooled. New components listed in catalog.

**Gould-National Batteries Inc.** (931 N. Vandalia St., St. Paul, Minn. 55114): Nicad cells for fast-charge; made now only in 1 and 1.2AH sizes, sealed cells may be fully charged in three hours. About same price as regular cells.

**H&R Engineered Products** (5235 Calyx La., Toledo, Ohio 43623): 1/8th scale R/C car with Indy body (other styles coming) completely assembled, less engine and radio for \$75. Has automatic clutch, turned aluminum wheels, urethane tires bonded to wheels. All parts sold separately.

**Hallco Products Inc.** (Box 38158, Urbana, O. 43078): Several complete systems for pulse rudder flying with Adams actuators. Complete 101B system (2.5 oz. flying weight with Adams Baby and superhet receiver, nickel-cad pack for plane), \$69.95. Redesigned Hallco Ghost systems lower in cost; dual actuator 123TA system now \$139.

**Dwight Hartman** (Argenta, Ill. 62501): Improved fuselage for New Orleanian is the HF-42; combo of fuselage and foam wing and stab, \$32. Wing kit, \$10. Cowl for Northrop T-Winger biplane, \$4.50.

**Heath Co.** (Benton Harbor, Mich. 49022): Five-control digital system kit has redesigned transmitter, thinner case, Kraft control sticks. Receiver now only 2 x 2 1/2 x 2 1/2", weighs 2.3 oz. Heathkit/Kraft capacitor servos still used. Rx battery pack now flat. All frequencies available. Complete kit, \$219.95. Tiny "Thumb Tach" is operated by light, puts no load on item being tested; kit about \$20.

**Pettit Paint Co.** (507 Main St., Belleville, N. J.): Hobby epoxy products and model construction methods demonstrated. Illustrated instruction sheet available for making Frank Jacobs "Easy-Does-It" fuselages.

**Kraft Systems, Inc.** (450 W. California St., Vista, Calif. 92083): Production of familiar Gold Medal digital series expanded with move to new plant. Concern experimenting with "unit" plane installation packages, may produce one.

**Lancer Engineering** (Box 544, Pekin, Ill. 61554): Has taken over line of model engine kits and parts originated by Elmer Wall. One- to four-cylinder engines offered. Kit for making a water-cooled V-8 engine of 3 hp to come.

**Lanier Industries Inc.** (Oakwood, Ga. 30566): New ARF low winger is the Aero 600; span is 48" with "roll aids" (tip plates) or 65" without. Costs \$49.95 with plates. Eagle 750 and Condor 1000 are Lanier entries in ARF glider field. The 75" three-piece Eagle wing has polyhedral; four-piece Condor wing has regular dihedral. Flat-bottom airfoils on both.

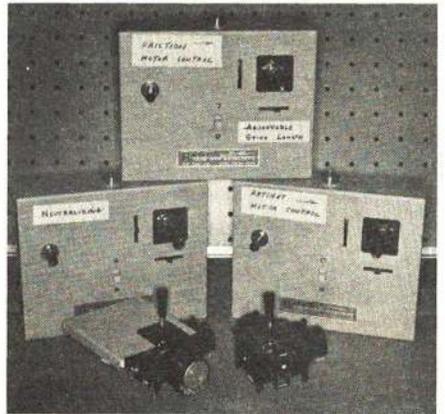
**Major Model & Mfg.** (333 Terry Rd., Hauppauge, N. Y. 11787): Semi-scale WW I Saulnier and Eindecker joined by a modern low-wing stunter Mirage. Has 42" span, 380-sq.-in. wing, for 15-40 power. Built-up construction, for full-house multi. Kit, \$24.95.

**Micro-Avionics** (530 S. Mountain Ave., Ontario, Calif. 91762): XL-1C digital systems feature smaller Tx case, smoother control stick units, five integrated circuits. Battery charger now in transmitter case. Redesigned receiver, two servo sizes. Single or dual transmitter sticks, all frequencies. Systems have four or six controls.

## Manufacturers . . .



Wing Mfg. Avenger with retract gear.



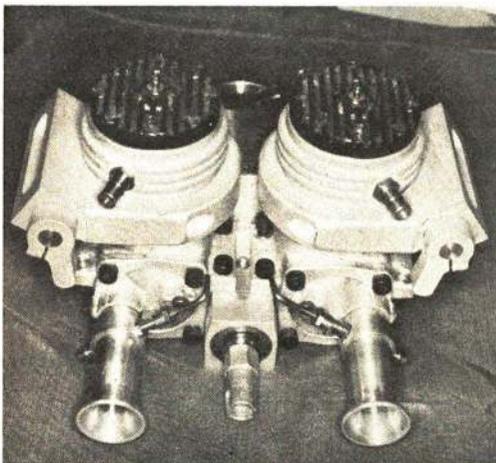
Rand Mfg. stick units and complete systems.



Major Model Mfg., the Zirolu Mirage design.



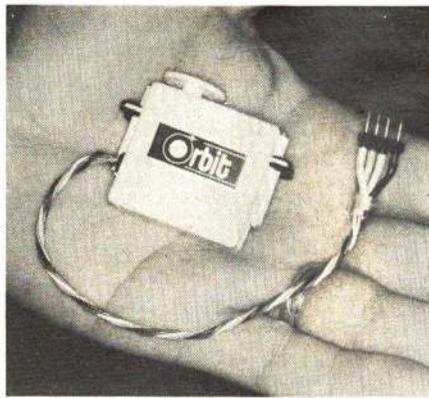
V.K. Models Cherokee Babe, 19-35 engines.



This home-built twin-Rossi 60 is one-of-a-kind for powerboat racing by L. Habony.



ACE R/C profile scale designs by Scenksen.



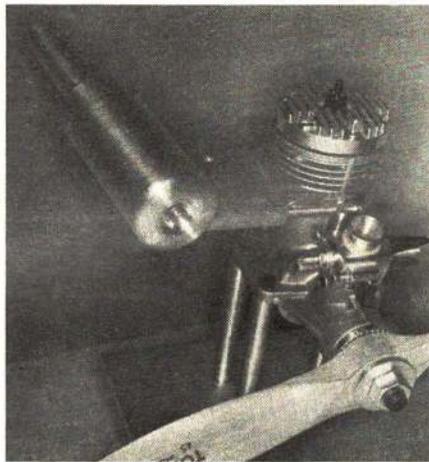
Tiny, powerful, light Orbit PS-4D servo.



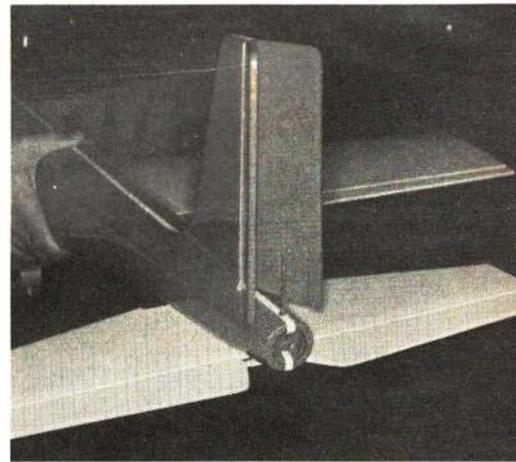
Goldberg with molded all-styro Ranger 42.



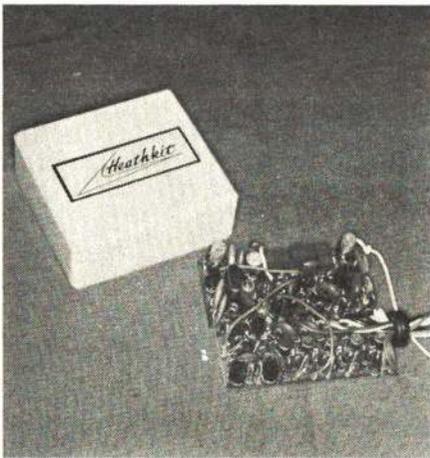
DuBro's plastic Piper Cherokee Arrow ARF.



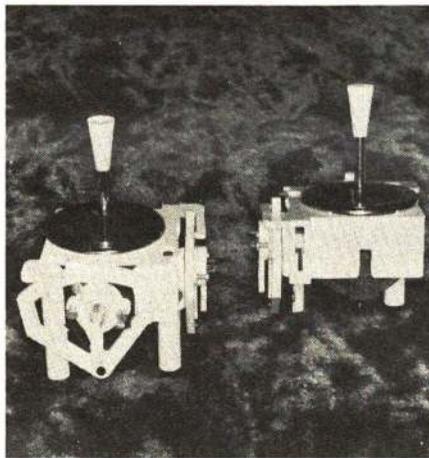
B & N Mufflers flo-thru for any engine.



Vic's Custom Models Son-O-Jet.



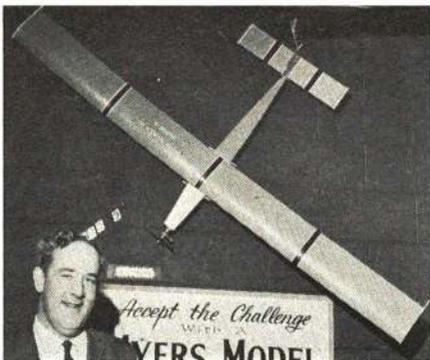
Heathkit on all freqs. Solid-state IF.



KEK Products fully-adjustable stick units.



Lanier Industries slope/thermal soarer.



Myers Models. Cloud Nine. Balsa ARF.

Midwest Products Co. (400 S. Indiana, Hobart, Ind. 46342): "Das Little Stik" kit (46" span) flyable with 19-35 engines; \$22.95. "Flea Flt +10" is 10% enlargement of Kraft's little Flea Flt, has 42" span and 336-sq.-in. area; for 19-23 power. No price yet.

Min-X Radio Inc. (8714 Grand River Ave., Detroit, Mich. 48204): Redesigned Min-X digital MXK four- and six-control transmitters, in vinyl-clad cases, have Kraft-Hayes sticks—either single or dual. Available with Kraft or Logitrol servo mechanical parts. Chargers are separate. RCS-III system is special for race cars, has single stick with detent for gear shift.

Model Engineering (3655 Calumet Rd., Decatur, Ga. 30034): "Smokey Joe" is a smoke generator based upon Tatone Peace Pipe, fittings regulate flow of low-cost smoke liquid; \$14.50. Simple \$2.50 prop balancer needs no leveling or lubrication.

Model Rectifier Corp. (5300 21st Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y. 11204): MRC-Futaba five-control digital costs \$299.95. Includes four servos, nickel-cad packs and separate charger. Extra servo is \$30. Two-stick transmitter holds antenna at efficient angle. MRC stocks the improved HP-61 engine.

Myers Models & Co. (Stewartstown, Pa. 17363):

"Cloud 9" ARF glider has 71" span poly wing, gets aloft with 049 power. For rudder and throttle R/C (or add elevator), all-wood construction; \$37.50. "Dutch Boy" ARF trainer is for RME controls, 09-10 power; has ply and balsa fuselage, foam wing and stab; \$34.50.

Nelson Model Products Inc. (Box 2027, Dublin, Calif. 94566): Rapidly growing line of equipment (many makes) offered. Factory-authorized sales and service for Simprop and EK R/C systems. Jerry Nelson's own design scale KA6 glider dominated display. Many glider kits will be stocked.

North American Hobbies (7423 Bacon Rd., Petersburg, Mich. 49270): Tiny electric-drive R/C Rogue Racer in two body styles. Complete system for one car with het receiver, nickel-cad drive battery and charger, receiver and transmitter, \$129.95. Components sold separately; most may be had at considerable saving in kit form.

Octura Models (8148 Milwaukee Ave., Niles, Ill. 60648): New line of props for high performance boats is based on Octura X design; available in seven sizes (1.6 to 2.8" dia.) in either nylon or beryllium copper. Latter are untempered, easily shaped to suit user. New high strength aluminum alloy is used in Octura

60 and Super-60 motor mounts.

**One Design Electronic Models Inc.** (521 Lakehurst Rd., Tom's River, N. J. 08753): Concern specializes in two boats, 67" long (1106 sq. in. sail area) "Half Meter" racing yacht with glass hull, and 5' 3"-long scale copy of Bertram "Mopple" offshore racing power boat. Many accessories stocked for both, including R/C systems.

**Orbit Electronics** (11601 Anabel Ave., Garden Grove, Calif. 92640): Four- and six-control digital with new tiny PS-4D servos. Less lugs and control wheel, servo measures 1 1/2 x 1 3/8 x 3/4" wide, weighs 1 1/4 oz. It is offered by several R/C makers in their lightest systems.

**Palco Hats Inc.** (S. Norwalk, Conn.): Frequency hats and flags in all R/C color combos; \$4.95 and \$1.25 respectively. Also club emblems, wing and transmitter bags. Emblems can be printed or embroidered on shirts, jackets, etc.

**P-B Inc.** (2695 Kings Park Circle, Decatur, Ga. 30034): Electric fuel pump delivers 12 oz. in 37 sec. on 6V supply (or in 22 sec. on 12V); \$7.50. Reversible to empty tank. Field Caddy with pump mounted and one gallon plastic container; \$22.45 FOB.

**Penford Plastics Corp.** (Prospect, Ohio 43342): Potent hand-held electric starter for all engines through 60; \$14.95 with cord and battery clips; \$29.95 with small lead-acid 12V motorcycle batt. "Bruiser" is semi-scale Goodyear design for 049 to 15 power; 44" wing, 264 sq. in. area. For GG or small digital radio. Plastic fuselage, foam wing and stab. In ARF form for \$24.95.

**Precision Marine Products** (1100 Adams, Denver, Colo. 80206): "Marblehead" class racing yacht of 800 sq. in. sail area, is 50" long. Fiberglass hull with mahogany deck. Complete kit, less keel, \$74.95. Also sold ready-to-sail. Several hydro and SK boats. "Volant" T-tail R/C glider, finished fiberglass fuse., all balsa parts for \$39.95; has 100" span wing.

**Pre-Line Electronics Inc.** (Box 5464, Phoenix, Ariz. 85010): "Competition Six" digital system on 27-50 MHz, one or two sticks, with four servos, \$450. 72-MHz outfit soon. Receiver and servos will operate with two cells dead in battery. Three-wire servo connections. Special AGC circuit allows large change in signal strength. Servo output transistors not damaged by stalled motor.

**Proportional Control Systems** (450 W. California St., Vista, Calif. 92083): Four-control dual stick system on all R/C frequencies. No changes here.

**Quick-N-Easy Products** (Box 441, Wausau, Wis. 54901): TopCotE is thin heat-shrink polyester film with special coating on outer surface to hold dope, lacquer, paint, etc. Underside cement activated by heat. In clear and Satin Chrome finish. The 26 x 60" roll of clear is \$3.95; of chrome, \$4.95; concern also specializes in club emblems.

**Ra Car Developments** (522 W. Central Park Ave., Anaheim, Calif. 92802): 1/4th scale R/C race cars with gear shift, automatic clutch. Many body styles. Assembled, in kits, or all parts available separately. Concern also stocks suitable R/C systems.

**Radio Operated Auto Racing Assoc.** (625 S. Euclid, Suite 20, Anaheim, Calif. 92801): The "AMA" of the model race car field. Sends monthly newsletter to all members — 25c for brochure and membership form.

**Rand Mfg. Co. Inc.** (8909 Hubbell Ave., Detroit, Mich. 48228): Exciting news is "progressive" R/C system that can start with propo rudder-only, go on up to multi-digital. Transmitter and superhet receiver are retained; system changes made by easy substitution of modules. New Dual-Pack elevator servo does not "go-around" with throttle change signals. Rand will have own feedback servos.

**R/C Development** (1836 Alabama Ave., Ft. Wayne, Ind.): New universal digital servo is 2.3 x 1.7 x .85" wide, weighs 2 oz., two push-pull output arms. Adaptable to many systems; \$35 with suitable plug.

**Rocket City Specialties** (1901 Polk Dr., NE, Huntsville, Ala. 35801): Extensive line of horns, clevises, brakes, links and other small metal and plastic parts. New items are throttle link for Log III servos, several sizes of clear fuel tubing; latter tough, won't harden or age.

**Royal Electronics Corp.** (2101 S. Leyden, Denver, Colo. 80222): Three new pulse propo transmitters for GG etc. Classic multi-digital now available with single-control stick, also on six meters. Electronic tachometer coming. Most items from former F&M single-channel line.

**Royal Products Corp.** (Box 22186, Denver, Colo. 80222): Extensive line of domestic and imported model supplies, including many own exclusive, items.

**Sherlock Aircraft Models** (1275 Dana Ave., Palo Alto, Calif. 94301): The 55" span model of Lear Jet is 57" long, 550 sq. in. area. Assembled plastic fuselage, foam wings. Single 40-60 engine goes on nose. Six to seven lbs. with four-channel radio.

**Simul-Logic Systems Corp.** (184 Green Ave., Woodbury, N. J. 08096): Seven-control digital system. Two-stick transmitter, internal charger. All R/C spots. Receiver has triple-tuned RF stage, four IF stages, weighs 2 oz. I.C.'s used in encoder. Orbit servos with own amplifiers.

**Sig Mfg. Co. Inc.** (Montezuma, Iowa): 69" span accurate scale Citabria design by Maxey Hester. Kit includes formed wheel pants and aluminum LG. Full length fuselage sides. Light-wing loading; \$29.95.

**Sonic-Tronics** (8042 Craig St., Phila., Pa. 19136): "Twin-Tone Ghost" transmitter for pulse propo. All silicon transmitter and receiver, Rand servos. Complete GG system \$129.95; with Rand Dual-Pak, \$149.95. Regulated current battery chargers, run cold, same current for 1 — 24 cells in series.

**Sterling Models** (Belfield & Wister, Phila., Pa. 19144): 1 1/2" scale SE5a, 40" span, 600 sq. in. area,

*Continued on page 69*

# Model Rocketeer

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF ROCKETRY  
1239 Vermont Avenue NW, Washington, DC 20005



## MASSACHUSETTS SECTION PLANS AHEAD

MIT Model Rocket Society, assisted by prominent citizens, has founded the Massachusetts Regional Conference for Model Rocketry. Model rocket clubs in the state have been invited to join MRCMR, said MITMRS President Thomas Milkie recently. He added that the Conference will serve as an organizing body to press for legislation for the aerospace hobby in the state, and to obtain launch sites. Tom will need the help of numerous people and clubs to make model rocketry a prestige hobby and maintain it in the proper perspective throughout the future for all interested modelers. If you can lend support to the Conference, contact Tom through MITMRS, MIT P. O. Box 110, Cambridge, Mass. 02139. (Credit Steve Chessin)

## LAC FIELD TRIPS/NEWSLETTER CONTEST

NAR's Leader Administration Council plans to sponsor several regional field trips this summer in certain East Coast locales. LAC announced in February that one trip is being considered for Pittsburgh-Cumberland area, one for New Jersey, and one for the Washington, D. C. area. Sections in these areas will be contacted by LAC members, who will act only to coordinate plans so that the trips fit into section schedules.

LAC also plans to sponsor a section newsletter contest, so send two copies of each issue to Elaine Sadowski, LAC Secretary, 1824 Wharton St., Pittsburgh, Pa. 15203. All entries will be judged by knowledgeable persons who are not LAC members. A handsome trophy awaits 1969's winner who will be announced at NARAM-11.

## AAR TOPPED THE NATION

Back in December, the Annapolis Association of Rocketry in Maryland, which during the fall started to grow faster than anyone anticipated, registered for a '69 NAR charter with 42 members. Then, in January, AAR sent its claim to NAR headquarters, as the largest section in the 50 states. After a little checking, however, officials discovered that the Randallstown Rocket Society section, also in Md., registered soon after AAR with 45 members. Another close contender is the Fairchester Section in Conn., with 38 members. Though their joy was short-lived, AAR members will be able to look back and say, "Remember that month we led the nation for members..."

## SECTION PRESENTS APOLLO 8 FILM

"Apollo 8's Flight to the Moon," narrated by Burgess Meredith, was presented for public viewing in New Canaan, Conn., Feb. 3, by the local YMCA Space Pioneers Section. The unusual film was released by NASA in January. It tells the story of Apollo 8's flight around the moon on Christmas Eve, hailed throughout the world as one of the greatest feats of exploration in the history of mankind. How about your community? Why not write the nearest

NASA office, to their Education Services Officer, for details on how to obtain the film.

## SHORT BURSTS FROM THE PAD

BRRRA is a newly chartered NAR section in Illinois, which has made some remarkable progress in a short time. Called Beardstown Rocket Research Association, the section has a dandy newsletter and emblem. BRRRA members viewed the NASA film "Apollo 7" recently in one of their meetings. As an appropriate salute to Apollo 8, BRRRA members launched a Saturn model rocket during the moon-flight, claiming a flawless performance. Officers for '69 in the Anchorage Association of Model Rocketry are: Bob Westmoreland, president; Jack Pennington, vice president; and Jim Eshenower, secretary-treasurer.

Another sharp-looking newsletter, The Tracker, was launched in December '68 by the Southland Association of Rocketry, Los Angeles, Calif. SOAR reported holding its first NAR-sanctioned contest with Philip Kemp #11301, taking the parachute-duration prize for a 5:18.5 flight, and Vince Jahn #11621 taking first in scale with 891 points. SOAR also scheduled its first area meet called SLWC-1 against the NAR Titan Section of West Covina. Results were not available at press time. MDRA, the Metro Denver Rocket Association section, sent in their first newsletter with good artwork, during January. The mile-high group is busy constructing equipment, raising funds and preparing for NARAM-11 at nearby USAF Academy, August 11-15. MDRA has scheduled afternoon launchings April 6 and 20, May 4 and 18, and June 8 and 22 at their Hogback Range. Lastly, Andy Elliot, editor for ZOG 43, the newsletter published by NARHAMS section in Silver Spring, Md., sent in his latest issue. ZOG 43 features news, plans for a B/G, and special workshop information.

Watch for features on NAR sections beginning with the July issue.

## NAR MEMBERS

MODEL Rocketeers note! We are always seeking construction articles on model rockets and their design, launching and tracking devices and, in general, the techniques involved. You need not be a Hemingway — just tell about your project, include clear photos and an understandable drawing. This last item can even be in pencil; we'll have one of our staff add the finishing touches.

If there is any question, or if you want to check out an idea with us — send a brief note and a description. Even send a snapshot or two. We will try to answer promptly.

The Editor

## TRY YOUR DEALER FIRST

### Here Are Some of Our Aces

#### ● ALABAMA

Alabama, Birmingham 35211  
SPIVEY STORES  
1301-03 Tuscaloosa Ave.  
Alabama, Huntsville 35805  
HUNTSVILLE HOBBY SHOP  
2100 Triana Blvd.

#### ● ARIZONA

Arizona, Phoenix 85012  
WEBSTER'S HOBBY SHOP  
521 E. Camelback Rd.

#### ● CALIFORNIA

California, Burbank 91505  
T & H HOBBY LOBBY  
3512 West Victory  
California, Covina 91724  
COVINA HOBBY CENTER  
140 North Citrus  
California, El Cajon 92020  
MIKE'S MODEL SHOP  
229 E. Main  
California, Eureka 95501  
KING'S HOBBIES  
318 W. Harris  
California, Pleasant Hill 94523  
OAK PARK HOBBY CENTER  
1902 Oak Park Blvd.  
California, San Diego 92103  
HILLCREST HOBBY CRAFT  
3921 Fifth Ave.  
California, San Jose 95128  
HUSTON'S HOBBY SHOP  
930 Town & Country Village  
California, Watsonville 95076  
MCKELL DRUG CO.  
Alta Vista Shopping Center  
40 Mariposa Avenue

#### ● CANADA

Canada, Richmond, British Columbia  
D AND R HOBBIES  
1130 Williams Road  
Canada, Calgary, Alberta  
CALGARY HOBBY SUPPLY  
Box 3173 Postal Stn. B  
Canada, Prince Rupert B. C.  
PRINCE RUPERT R/C CENTRE  
936 6th Ave. East  
Canada, Saskatoon, Sask.  
SASKATOON RADIO CONTROL CO.  
Box 1925  
Canada, Toronto, Ontario  
KLEIN BROS. SPORTS & HOBBIES  
3187 Bathurst  
Phone RU 7-0631

#### ● COLORADO

Colorado, Denver 80220  
TOM THUMB HOBBY CENTER  
7020 East Colfax  
Colorado, Pueblo 81001  
D & S PAINT CENTER INC.  
217 West 9th Street

#### ● CONNECTICUT

Connecticut, Bridgeport 06605  
BOB'S HOBBY SHOP  
1542 Wood Avenue  
Connecticut, Bridgeport 06610  
FRED'S VARIETY  
184 Success Ave.  
Connecticut, Hamden 06514  
HAMDEN HOBBIES  
1564 Dixwell Ave.  
Connecticut, Windsor Locks 06096  
SKIPS ELECTRONIC SERVICE CT.  
9 Spring Street

#### ● DELAWARE

Delaware, Wilmington 19803  
SIMPSON'S HOBBIES INC.  
709 Faulk Road  
Faulk at Murphy Road

#### ● FLORIDA

Florida, Ft. Lauderdale 33301  
HOBBY HOUSE MODELS & CRAFTS  
33 S E 2nd Street  
Florida, Ft. Salerno 33492  
WILSON'S HOBBIES  
P.O. Box 701  
Florida, Jacksonville 32211  
ART'S HOBBY SHOP  
10234 Atlantic Blvd.  
Florida, Miami 33142  
ORANGE BLOSSOM HOBBY SHOP  
1975 N. W. 36th St.  
Florida, Tampa 33605  
FARMERS SUNDRIES & HOBBIES  
4926 East Broadway

#### ● HAWAII

Hawaii, Honolulu 96814  
PETE'S MODEL CRAFT FUN SHOPPE  
1042 Ala Moana Shopping Center

#### ● ILLINOIS

Illinois, Barrington 60010  
LANGE'S BIKE SHOP  
120-A West Main Street  
Illinois, Chicago 60630  
STANTON HOBBY SHOP  
4736 North Milwaukee Avenue  
Illinois, Belleville 62221  
WEST SIDE HOBBY  
2625 W. Main  
Illinois, Mundelein 60060  
HOBBY HUT  
1411 1/2 Seymour Ave.  
Illinois, Sycamore 60178  
TRI-HOBBIES  
116 So. California St.  
Illinois, New Lenox 60451  
RADIO MODELS  
321 Willow Street

Illinois, Elmhurst 60126  
AL'S HOBBY SHOP  
129 West First Box 449

#### ● KANSAS

Kansas, Shawnee 66203  
KEN'S R/C HOBBY SHOP  
19915 W. 59th Terrace  
Kansas, Salina 67401  
FLIGHT CONTROL PRODUCTS  
1937 Simmons

#### ● MASSACHUSETTS

Massachusetts, Attleboro 02703  
HOBBY HUT  
170 Pine St.  
Massachusetts, Cambridge 02138  
CROSBY'S HOBBY CENTRE  
1704 A Massachusetts Ave.

#### ● MICHIGAN

Michigan, Dearborn 48126  
JOE'S HOBBY CENTER  
7845 Wyoming Ave.  
Michigan, Lapeer 48446  
CLIFF'S HOBBY SHOP  
317 So. Saginaw St.

#### ● MISSOURI

Missouri, Affton 63123  
AFFTON HOBBY SHOP  
8627 Gravois  
Missouri, Des Peres 63131  
DES PERES HOBBY SHOP  
12065 Manchester Rd.  
Missouri, Kansas City 64110  
K C HOBBY CENTER  
5717 Troost  
Missouri, St. Joseph 64503  
POLLOCK REF. & MODEL SUPPLY  
1501 South 10th

#### ● NEW JERSEY

New Jersey, Greenbrook 08813  
(Plainfield Area)  
TINY TOTS INC.  
U.S. Route 22 E  
New Jersey, Red Bank 07701  
HOBBY HEADQUARTERS  
62 White Street

#### ● NEW YORK

New York, Buffalo 14215  
FIELDS HOBBY CENTER  
3177 Bailey Avenue  
New York, Rochester 14623  
COMMUNITY HOBBY CENTER  
1475 E. Henrietta Rd.  
New York, Syracuse 13202  
MODEL RAILROAD AND  
HOBBY CENTER INC.  
219 East Fayette Street

#### ● NORTH DAKOTA

North Dakota, Minot 58701  
MERYL'S HOBBY SHOP  
124 1st Street S. E.

#### ● OHIO

Ohio, Cleveland 44129  
NATIONAL HOBBY INC.  
5238 Ridge Road  
Ohio, Columbus 43211  
LINDEN HOBBY & BIKE  
2458 Cleveland Ave.  
Ohio, Lancaster 43130  
SLATERS INC.  
1141 N. Memorial Dr.  
Ohio, Ohio City 45874  
GLENMORE HOBBY SHOP  
RR #1  
Ohio, Willoughby 44094  
KIRTLAND HARDWARE & HOBBY SHOP  
Route 306 Kirtland  
Ohio, Youngstown 44512  
BOARDMAN HOBBY CENTER  
7411 Market Street

#### ● OREGON

Oregon, Portland 97217  
HOBBYLAND  
4503 N. Interstate Ave.

#### ● PENNSYLVANIA

Pennsylvania, Harrisburg 17110  
HEN'S HOBBY HOUSE  
2955 N. 7th St.  
Pennsylvania, Monroeville 15146  
LEWIS'S HOBBY SHOP  
"Miracle Mile" Shopping Center  
Pennsylvania, Philadelphia 19143  
RICHARD FRANCIS HOBBIES  
5815 Woodland Avenue  
Pennsylvania, York 17404  
SNEELY SPORTING GOODS  
2227 West Market St.

#### ● SOUTH AMERICA

South America, Bogota 2, Colombia  
AEROMODELOS BRITANNIA, LTDA.  
Apartado Aereo 21030

#### ● TEXAS

Texas, Austin 78704  
LEW'S HOBBY SHOP  
1704 South Congress  
Texas, Houston 77005  
G & G MODEL SHOP  
2522 Times Blvd.  
Texas, San Angelo 76801  
WILSON'S HOBBY SHOP  
2205 W. Beauregard  
Texas, Victoria 77901  
ANN'S HOBBIES & ART SUPPLIES  
1308 Polk off N. Laurent

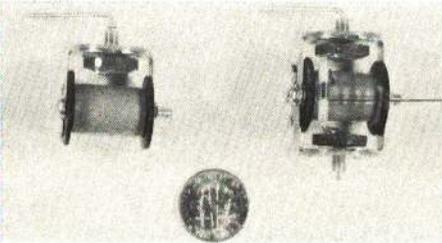
#### ● VIRGINIA

Virginia, Richmond 23221  
BOB'S HOBBY CENTER  
3002 West Cary Street



## FOR THE NEW MINI PLANES

Looking for new R/C ventures? Join the swing to the new mini planes which have appeared in recent model magazines. We specialize in the light weight components you need for these jobs. You will find listed just a few of the items we have now—more are being added regularly. Join the swing to fun—build 'em small and have a ball!



## ADAMS AR BABY ACTUATOR

From Adams comes the AR Baby actuator. Results in lower drain for an over-all lighter weight. Plenty of torque for the mini jobs, the AR has only 40 to 50 milliamps current drain on 2.4 to 3 volts, so it can be used with some of the smallest batteries for a tremendous saving in weight.

Uses the same frame and is the same size as the regular Baby, but the secret of the weight saving is in current consumption. Weight of the AR is 17 grams.

No. 14K31—Adams AR Baby Actuator.....\$8.45  
For the modelers who have the regular Baby and want to convert to lower drain coil, it is available separately. Conversion is simple and takes only a few minutes with hand tools.  
No. 14K32—Adams AR Coil only.....\$4.00

## TWO NEW BABY TWIN ACTUATORS

The Baby Actuator by Adams is now available as a Twin in either the regular or AR version. The twin magnets provide approximately 2 1/2 to 3 times the torque of the single units and increase weight only slightly. The regular and AR Baby weigh approximately 17 grams, while the Twins weigh 22 grams.

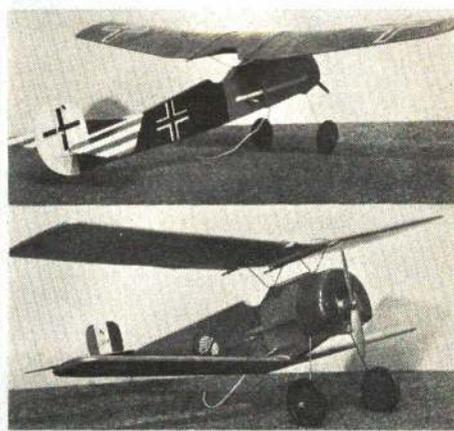
The regular Baby Twin has the most torque and pulls around 110 mah on 2.4 volts, while the AR version pulls 40 to 50 mah at 2.4 to 3 v. The AR is designed for the Micro and Mini series of planes where weight is important and smaller batteries are used to keep overall weight as low as possible.  
No. 14K58—Adams Baby Twin, regular coil.....\$10.95  
No. 14K59—Adams Baby Twin, AR coil.....\$11.45

## ACE

### Accessories Components Equipment

Whether it's Tuffline fuel tubing, or a 2/56 x 1 1/8" machine screw, or an item from almost any major manufacturer, the chances are good that Ace has it in one of the most comprehensive lines of Accessories, Components or Equipment available anywhere. Our own designer-approved radio kits are added to by lines from E-K, Bonner, Lanier, Midwest, Bee Line, SPL, Coverite, Jensen, Rocket City, Su-Pr-Line, Sterling, MRC-Enya and Webra, etc., etc., etc.

## NEW!



## PROFILE R/C PLANS AVAILABLE

Full size plans for the Mini Profile R/C planes are available now for the Fokker D-VIII and Nieuport 17. By Chris Soenksen. Detailed in our Ace R/C Data Supplement 69-2 Picture Story, they scored a hit. Plans are offset printed and are 17 x 22". Price includes First Class Mailing.

More plans will be coming—watch for them. Join in the latest challenge to hit R/C—build a Mini Profile. Average span is 25 inches and area about 120 squares.  
No. 13K31—Fokker D-VIII Profile Plans.....\$1.00  
No. 13K32—Nieuport 17 Profile Plans.....\$1.00

## SMALLER, LIGHTER BATTERIES

For the Micro and Mini Planes you need smaller and lighter batteries. We have a complete listing of silver-oxide, alkaline and nickel cadmiums in our new catalog. Fresh stock assured because of fast turnover.

## MICRO FLEX HOOKUP WIRE

You need a lighter weight wire than ordinary hookup when building the miniature jobs. We have #30 PVC insulated with 7 strands of #38 only .033 diameter. Packaged in a Six color pack, each length is three feet long.  
No. 35K3—Six Pack hookup wire #30.....\$1.00

## VOGT THROTTLE RESTRICTORS

These are a must when you want to tame the Cox .010 or .020. Simply set to position for the desired RPM and you have a 'ame power plant that is just the ticket for the new mini scale and semi-scale planes. Be sure to order the correct one for your engine—not interchangeable.  
No. 16K105—Vogt Restrictor for .010.....\$2.00  
No. 16K173—Vogt Restrictor for .020.....\$2.00

## COMMANDER PULSE

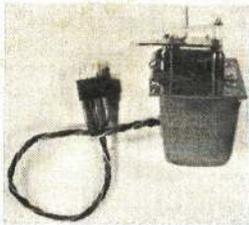
### DE SUPERHET RECEIVER

This is the first superhet receiver to be produced by Ace R/C! And it is a first in many respects: Small—measures only 1 1/8" x 1 1/4" x 1 1/8". Light-weight is about .8 ounce; Relayless—but double-ended (DE) with 1 amp transistors in output for hookup direct to dual coil actuators; Low voltage—works reliably at maximum range on just 2.4 volts; Versatile—works with most any transmitter of from 400 to 1400 hz; Pulses—exceptionally fast.

Manufactured by Ace exclusively under license agreements with designers—several circuit breakthroughs found only in this unit.

No. 12K1—Commander DE SH RX Pulse Assembled.....\$26.50

(Specify frequency: 26.995, 27.045, 27.095, 27.145 or 27.195)



### R/O PULSE MOTOR CONTROL

Now you can add motor control to your Commander RO Packages. May be used for Testor System. The high Pulse Rate Motor Control by Ken's R/C uses four wires to hook up to your pulse installation, and is complete with a three position spring wound escapement to give you high, medium and low motor control on a throttle valve engine.

Entire unit weighs 1.1 ounce with leads, completely wired and tested. The high pulse rate required is approximately four to seven times the rate normally put out by your pulse transmitter. For the Commander RO Package, a simple conversion kit, which consists of an extra capacitor and a pushbutton switch allows the high pulse rate to be added economically and easily. Motor command does NOT affect rudder positions.

No. 16K63C—Ken's Motor Control with escapement, \$19.95

### COMMANDER R/O TX CONVERSION KIT

Conversion kit for the Commander RO transmitter, as described above, complete with instructions, and all components required.

No. 15K62—HPR (High Pulse Rate) Kit for Commander, \$2.50

NEW! NEW! NEW!

## VERSAPRO

Fred Marks

Components and Parts Packages for all of the Versapro Systems as detailed in American Aircraft Modeler are available. Sent with all new catalogs or separate listing available — send a stamped self-addressed envelope.

**SERVO MECHANICS**—Controlaire S-3 and S-4 and Kraft-Hayes KPS10. For the tinkerer to make his own digital or analog servo. All are complete with motor, feedback pot, gears, shafts, output hardware, etc. S-3 and S-4 in easy to assemble kit form; KPS10 preassembled. Mechanicals only, no electronics. No. 14K17—S-3 \$9.98; No. 14K18—S-4 \$8.98; No. 14G55—KPS10 \$13.95

**LAHTI ANALOG SERVO ELECTRONICS**—Complete kit of all electronics needed to make an excellent analog servo with highest resolution from S-3, S-4 or KPS10 mechanics. Use it with the AAM decoder for simple rudder only NON-FLAPPING control. No. 15G31—Lahti Analog electronics only kit, \$11.95

**AAM PULSE AMPLIFIER-FILTER** provides the analog signal required from the Commander DE receiver for use with analog servo. This provides proportional with no flapping of the surface. Much more powerful and uses current only when servo is in motion so smaller batteries may be used. Kit contains PC board, transistors and components for filter. No. 15G24—AAM Analog Pulse Amplifier Filter \$6.95

### LAHTI DECODER COMPONENTS

We have the PC base and all components required for the several versions of the Lahti Decoder System as published in RADIO CONTROL MODELER. We are offering here only a few of the selected components, but we do have a parts list which is yours for a self addressed stamped envelope, which contain all of the other components required, depending on the version of the decoder that you choose to build.

- No. 28K50—Lahti PC Board, G10 etched and drilled.....\$3.45
- No. 18K30—22 mf 15 volt.....\$1.00
- No. 18K39—10 mf 6 volt.....\$1.00
- No. 18K1—1 mf.....\$ .75
- No. 29K36—5K trim pot.....\$ .79

All 1/4 watt resistors and capacitors, connectors, and other components are in stock.

## COMMANDER R/O PULSE PACKAGES

### Ideal for Beginners and Sport Fliers

Get one of the Ace Commander R/O packages and you get the Commander DE Superhet Receiver, Commander Pulse Transmitter, Adams Actuator of the size you want, along with matching nickel cads, and completed wiring harness, AND you save up to \$10.00 over buying singly.

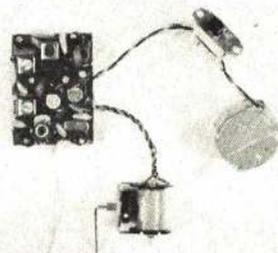
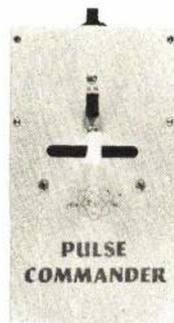
We have the packages as matched sets in three basic offerings to suit your every R/C sporting need from the smallest to the larger sized aircraft. Ready for easy installation.

The Baby Pack is for the .010 and .020 jobs although it can be used with tame .049's. Package has two GE 225 ma BHL nickel cadmium batteries and Baby Adams. With wiring harness and switch, completely assembled.

The Standard uses the LV Single Adams for more power for .049 to .07 size. Is furnished with two GE 500 ma BHL nickel cadmiums. With switch harness, assembled.

The Stomper uses the LV Twin of the Adams line for up to .15 or even .19 size jobs. Comes with two GE 600 ma cylindrical cells. With switch harness, assembled.

- (Charging equipment not furnished.)
- No. 10G15—Commander R/O Baby pack.....\$69.95
  - No. 10G16—Commander R/O Standard Pack..... 71.95
  - No. 10G17—Commander R/O Stomper pack..... 74.95
- (Specify frequency: 26.995, 27.045, 27.095, 27.145 or 27.195)



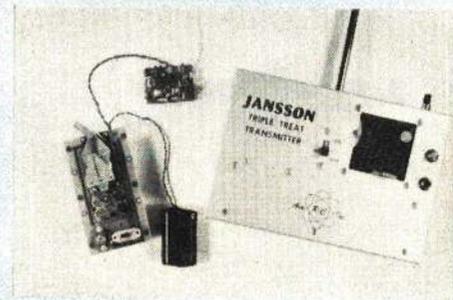
## PROVEN WINNER! ACE VARI-CHARGER



### IN KIT FORM OR ASSEMBLED

Will charge nickel cadmium batteries—20 mils to 150 mils. Capable of charging up to 12 volt packs. Indexed dial & simple chart for correct milliamp reading for charging different size battery packs. Completely isolated from AC line supply. An extra deluxe item. New transformer of highest quality. UL approved line cord. On-off switch. 500 milliamp diode. Full instructions.

- No. 34K21—Ace Vari-Charger assembled ....\$8.95
- No. 34K22—Ace Vari-Charger Kit ..... 7.50



### GG PACKAGE #2

The Ace GG Package #2 is the lightest and most reliable Galloping Ghost unit on the market today. Thoroughly flight proven, the package uses Don Dickerson's See Saw Switcher which is unique in that it develops full power with only 2.4 volts.

The See Saw Switcher was expressly designed for use with the Ace Commander DE Superhet receiver which is winning critical acclaim from R/C fans all over the world.

Add to this, the updated Jansson transmitter which has been revised to provide clean RF output and you have a truly outstanding package.

The airborne pack has the Switcher, charging jack, on-off switch and Rand LR3 mounted on an epoxy PC panel measuring 2 1/4 x 4 1/2". The receiver and battery are connected to this board by cables. This allows best weight distribution. Total airborne weight is 5 1/2 ounces, yet the GG #2 works for engines up to .19 and has been successfully used with larger aircraft.

Batteries furnished are the GE 600 mah sintered self sealing vented cells for flights of approximately one hour per charge.

By buying the package you save almost \$20.00 over the individual component costs—AND you get the assurance of a matched and tested rig that will give you hours of pleasure and let you fly, fly, fly—!

- No. 10G2—Ace GG Package #2 ..... \$109.95
- (Specify frequency desired. All 27 MHz, except 27.255.)

## NEW HANDBOOK-CATALOG FOR 1969!

### For the Fun Flyer and Tinkerer

Our 1969 Handbook-Catalog is bigger and better than ever. We specialize in equipment for the Beginner, Sunday and Fun Flyer. More items for the do-it-yourselfer; more products from most major manufacturers, in addition to many Ace exclusives. Greatly enlarged HANDBOOK section. Last year this was called "bible for R/C", "a MUST!" by R/C editors. Price is just \$1.00 POST-PAID. This is completely refundable on your first order! And that order also puts you on our mailing list for our newsletters and R/C Data Service —claimed the world over. You can't lose—send your buck on a round trip today. It could be the best dollar you ever spent!



It's Bigger!

It's Better!

ACE RADIO CONTROL • BOX 301 • HIGGINSVILLE, MISSOURI 64037

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address \_\_\_\_\_  
 City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

QUANTITY	STOCK #	NAME OF ITEM	PRICE	TOTAL

Important: For overseas delivery on catalog or Binder please add 50¢ for additional postage.

Guaranteed delivery anywhere. Orders over \$5.00 sent prepaid. Orders under \$5.00 please add 50¢ for postage and packing.

*the what's new  
in winning*

**DRAG 'N FLY**



**We've got a new record breaking hydroplane kit that stands up and sneers at the scratch builds.**

The new Dumas Drag 'n Fly 40 and 60 hydros have the high speed stability needed to win today's toughest races. Wind, chop and tight turn performance is vastly superior to existing hydro designs yet straightaway speeds are even higher . . . this adds up to new records, and our Drag 'n Fly 40 already owns one: Frank Ward's 40 hydro 1/16 mi. IMPBA straightaway record of 44.12 mph. See your dealer, if he can't supply you, write us.

*dumas*

790-2 Park Ave., Tucson, Arizona 85716

*boats*

a division of Dumas Products, Inc.



**O & R 2-Cycle Engine  
\$24.95**

**SPECIAL LOW CLOSE-OUT PRICE  
UNTIL PRESENT STOCK IS GONE**

- ★ ¾ H.P., complete with recoil starter, magneto ignition, gas tank. 1 H.P., C-III Model also available for \$34.75
- ★ Ideal for R/C engine starter
- ★ Install in R/C model boats, planes, cars
- ★ Great for bikes, scooters, power tools, hobbyists in all fields

SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER WITH ORDER, 50% DEPOSIT ON C.O.D. ORDERS. ADD \$1.50 FOR POSTAGE & HANDLING.

SEND ORDER NOW TO: **HYDRONIC EQUIPMENT CO.  
P. O. Box 155, Midvale, Utah 84047**

**Mold A Fuselage**

*Continued from page 21*

to give rigidity to the finished fuselage.

Mark the exact location of the bulkheads on the formed shell from their location on the form. Cement the bulkheads to one side only. Match the A or B side of bulkhead to the proper shell. Lay out and install the tubing for the pushrod guides at this time. I use ¼" wire for pushrods through nylon tubing cemented in as a conduit.

Mate the remaining ½ shell to the one with bulkheads. Mate the two sides fore and aft, matching the bulkhead locations exactly across from each other. Check for a good fit of the top and bottom edges. Use masking tape to pull the pieces together. See Fig. 10. At this stage you may have to shave down a bulkhead or trim an irregularity in the edges to obtain a good fit. (Cutting too much off of the shell edge will lessen the circumference and the bulkheads will in effect be too large.)

When satisfied the halves fit well, remove tape and shell, coat the bulkheads and the edges (with the ⅛ x ¼" cleat) with Titebond or Willhold. This glue air-dries slowly, and you will have time to slide the shell around to position it properly. Poor positioning at this time can cause a twisted or crooked fuselage. (Contact cement is not recommended.) Secure, and pull up the seams tightly with masking tape across the joints where necessary.

Sand the fuselage lightly. To remove the indents in the balsa, caused by the gauze, staples and rubber bands, apply water to these spots to raise the grain. Most indents will come out this way. Some will require two treatments. When sanded, you will be barely able to find any glue seams or dents. (Fig. 11.)

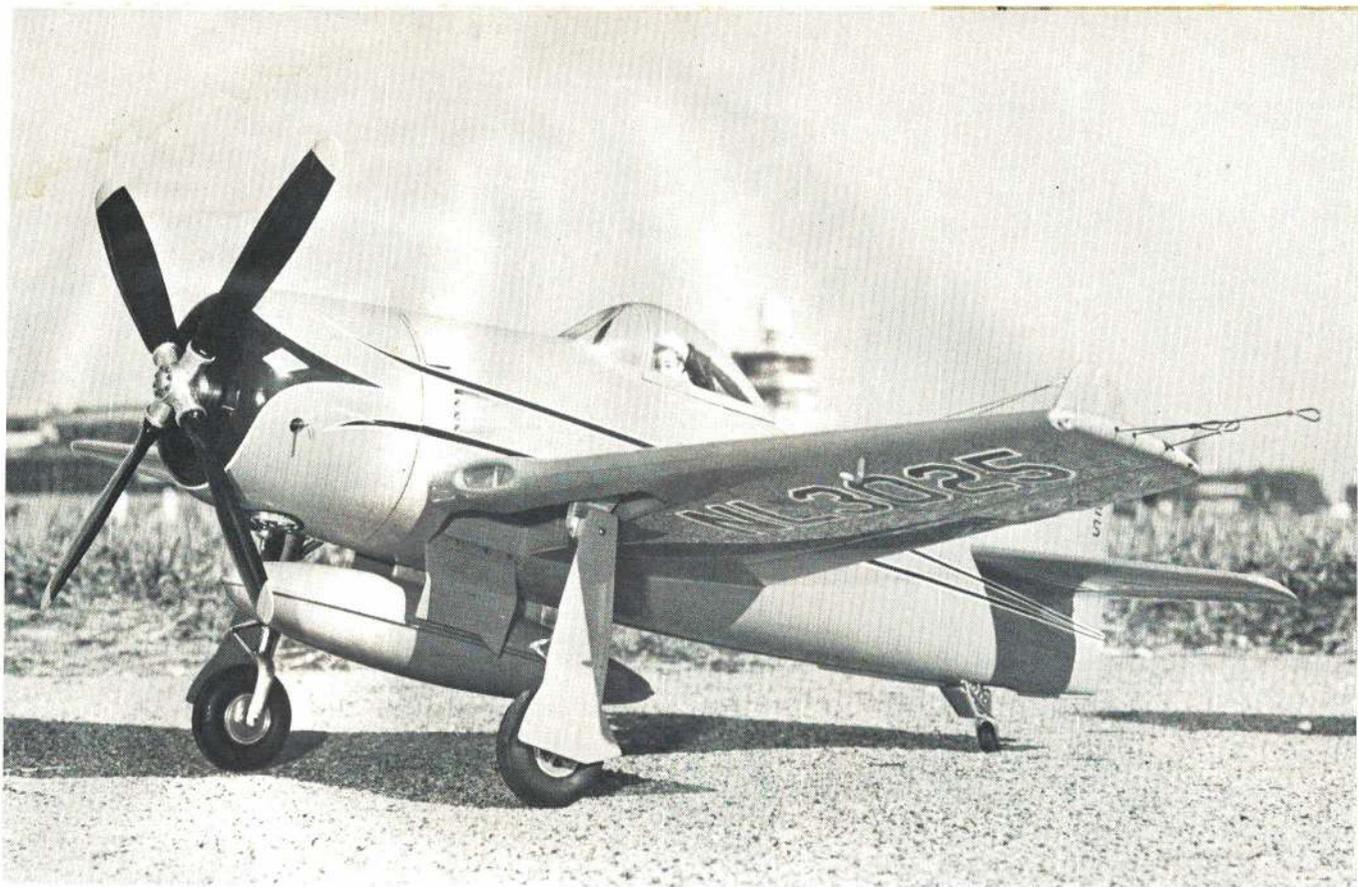
Using a rib foil pattern, layout the wing cut-out, on the side using the side glue seams as a reference line for the desired incidence angle. (Fig. 11.) The angled hatch cut-off line is accomplished by curving a celluloid rule over the fuselage, holding with masking tape, while marking the lines. This should run just short of the bulkheads fore and aft of the wing. Cut the foil opening with the X-acto knife. Then you can sever the center bulkhead and cut along the hatch line to remove the hatch. Trace a pattern, from the fuselage cut-out hole, for the bulkheads needed for the fuselage and hatch ends.

The stab mounting can be of your choice either on top or through the center with the longeron as a support for mounting. In the typical cross-section drawing, is shown a method for stiffening the wing mount section. The doublers of ¼" plywood and balsa run past the wing chord to the bulkheads fore and aft to distribute the load. Plywood also serves as dowel gussets.

Should you wish to use other doublers for any reason, to support engine mounts, etc., these can be molded of balsa or plywood for these sections by the same method used for the shells. On the glider, I molded a ½" plywood bottom nose plate 2" wide and running back under the wing for reinforcing and to attach a skid. I also glassed the forward bottom section and nose very lightly with light cloth and resin. (In case by some chance I boo boo a landing.)

If you "crinkled" a section of the balsa during forming, don't fret or throw the shell away. Mold a section of patch for this particular area. Fit it into the shell after they are assembled by cutting out the bad area and replace it with the new patch.

I'm sure you will take pride and enjoy this method of constructing something different, lighter, stronger, and shapelier than the ordinary method of flat side construction.



Highly detailed control-line model of Al Williams' Gulfhawk was made by Warren MacZura. Weighs  $4\frac{3}{4}$  lbs., spans 36", in 1"-to-1' scale. Powered by throttled-35 engine. Wing area and size are

about as small as practical without being a flying bomb. This plane won the first World Championships in control-line scale, was featured in American Aircraft Modeler Annual 1968.

# Find the Area

Pain-relieving scheme for scale modelers

gives wing span and area in a flash!

DAVE PLATT

## TABLE FOR FINDING THE WING AREA AND WING SPAN OF A PROJECTED SCALE MODEL

**To Find Area:** Multiply area of real plane (in sq. feet) by area factor in column D. Answer is area of model (in sq. inches).

**To Find Span:** Multiply span of real plane (in feet) by scale in column A. Answer is span of model in inches.

A	B	C	D	E	F	G
Scale	Fraction Equivalent	Fraction of Full Size	Area Factor	1/72 Dwg. x	1/48 Dwg. x	1/36 Dwg. x
1.0"	1"	1:12	1.00	6	4	3
1.09"		1:11	1.19			
1.16"	1-1/6"		1.36	7		
1.2"	1-1/5"	1:10	1.44			
1.25"	1-1/4"		1.56		5	
1.33"	1-1/3"	1:9	1.78	8		4
1.375"	1-3/8"		1.89			
1.5"	1-1/2"	1:8	2.25	9	6	
1.6"		1:7.5	2.56			
1.625"	1-5/8"		2.65			
1.66"	1-2/3"	1:7.2	2.78	10		5
1.716"		1:7	2.95			
1.75"	1-3/4"		3.06		7	
1.83"	1-5/6"		3.36	11		
1.875"	1-7/8"		3.52			
2.0"	2"	1:6	4.00	12	8	6

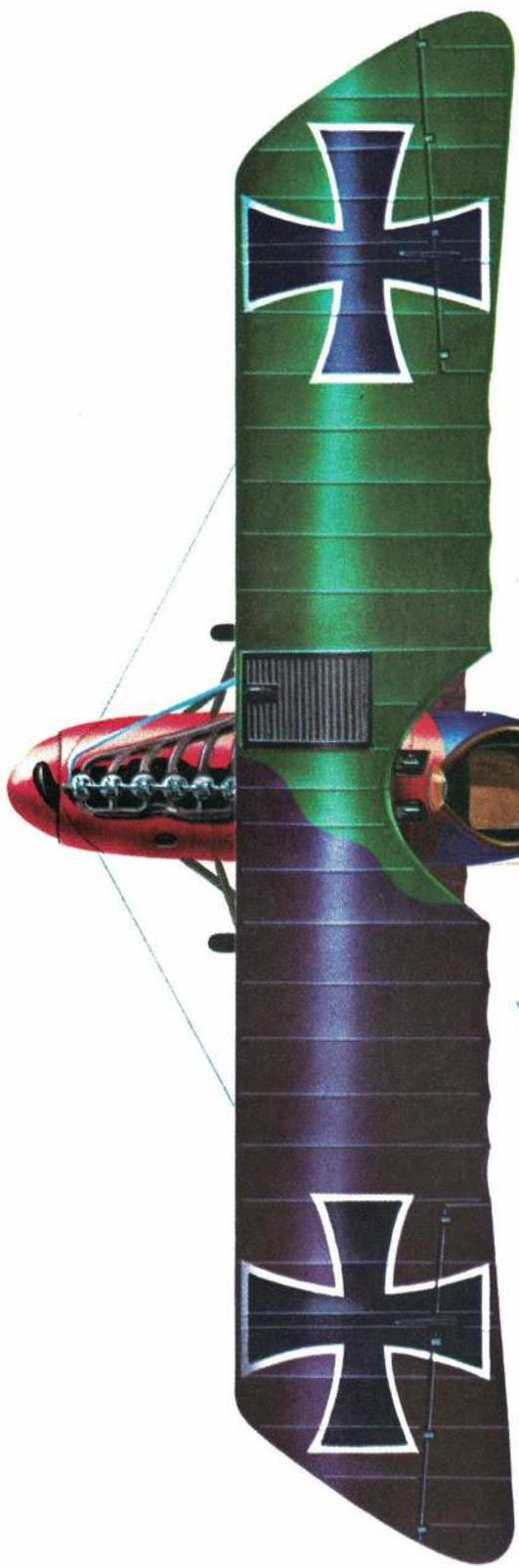
THE first and most heart-searching problem that a scale modeler encounters when engaging upon a new project is the apparently simple one of choosing his subject. I'm sure we all know from personal experience exactly how "simple" a job this is. I cannot give a fool-proof method of overcoming this problem. The fact is that I have just as much trouble as anyone else in this regard. But what I can do is help a little by saving some time and fruitless work in the step immediately following the choice of subject—the critical matter of what size or scale the model shall be built to. Bearing on this are such factors as airfoils, all-up weight, amount of detailing, and type of aircraft.

The most vital dimension of any model is its wing area. Wing span, of itself, does not matter but results inevitably from the area chosen. Having chosen a suitable wing area bracket for our model, based upon the intended purpose or class of scale model we want, the specific question is: To what scale must the model be built to give an area closest to our requirements? The table will give the answer to this important question in a few moments, and without any drawing or measurement of the scale plan. We need to know only two figures: the wing span and the wing area of our subject full-size airplane.

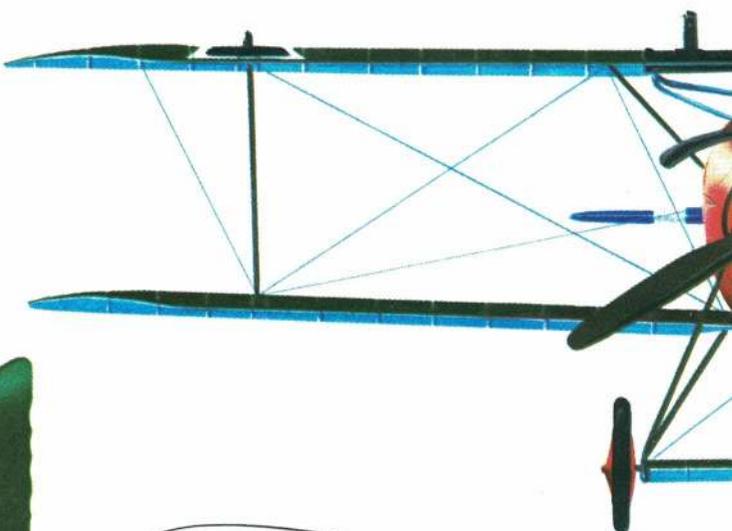
Let's take a couple of examples to show how the table works. The simplicity of the scheme will be evident.

**Case 1:** Joe decides to make a P-47 Thunderbolt for full-house propo R/C. A suitable wing area for this model will fall in the 600-750 sq. ins. bracket. The wing span and area of the P-47 are 40' 9" and 300 sq. ft. respectively. By looking at the table, we find that the area of a  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " = 1' ( $\frac{1}{8}$  full-size) model will be  $300 \times 2.25 = 675$  sq. ins. Not bad for a first attempt! Span will be  $40.75 \times 1.5 = 61\frac{1}{8}$ ". For this model, Joe can

*Continued on page 66*

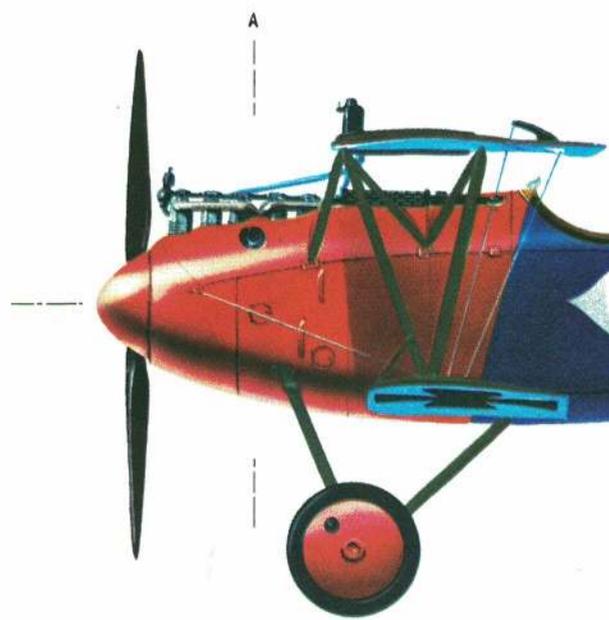
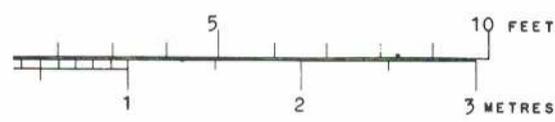


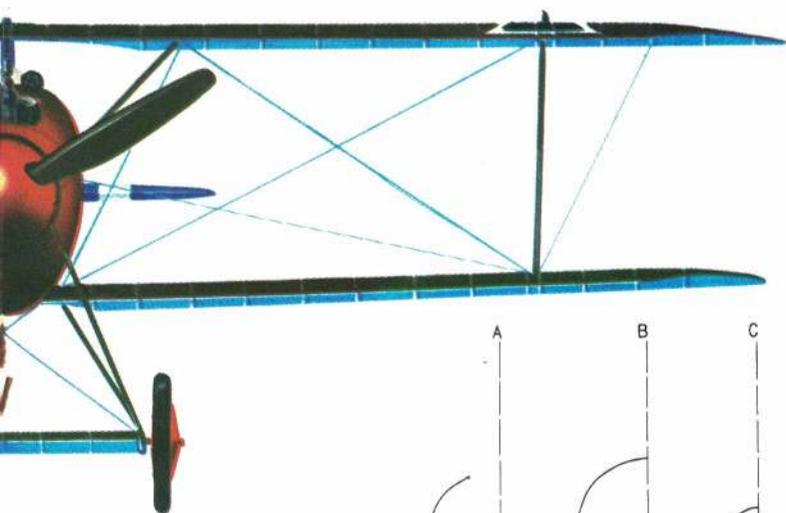
TYPICAL AIRFOILS



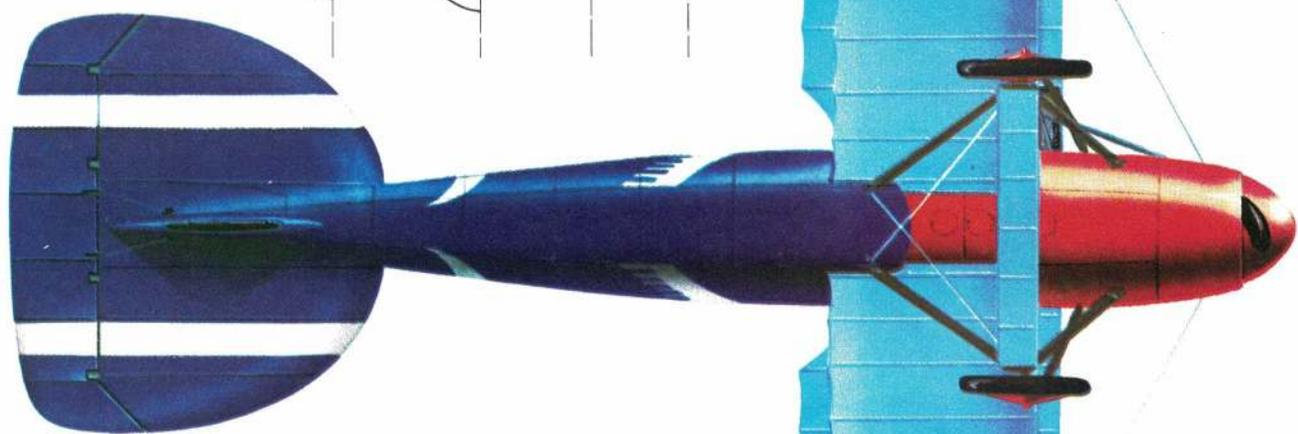
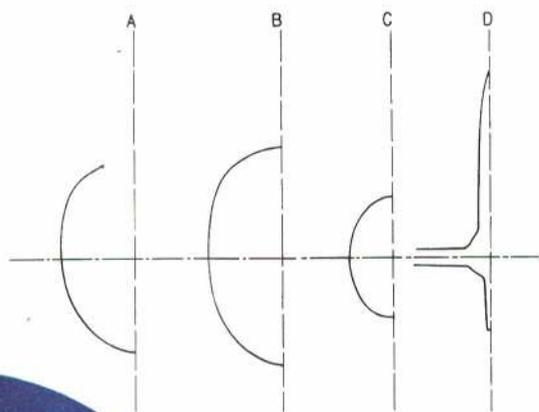
American Aircraft Model  
**ALBATROSS**

Flown by Lt. Veltjens.  
had blue fuselages and  
by nose cowling colors  
Mercedes DIII. Top

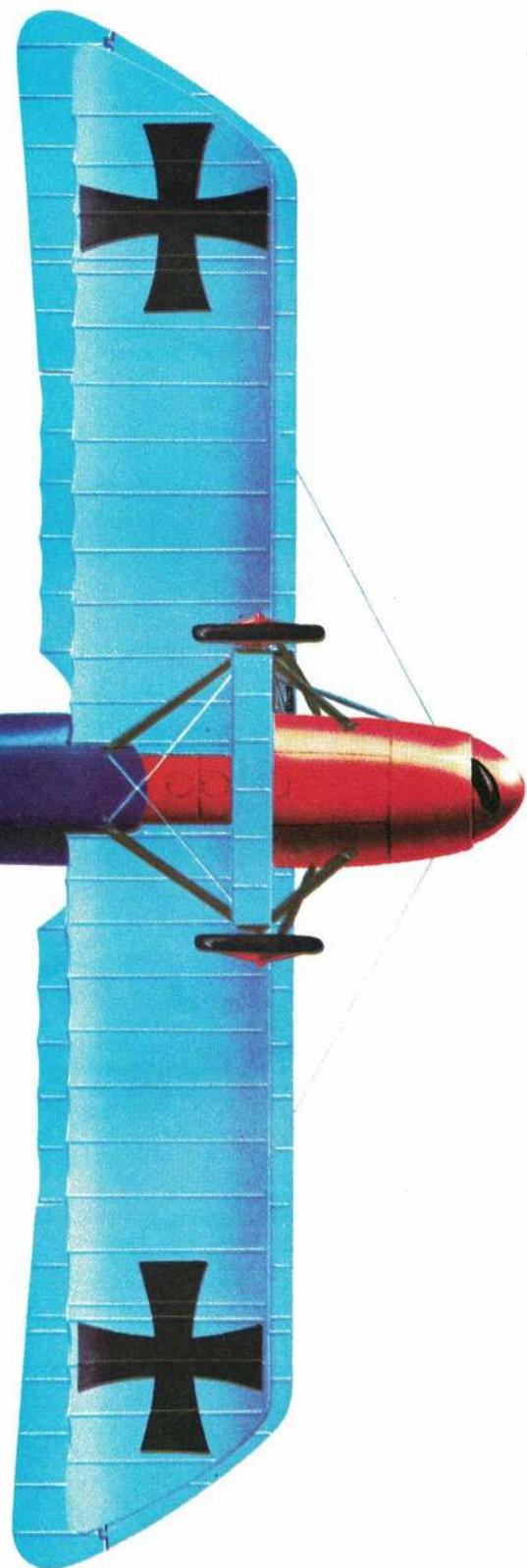
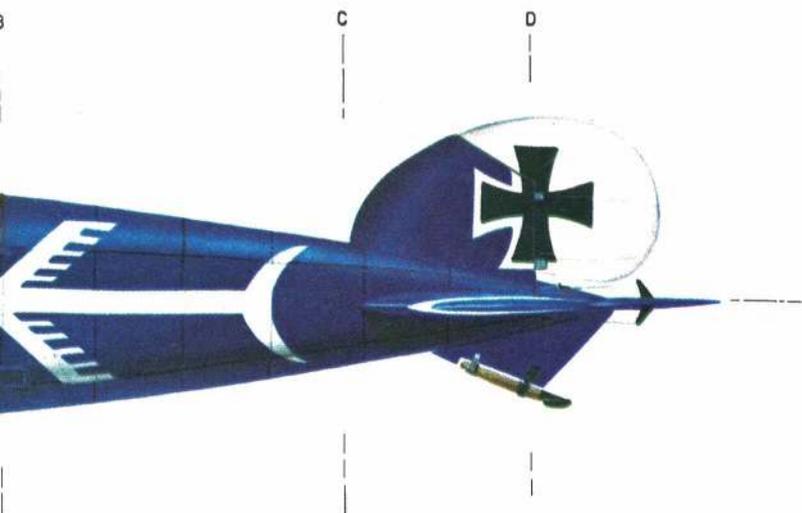




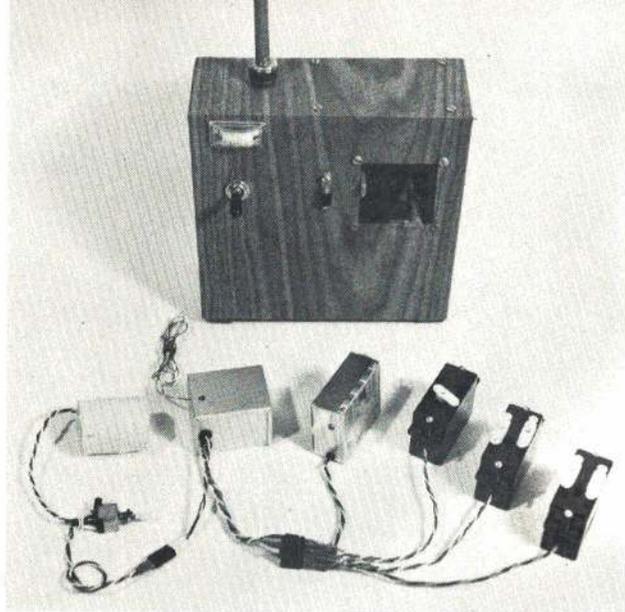
album of all-time favorites:  
*D. Va (1917)*



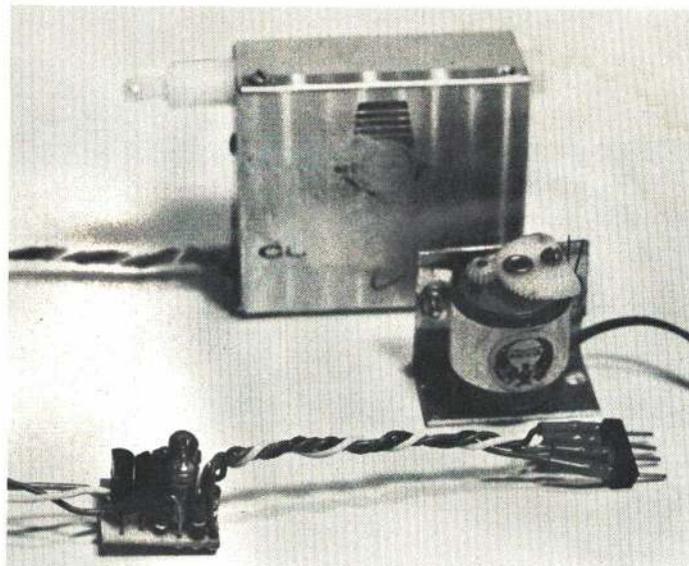
aircraft of Jagdgeschwader 2  
 with Jasta identity provided  
 powerplant was 170/185 hp  
 and approximately 103 mph.



*Walter K. ...*



Maximum use of single-channel gear with Versapro components is four-servo system suitable for 60-powered stunt planes. Weight, size, and power are comparable with modern digitals.



Trimmable throttle operation is easily achieved with mechanically or electrically limited trim servos using Versapro dual POD. It fits easily inside ANCO, Controilaire, and Bonner reed servos.

# VERSAPRO SS-3

## VERSAPRO SERIES SYSTEM — CONCLUSION

Throttle servo POD driver construction, elevator retention during engine speed changes, use with most receivers, and the SS-4 configuration.

FRED M. MARKS

THE Versapro SS-3 is the full-house version, or the Mode-4 configuration of the Versapro system described in the May '69 issue. The decoder described contained the pulse-width driver and filter, the pulse-rate decoder and filter, and the analog signal lock-out to permit independent control of two analog channels plus full on and off for throttle control or, alternatively, extreme pulse width for throttle with elevator control retained.

The basic units for all Versapro systems are the same for all modes: The decoder, the conversion for the Rand servo, and the POD throttle drive. All modes are obtainable simply by the combinations of servos chosen.

**The pulse omission detector:** Those who fly the current Galloping Ghost or decoded pulse systems are aware that just four throttle positions are available from the go-around servos. The pulse-omission detector (POD) and throttle servo drive are combined in one unit designed to permit trimmable throttle from either a reed-type servo or from a very simple lightweight positionable servo. The objective was to provide the third function which completes the SS-3 system. Upon completion of the POD and the decoder, we now have proportional rudder and coupled aileron, proportional elevator, and trimmable throttle.

The throttle unit is also quite attractive for use with any pulse system to provide infinitely trimmable throttle via an auxiliary trim servo, instead of the usual four positions. More thrust, easier mounting, and instant response are also achieved.

The proportional servos may be existing feedback servos (listed in the previous article) or they may be converted Rand servos as described in the March issue.

Fig 1 presents the schematic for the POD servo drive. The signal lead connects to the rudder servo driver output, thus sees a pulsing alternately positive and negative signal. The 1N34 diodes steer the proper

polarity to Q1 and Q2 and their respective holding circuits formed by C1 and C2 and the 2.2K resistors. Q1 and Q2 are biased on by the two 2.2K resistors. However, as long as the pulsing signal is present, both C1 and C2 are charged and can only discharge through the 2.2K resistor and Q1 and Q2. The charge on C1 and C2 is opposite the polarity provided by the 2.2K resistors, thus both Q1 and Q2 are held off as long as the pulsing signal is present.

The 100 ohm resistors serve as collector load for Q1 and Q2 and also bias Q3 and Q4 solidly off.

Application of full on, or high throttle,

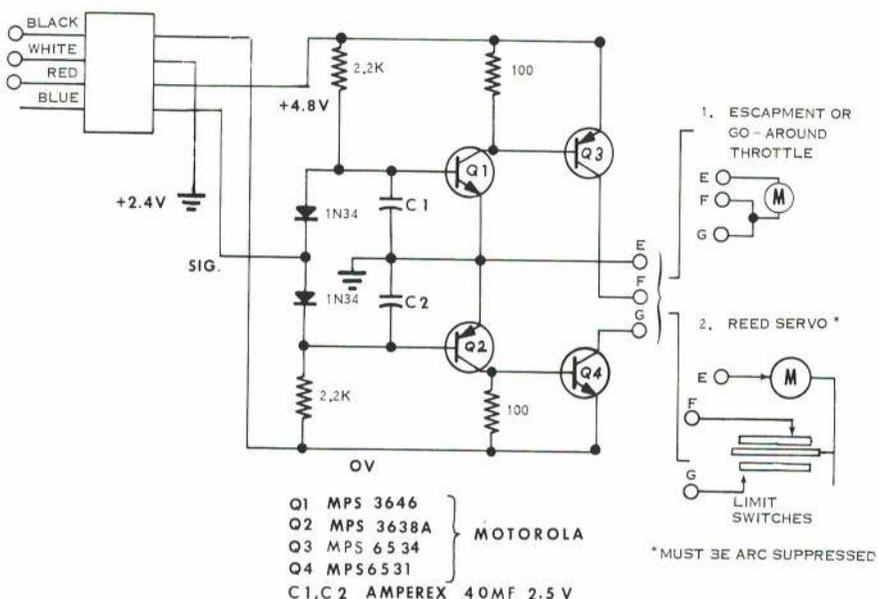
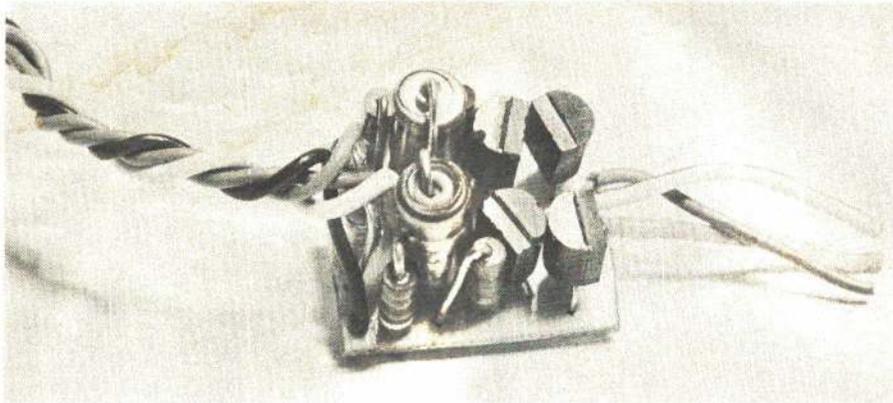


Fig. 1 Circuit is deceptively simple. Two pulse-omission detectors hold off the drive transistors during pulsing and one, or the other, drives with on-or-off signal of length greater than 1/10th second. Parts substitution not encouraged.



When constructing the POD carefully check transistors, capacitors, and diodes to have proper orientation and polarity. Note flat side of transistors and tops of capacitors.

SS-3 is actively flown in Skylane 62 using Controlaire reed servo with POD and older Orbit PS-2A analog servos. Lead pix shows newer, better Orbit PS-3A analog servos.

presents a steady positive signal at the junction of the two IN34 diodes. This biases Q2 solidly off and permits C1 to discharge through its 2.2K resistor and Q1, in about 0.1 seconds at which time Q1 is biased through its 2.2K bias resistor and, in turn, switches Q3 on to drive the throttle servo. Full signal off simply causes the same chain of events through Q2 and Q4 to drive the throttle servo in the opposite direction.

A lightweight trimmable servo is available by modifying an Airtrol pulse servo by opening the centering spring to the point at which the segmented gear still just barely meshes with its pinion at each end. You may also construct a similar simple unit. It is best to have it geared down well over 200 to 1 to avoid an extremely rapid transit time. A Ballamatic or Trimomatic servo can also be used.

If an infinitely trimmable throttle servo is desired with electronic limit switching, then almost any good reed-type servo can be used. The general limit switching arrangement for a trim-type reed servo is depicted in Fig. 1. The exact lands and arrangement for almost all reed servos are different, therefore, you must ascertain the arrangement in the servo used and wire accordingly.

The POD throttle driver is quite small (5/8 x 3/4") and can be mounted with servo mount tape either inside or on the chosen throttle servo.

Construction of the POD throttle drive is a matter of minutes. The full size PC layout is presented in Fig. 2. Fig. 3 presents the layout of components and transistor basing. The decoder presented last issue

has the necessary output or you may simply wire the POD into your own G.G., or decoded circuit observing the polarities shown on Fig. 1. The input signal is the pulsing servo drive signal in this arrangement. Diodes have banded end up. The POD driver will be available through ACE R/C in kit form.

**Retaining elevator during throttle changes:** The primary means for throttle changes for the Versapro system is full signal on or full signal off. However, the desirability of retaining elevator during throttle changes can not be overlooked. The use of electronic decoding, which triggers only on the leading edge of each pulse, permits the rate decoder to continue to function at pulse widths in excess of that needed for rudder control and in fact, sufficient for relatively fast go-around throttle movement with normal pulse servos. When this technique is used with the go-around type feedback conversion of the Rand servo, throttle changes are obtained much more quickly than for the usual Rand servo since there is no centering spring to restrain rotation.

No changes are required to the decoder to permit elevator control to be retained. However, the Versapulse transmitter presented in the April issue must be modified slightly to provide extreme pulse-width changes instead of full on and off.

Fig. 4 and 5 show the changes required. First, remove all wiring from all six lever switch contacts. Remove these wires at their opposite end from points B, C, and J on the pulser/audio board and from the power switch. Don't forget to remove the

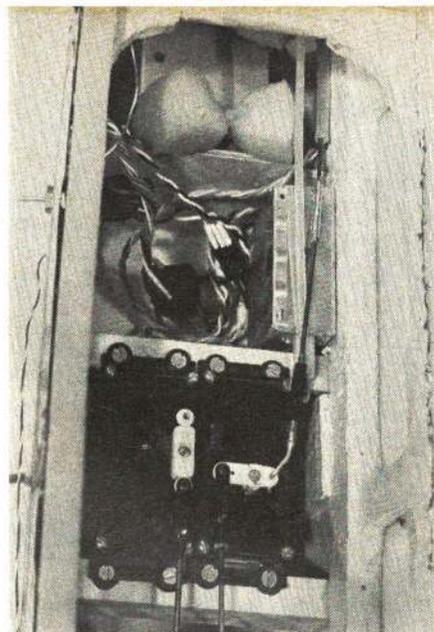


Fig. 2

Full-size copper-side printed-circuit board can be made with X-acto knife cutting lands on PC board material. Photo process is best.

jumper from contacts 2 and 6. Next, run a jumper between points B and C on the pulser/audio board. Referring to Fig. 4, connect a jumper between contacts 2 and 5 of the lever switch and connect a hook up wire from contact 2 to point Z on pulser/audio board as shown in Fig. 5.

The final step in the modification is selection and installation of R1 and R2 shown in Fig. 4. Install a 2K potentiometer between Lug 1 of the power switch and Lug 1 of the lever switch. Operate the system with both servos centered exactly. Close contacts 1 and 2 of the lever switch and adjust the potentiometer so that the rudder/throttle servo goes around at the maximum rate obtainable without disturbing the elevator. Now check operation at full up and down elevator. If necessary, increase the setting of the potentiometer if a tendency for elevator position drift appears when throttle is changed at full down elevator. In no case should rudder command be given during throttle changes since the pulse widths will be additive and full signal will result in elevator go-around.

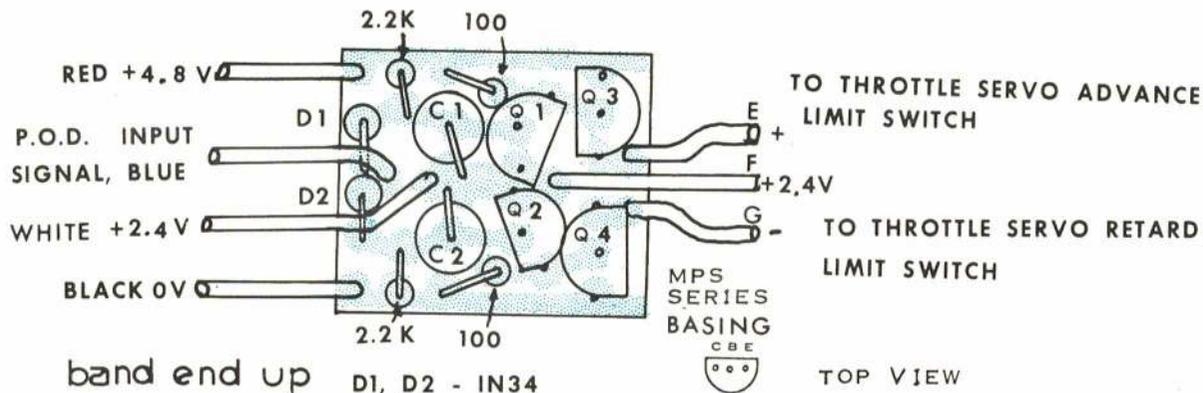
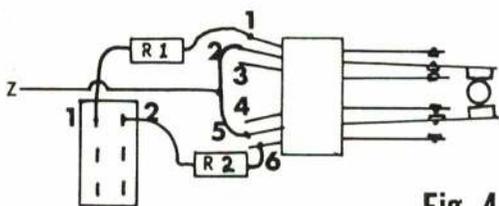


Fig. 3 Using this parts-location diagram, the POD is easily assembled. Be careful not to mix up transistors; four types are used. Mount POD in servo with double-sided servo-mounting tape.



**Fig. 4**

Wire transmitter lever switch for extra-wide pulse-width throttle operation by tailoring R1 and R2 to suit your own set.

Remove the potentiometer and replace it with the nearest value fixed resistor. Use sleeving over the resistor leads to prevent inadvertent shorts. Repeat the above process for R2, bearing in mind that throttle rotation will be in the opposite direction.

Because the system can be operated at higher rates than for G.G. or most rate-decoded systems, spring centering can be lightened considerably for faster servo go-around.

**Compatibility with various receivers:** The Versapro decoder was designed for operation with the ACE Commander DE superhet receiver. It has been flown with a number of other receivers both relayless and converted relay types. These include the Controilaire SH-100, and Controilaire (4 regen) Citizen-Ship SSH and SSH-P models, Cannon single-channel superhet, Min-X SH-1, and the C & S Finch.

Most of these require no changes to the decoder but operation can generally be optimized by a) increasing the value of R1 on the decoder to 330 ohms and b) operating with the maximum audio frequency the receiver will accept. The reason for both is the same; to provide the most effective filtering of the audio signal. Any audio signal appearing at the rudder driver output will completely disrupt operation of the

rate decoder and must be eliminated.

Relay receivers are readily converted by removing the relay. The relay drive signal then becomes the output signal just as for the relayless receiver. It may be necessary to increase the relay filter capacitor (normally a 10 to 15 microfarad) usually connected across the relay coil input points to filter more effectively.

The only receiver tested which required further change was the C and S Finch, a relayless super-regenerative receiver. Fig. 6 shows the simple modification required to the decoder. This modification may be necessary on most of the relayless regen receivers since it seems most of them have a large capacitance in the output circuitry and the transistor must have a collector load prior to the voltage dropping diode.

**Operation and versatility:** If you yearn for a brand new radio-control system to fly a full-house acrobatic airplane, this is not the rig for you. However, if you have a quantity of pulse equipment or perhaps some of the elements of the Versapro, then you can expect to have a versatile system for operation of a wide variety of aircraft types. The units described in this series have been flown in gliders, a number of rudder-elevator-throttle planes such as the S-Ray, Skylane 62, Falcon 56, Mambo Special, an American Products full-house, a Beachcomber, and in a low wing version of the Senior Falcon. There is no real performance limit.

In this article series, we have presented Versapro SS-1, SS-2, and SS-3. There also is an SS-4 version. SS stands for Sport System. The suffixed number refers to the number of servos you can use.

SS-4 is simply flying with the rudder and aileron servos coupled. All-out low-wing planes are flown with a coupled servo for the aileron function. With these planes, only two full-time proportional controls are required, aileron and elevator. The throttle and rudder are secondary. To get the most out of the system, the rudder function can be uncoupled at full throttle, although flying with coupled rudder and aileron is no problem in itself (but the rudder throw should be restricted).

With an uncoupling rudder function, nor-

mal full rudder travel can be used. For this full-house operation, switch the aileron and rudder signal leads at the decoder PC board. Now the separate plug is the primary directional control. Also bring out a lead from the new rudder signal lead at the PC board and a lead from center tap at the PC board. With the system operating, notice that touching these leads together will neutralize the rudder servo but permit the aileron servo to continue following the control stick.

Hook these two leads to a micro-switch mounted on the throttle servo. Set it up so that full throttle closes the switch and uncouples the rudder servo. In flight, or on takeoff, retarding the throttle gives coupled operation. During stunting at full throttle, the rudder is centered.

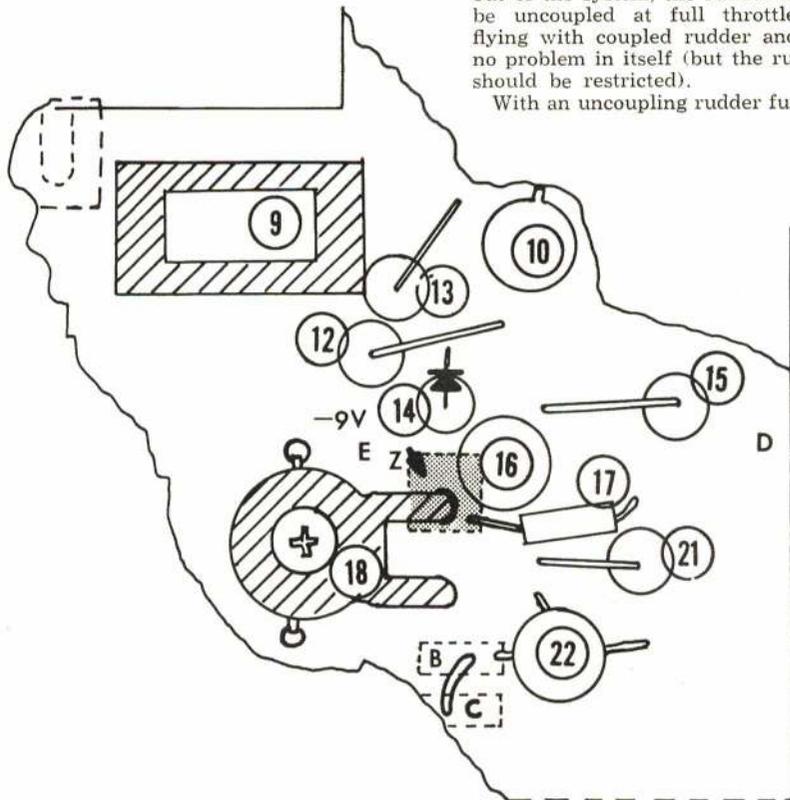
Readers and users comments on Versapro and its concept are most welcome. Please write author in care of American Aircraft Modeler, 733 15th St. N.W., Washington, D. C. 20005.

### CORRECTIONS

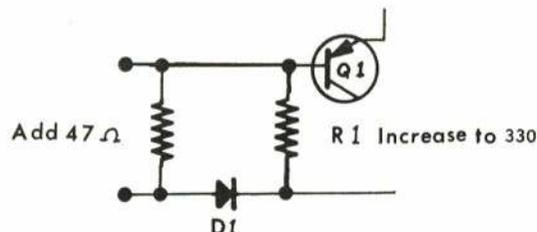
In the SS-1 article, in the March issue: a) Fig. F erroneously tied the signal lead to OV (center tap). The center tap should go only to the bottom of the three capacitors and to the servo plug; b) Fig. D, battery C.T. is called out with  $-2.4V$ . Battery C.T. should tie to the PC land immediately below, at the junction of the three capacitors.

The remaining articles of the Versapro series will use OV to indicate the most negative side of the battery,  $+2.4V$  to indicate the center tap of the battery pack, and  $+4.8V$  to indicate the most positive side of the battery. The diagrams of the switcher/filter schematic and parts layout used OV as center tap with  $-2.4V$  and  $+2.4V$  at the sides of the battery measured from center tap. Switcher/filter diagrams should be corrected to the OV,  $+2.4V$  and  $+4.8V$  style.

The Versapulse drawings (April 1969) contain two errors: a) Point J on Fig. 4 should be at the junction of the emitter of Q6 and the two 1K resistors, Items 35 and 36. Point J is located properly on Fig. 5, and the lower left lead of transistor Q6 on Fig. 5 should be labeled the emitter, e; b) The color code on the leads going to points E' and D' on Fig. 6 are transposed; i.e., the red lead should go to D' and the black lead to E'. As to the value of CD1 and CD2: these can be any silicone diodes capable of carrying 400 milliamperes with a PIV of at least 100 volts for a reasonable margin.



**Fig. 5** Contacts 2 and 5 from lever switch are joined and attached to land Z on encoder. Lands labeled B and C are jumpered. Elevator function is retained to avoid unsightly galloping and go-around servo hang-up.



**Fig. 6** A larger tone-filtering capacitor and loading resistor may be needed on some receivers in front of voltage-dropping diode.

JUNE 1969

# MODEL AVIATION

Official magazine

# A.M.A. NEWS



Academy of Model Aeronautics • 1239 Vermont Avenue N.W., Washington, DC 20005

INTERESTED IN JOINING A.M.A.? Over 25,000 did in 1968. Membership details may be had by requesting FREE BROCHURE from above address.

## The 1969 National Model Airplane Championships

Every year the world's biggest model meet — which is held in mid-summer — gets "put together" in mid-winter, at the annual Nats Planning Conference. This year's conference was held during two days, Feb. 18-19, at Willow Grove Naval Air Station near Philadelphia.

Fourteen leaders of the Academy of Model Aeronautics met with eighteen U.S. Navy officers (including representatives from Glenview NAS, Ill.; Lakehurst NAS, N. J.; Washington, D. C.) to work out the details of the 1969 meet: dates, event schedule, berthing, feeding, communications, field layout, transportation, manpower and material requirements, traffic control, contestant identification, spectator control, legal and insurance requirements, publicity, press support, model air show, model recovery, and many more.

How does the Nats get put together? Basically, the previous year's operation is adapted to fit the current site, dates available, and any new factors or lessons learned from the past — details are shrunk, expanded or otherwise changed to suit. The basic operation has been developed over more than twenty years of AMA-Navy cooperation, so the procedure is well established.

It begins with a general briefing as to what the Nats is all about, a tour of the

station, group and individual meetings between AMA and Navy counterparts. The morning and early afternoon of the first day are taken up with studying the station and exploration of possible arrangements.

During late afternoon and well into the night the AMA representatives assemble by themselves to work out an event schedule tailored to the possibilities gathered earlier. This is where give and take by AMA officials, with many years of Nats experience, produces the basic plan. Hundreds of factors are considered during long hours of statistic reviewing, map studying, proposal making and debate over previous recommendations.

It takes about eight hours of concentrated effort (after the earlier meetings!) to hammer out the plan. Everybody gets a chance to suggest, argue, criticize or present his viewpoint. Decisions are made by vote of the Nats Executive Committee after most details are worked out to the general agreement of all present.

An example is shown by how the RC event schedule was developed. Ed Shipe (Calif.) and Bill Northrop (Delaware) had previously explored by mail (with some other prominent RC'ers) the desires of various RC interests. It was immediately apparent that pylon racing would require more air time than before, based on grow-

ing numbers involved in the activity, as compared with pattern flying. Yet more pattern contestants could be expected than ever before, due to the Nats location and a new maneuver schedule — from 120 to 150 entries were forecast.

Ed and Bill, together with AMA President John Patton (last year's RC event director), explored many possible event/hour combinations. Other committee members joined in when it became obvious that previous Nats schedules would not fit. Further examination indicated that a fair apportionment of time would be 18 hours for Pattern, 12 for Pylon and 6 for Scale. The latter events were adaptable to these times, but pattern needed a new approach.

In the end it was decided that it would be necessary to limit initial qualification flights to three per contestant. This alone would eat up twelve hours. The remaining six would then be used for a fifteen-man semi-finals, then a five man finals. It was acknowledged that Class A and B pattern enthusiasts would be disappointed, but it was obvious that the time available was insufficient, and the problems of dealing with different patterns would be excessive.

It was also obvious that RC is fast approaching the day when most flyers may have to enter all RC events at the Nats, as do free flight and control line contestants,



Official U. S. Navy Photograph

Principal representatives at the Feb. 17-18 Nationals Planning Conference at Willow Grove (Pa.) Naval Air Station. Standing, L to R: Frank Ehling, AMA Technical Director, Washington, D. C.; Ed Shipe, Nats RC Category Manager, Livermore, Calif.; Ron Morgan, Nats Contest Director, Scotland, Pa.; John Clemens, Nats PR Director, Dallas, Tex.; Earl Witt, Nats Contest Manager, Chambersburg, Pa.; Pete Sotich, Nats FF Cate-

gory Mgr., Chicago, Ill. Seated, L to R: Bob Lopshire, AMA Junior Committee Chairman, Cochranville, Pa.; John Worth, AMA Executive Director, Washington, D. C.; Capt. Nick Brango, Commanding Officer, NAS Willow Grove; John Patton, AMA President, Frederick, Md.; Capt. Howard Soester, Nats Project Officer, NAS Willow Grove; Capt. Joe Katz, Staff Public Affairs Officer, NAS Glenview, Ill.

if they want a full week of flying. In fact it is already possible for an RC flyer to use the same airplane for Pylon, Scale and Pattern — probably not good enough to win all three events, but at least to get a maximum share of air time!

As a by-product of the Nats conference it was noted that running an RC meet for more than five days is a fantastic undertaking. The Nats RC events comprise the world's largest RC meet, accommodating more contestants for more days than any other event, including the RC World Championships.

Simultaneously with the RC planning, free flight and control line decisions were also being made. CL proved to be relatively simple, but FF required special consideration — mainly due to model recovery problems which have always been a major headache at Willow Grove.

If a wind develops, as it usually does, it tends to blow across the short dimension of the station. Flights over three minutes are almost always off the station and difficult to retrieve. The Nats committee decided, therefore, to accept the recommendations of the National Free Flight Society and AMA's own FF Contest Board in limiting all "max" flights to three minutes. The committee also adopted a relatively radical fly-off procedure in case of ties, requiring progressively reduced engine runs (two second increments) for all extra flights. These procedures will prevent new records from being set, but they should save many models and much chasing.

Indoor gets a special break this year — it may never be possible again — with two days available instead of the usual one. This made it possible to add Flying Scale as an official event, reduce total hours each day and still provide more hours per event than has usually been possible. Instead of flying one day from 9 am to 9 pm, the schedule calls for noon to 8 pm on the first day and

10 am to 5 pm on the second.

The two-day break resulted from the basic event schedule which runs from Wednesday through Sunday. The Navy can fully support only the latter five days. But it was agreed that we could use Monday and Tuesday, with a minimum Navy effort, keeping the field open to full-scale air traffic and using AMA personnel where necessary. This made it possible to start registration and berthing before the full competition schedule started.

It also made possible RC Pylon qualifying flights and RC transmitter processing on those two days. Pylon qualifying, besides requiring less personnel, facilities, and airspace — in comparison to pattern — could be run in an isolated part of the station without interfering with full-scale air traffic.

Following the long day and night of planning, AMA and Navy officials met again on the second day of the conference to sum up progress to date and schedule remaining loose ends for later followup during the months prior to the Nats. But, basically, the Nats was "set" at the end of the conference on Feb. 19.

The conference ended with a social hour at the home of the Commanding Officer, Captain Nick Brango. Together with the Project Officer, Capt. Howard Soester, and the staff Public Affairs Officer from Glenview, Capt. Joe Katz, it was generally agreed that a positive attitude and enthusiasm would be the Navy theme for this Nats.

It was snowing as the AMA party headed for home, but good spirit and satisfaction prevailed. There had been a feeling in Olathe, Kansas, a year ago, that the 1968 planning conference would be hard to top. But the Willow Grove people had done it, with tremendous cooperation and a "can do" outlook. A great Nats operation has been turned on.

## Nats Entry Details

To enter in advance, by mail, entry forms must be postmarked no later than June 15. After that date, entry forms must be presented at the Nats, in person, and will be subject to substantial late fees.

**Advance Basic Entry Fee:** Junior and Senior AMA members — \$2.00, includes two events; Open members — \$10.00, does not include any events. **Additional events** (for all age categories) are \$1 per event, except RC which are \$5 per event.

**Late Basic Entry Fee:** Same as advance fee for Juniors and Seniors, \$25 for Open members. **Additional events** (all age categories) are \$3 per event, except RC which are \$5 per event.

**Event Additions at Nats** for either late or advance entries: \$3 per event, except \$5 for RC events. **Note: no event additions after 9 pm on Monday, July 14.** No changes or substitutions of events may be made, nor will any refunds be made for any events not flown.

**Mechanics fee,** advance or late is \$2. Provides identification and field access privileges equivalent to contestants. **Available to AMA members only.**

**Note: Nats entry forms available upon request from AMA, 1239 Vermont Ave., N.W., Wash., D.C. 20005.** Send stamped, self-addressed envelope for priority return.

**Nats Housing, Meals.** Unlike last year, when ample housing was available, it appears that only 500 housing berths will be available, for males only, in barracks aboard NAS Willow Grove. This is estimated to be less than the number who will want housing. Therefore, a system of housing priority will be used, with highest priorities going to contestants in the order of receipt of entry blanks; however, housing priority must be claimed by 2 pm Monday, July 14. There is no charge for housing, but no linens can be supplied — users must provide own sheets, blankets, towels, toilet articles, etc.

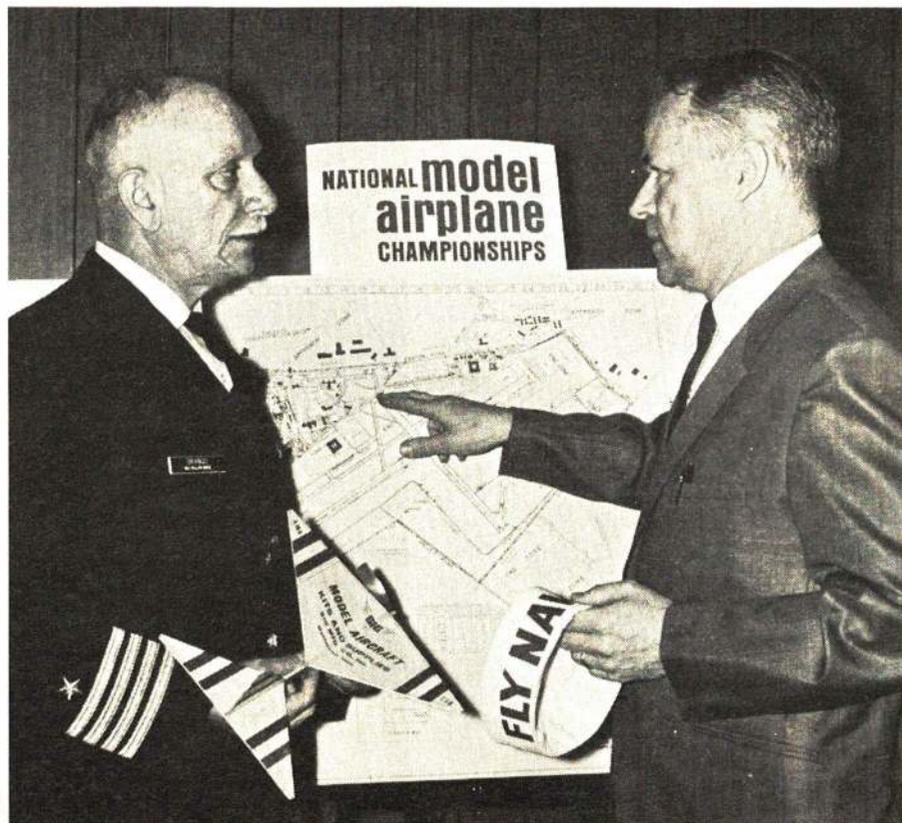
**Meals are available to all contestants and mechanics,** male and female, on a pay all at once basis: pay at time of registration. Costs: breakfast — 27c, supper — 45c (no lunch).

**Camping and trailer area available,** on station — no charge. Trailer units must be self-contained; no electricity or water on site. However, lavatories and showers will be available as near as possible.

## Nats Junior Program Gets Maximum Effort

At the Olathe Nats in 1968 an experimental youth program was tested successfully. An expanded version of that program is set for Willow Grove this year. In 1968, AMA Cub (originally known as the "Delta Dart") model kits were given away by the thousands, and hundreds of youngsters built and flew their first model airplane in competition at Olathe.

The same basic program is being held this July, but instead of being run in a remote corner of the station, it will be "down in front," in the main hangar at Willow Grove. Also, besides the AMA Cub event, three others will be held — hand launched glider and two 1/2A control line events. These four events are also being featured in the pre-Nats HIAA-AMA-Navy Regional Meet Program being held across the country from mid-May through June.



U. S. Navy Photo

Captain Nick Brango, Commanding Officer of NAS Willow Grove, and John Patton, AMA President, look over the facilities to be available for operating the National Model Airplane Championships July 14-20, 1969. This will be the 22nd year the Navy has been host to the Nats.

# Record Reviews

Thus a special Junior-only Nats will be in operation, in addition to the regular meet. It will be open to all youngsters in four age groups: up to 10, 11-12, 13-14, 15-16. No entry fees will be charged, and no AMA membership fee will be required. Prizes will be furnished by member firms of the Hobby Industry Association of America.

The program is being developed under the leadership of Bob Lopshire, Cochranville, Pa., chairman of AMA's Junior Committee. Further details will be reported in the next issue.

## Nats Entry and Competition Schedule

**Monday (July 14).** Registration for all those pre-entered by mail—8 am to 9 pm. **Housing Priority** must be claimed by 2 pm. **Late Entries and Event Additions**—2 pm to 9 pm **this day only.** **Transmitter Processing for Form. I & II RC Pylon**—8 am to noon. **RC Pylon Form. I & II Qualifying**—noon to 5 pm. **Indoor Rubber (Stick, Paper Stick and Cabin)** at Lakehurst Naval Air Station, N. J.—noon to 8 pm (entrants must first register at Willow Grove). **Transmitter Processing (Scale, Pylon and Pattern)**—7 pm to 10 pm.

**Tuesday (July 15).** Registration only for those pre-entered by mail—8 am to 5 pm. Those pre-entered by mail may also register Wednesday through Saturday, including housing if still available. **RC Pylon Form. I & II Qualifications**—8 am to 5 pm. **Transmitter Processing (Scale, Pylon and Pattern)**—7 pm to 10 pm. **Indoor HL Glider and Indoor Flying Scale** at Lakehurst NAS (entrants must first register at Willow Grove)—10 am to 5 pm.

**Wednesday (July 16).** **FF B Gas, Nordic Glider and FF Flying Scale**—8 am to 5 pm. **CL Op. Rat R., Sr. Stunt, A Speed, FAI Speed and Jr. Combat**—8 am to 5 pm. **RC Flying Scale**—8 am to 11 am. **Pattern Qualifying**—11 am to 5 pm. **Transmitter Processing (Scale, Pylon and Pattern)**—7 pm to 10 pm.

**Thursday (July 17).** **FF 1/2A Gas, Wakefield Rubber and Helicopter**—8 am to 5 pm. **CL Sr. Rat Race, Jr. Stunt, B Speed and Open Combat**—8 am to 5 pm. **RC Scale**—8 am to 11 am. **RC Pattern Qualifying**—11 am to 5 pm.

**Friday (July 18).** **FF A Gas and Rocket**—8 am to 5 pm. **CL Jr. Rat Race, Open Stunt Semi-Finals, C Speed, Jet Speed, B Proto Speed and Sr. Combat**—8 am to 5 pm. **RC Pattern Qualifying**—starting at 8 am, to be followed by **RC Pattern Semi-Finals**—to 5 pm.

**Saturday (July 19).** **FF FAI Power and HL Glider**—8 am to 5 pm. **CL Open Stunt Finals, 1/2A Speed, 1/2A Proto Speed, Jr.-only 1/2A Profile Proto, CL Scale and Navy Carrier (I, II and Profile)**—8 am to 5 pm. **RC Pylon Form. I & II Finals**—8 am to 2 pm. **RC Pattern Finals**—2 pm to 5 pm.

**Sunday (July 20).** **FF C Gas and Unlimited Rubber**—8 am to 2 pm. **CL FAI Team Race**—8 am to 2 pm. **Jim Walker Stunt Finals**—1 pm to 2 pm. **RC Pylon Form. I & II Finals**—8 am to 2 pm.

**Turn-in deadline times for models needing scale judging** (they may be turned in earlier; however, only control line scale models are scale-judged before flying).

**RC Pylon Form. I**—by noon Wednesday  
**RC Scale**—by 2 pm Thursday  
**CL Scale**—by 1 pm Wednesday  
**FF Scale**—by 7 pm Wednesday

**A report of selected recent record holders highlighting the designs and equipment used.**

**CL Navy Carrier Class I national AMA record, Junior age class: 468 points, established by John Gerber, Laureldale, Pa., on August 25, 1968.**



Photo by Don Mohr

John's airplane was a Martin MO-1 which was designed for model use by his father, Donald H. Gerber. A letter from the Martin Marietta Corp. indicates that the MO-1 was carrier-based along with the bombing and torpedo squadrons of the U.S. Navy in 1924, but was classed as a lightweight scout monoplane.

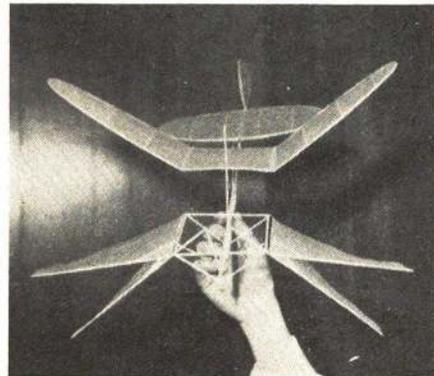
Power of the 28" span, 26 oz. model was provided by a K & B 40 modified for clockwise rotation. Accordingly, it swung a left-handed homemade prop of 8" diameter, 9" pitch. The engine modification, including the exhaust slide and fuel metering for engine speed control, was done by Bill Johnson. Engine used a Fireball regular plug and homemade pressure tank.

According to the record holder, construction of the model is very simple due to its solid wing and box-type fuselage. Model was made from Sig balsa, covered with Sig silk and finished with Aero Gloss dope. K & B wheels were used as was the J. Roberts control system in conjunction with Bill Johnson's "Custom-Deluxe" bellcrank.

**CL Navy Carrier Class II national AMA record, Junior age class: 463 points, established by John Gerber, Laureldale, Pa., on August 25, 1968.**

This model, also the Martin MO-1, but of 36" span and weight of 3 1/4 lbs., was powered by a Rossi 60. The engine was modified for clockwise rotation and speed control by Bill Johnson, similar to the above-listed record; other equipment used was the same, except that this model used an original 2-line system in conjunction with a Hot Rock control handle and a 10"D x 8"P left-handed prop.

**Ornithopter, Outdoor Rubber-Powered, national AMA record, Junior age class: 3 minutes, 21 seconds, established by Robert Postage, Wireton, Pa., on August 8, 1968.**



This model was an original design with flapping vanes powered by two strands of 7/64" Sig contest rubber of 24" length, Sig rubber lubricant. Model has a wingspan of 13 1/2", 4" major chord; stabilizer span of 9 1/2", 4 1/2" major chord. It was made from Sig balsa, covered with condenser tissue. The model weighed 5 grams.

**Indoor FAI Stick national AMA record, FAI Ceiling Cat. I, Open age class: 17 minutes, 54.8 seconds, established by Harold L. Crane, Hampton, Va., on December 29, 1968.**



Crane indicates that his own design 25.5" span model, at .07 oz., is heavy for typical standards. It was powered by two strands of .06" x 15" Pirelli rubber (from Zaic) in conjunction with a prop of 18.6" dia., 33" pitch. The low aspect-ratio design with wing mounted off-center has an unusual "stability augments," barely visible in the photo; this gives added stabilizer area to the left stab tip. Both wing and stab had an airfoil cambered 5% at 40% of chord. The model was built from Micro-Dyne balsa, covered with Micro-X slack microfilm. Two stick steers for drift control were required during the record flight.

**Helicopter, Indoor Rubber-Powered national AMA record, Ceiling Cat. I, Open age class: 6 minutes, 55.9 seconds, established by Thomas Vallee, Laurel, Md., on December 28, 1968.**

The model design was based on one by Bill Bigge which was published in the 1959-61 Zaic Yearbook. Of corkscrew type,

it was redesigned for simpler handling, according to Vallee. Essentially all rotor (12" span, four blades) and motor stick, it weighs .016 oz. Power was supplied by a 9½" loop of Sig Pirelli .043". The rotor spars and ribs as well as the motor stick were made from Micro-X indoor wood. The rotor was covered with Micro-Dyne microfilm.

Tom says that his helicopter is a real fun model—easy to build and can be flown almost anywhere. "It was built for fun and to gain helicopter experience. The record was a happy and unexpected afterthought."

Vallee subsequently exceeded his own record with a flight of 7 minutes, 14.8 seconds, on February 19, 1969. The same model was used for both records.

**Indoor B Stick national AMA record, Ceiling Cat. I, Open age class: 17 minutes, 13.5 seconds, established by Thomas Vallee, Laurel, Md., on December 29, 1968.**

Vallee's model, an original design, had a projected wingspan (mounted off-center) of 25.25", 4" major chord, broad elliptical tips, tip dihedral. Stabilizer, of elliptical planform, had 12" span, 4" center chord. Airfoil of both wing and stab was a smooth curve having a high point at 40% chord. Model weighed .026 oz.

Propeller used was a mono-spar design of 15" dia., 25" pitch, powered by a 12" loop of Sig Pirelli home-stripped to .050" size. Lube was a glycerine-green soap mixture.

Tail boom of fuselage was constructed using a Micro-X form; prop spars were cut from Sig contest balsa; Micro-Dyne spar stock was used in wing; remainder of model was built from Micro-Dyne and Micro-X indoor balsa. Vallee covered the model with Micro-Dyne microfilm, used a Sig 16-to-1 winder.

On the record flight the model hit an isolated spot of turbulence near the ceiling, causing a power stall; the model recovered in ground-effect just above the floor, then climbed back to the ceiling; model landed dead-stick.

## Willpower, Work, Secures Flying Field for Baltimore Area Club

"Community enthusiasm and cooperation, plus a year's hard work, have created a park that is not only one of the few multi-use neighborhood parks in the metropolitan area, but is also the only place in the state where model airplane and rocket flyers can find facilities designed especially for them," began a half page story in the November 17 issue of *The Baltimore Sun* Paper.

Members of the AMA chartered Flite Streaks Model Aeronautics Club spearheaded this major project together with the Youth Committee of the Greater Dundalk Community Council. First Step was the securing of a tract of land for which the Youth Committee was instrumental; then, because it was marshy and wooded, it had to be cleared, filled and graded before even one flight could be made. The land, a large site of ten acres, was made available by a local industry (which wished to remain anonymous) for a small rental fee, "just enough to make it legal," said Joseph Thomas, Sr., president of the Flite Streaks.

Located near the junction of North Point Blvd. and Wise Ave. in the Dundalk area

of Baltimore, Md., the area has been named Skyview Model Recreation Park. Appropriately named it is, for playground equipment and picnic tables have been installed in addition to four control line circles (two black-topped), areas for radio control and model rockets, and access for RC seaplanes and model boats.

The group sought help from local industries, business and the general public. "We were blessed right from the word, go," said Thomas. "We got bulldozers, dump trucks, grass cutting machines, and front-end loaders from local industries, and we even got road graders from the Army." Other donations included pipe and cable for fencing, bricks and mortar for columns at the entrance, flags and flag poles, black-top (installed) for two control line circles, playground equipment, 15 picnic tables loaned by Baltimore County Recreation and Parks, an eight-foot lifeboat for the pond, and much more . . . even the use of a room of a nearby restaurant for club meetings.

"We are proud of our park, and we would like AMA members all over the United States to know how, with a little willpower and a bunch of guys who are not afraid of a little work, every club can get a good flying site if they just try hard enough." These encouraging words come from the president of the Flite Streaks.

## RC World Champ Team Selection for '71—Opinions Sought

The 1971 FAI RC Team Selection Committee, at press time, was making final revisions to a questionnaire to be distributed to competition-minded RC'ers in an effort to determine the most practical program to use for the U.S. Radio Control World Championship Team selection in 1971. Tom Rankin, committee chairman, indicates that, basically, there appears to be two possibilities: a combined Nats/FAI Elimination (similar to the Olathe Nats program of 1968) or a separate FAI Elimination similar to that held in Oklahoma in 1966. **The committee seeks an indication of preferences, especially from possible competitors and workers.** The committee also wants an expression of whether there should be pre-qualification meets and, if so, how the pre-qualification program should be conducted.

Rankin points out that the committee will be considering whether the FAI pattern, as opposed to the AMA pattern, would be preferable if a combined Nats/FAI Elimination is utilized (keeping in mind that the WC will be by the FAI rules)—also that the committee must evaluate how much time entrants may have to attend either one or two major competitions (each of which might require a week) and give thought to the logistics of handling either a combined Nat/FAI Elimination or a separate FAI Elimination.

Direct your opinions on these and other possible considerations to the secretary of the FAI RC Team Selection Committee: Betty Stream, 3966½ Studebaker Rd., Long Beach, Calif. 90808.

Other committee members, in addition to Chairman Tom Rankin (Md.), are Dave Burt (Ill.), Alex Chisholm (Calif.), Randy McGee (Okla.), Cliff Piper (N.H.), Paul Good (Ariz.) and Bill Kempton (Wash.)

**AMA CLUBS HAVE INSURANCE  
TO PROTECT FLYING SITES!**

## 1969 AMA-HIAA-NAVY Regional Meet Jr. Program

An exciting opportunity is about to be at hand for youngsters throughout the country to be introduced to model airplanes and have an exhilarating taste of competition. From mid-May to the end of June, Regional Meets are scheduled which are especially designed for young people who have not previously flown models in competition. Event rules for these models are intentionally different from conventional AMA competition rules inasmuch as the special rules are intended to encourage maximum flying with the use of ordinary techniques and equipment, rather than refined competition techniques and special equipment. Also, small flying fields, nearby to metropolitan areas, may be used.

The number of Regional Meets scheduled for 1969—twenty—is nearly doubled from last year's eleven. This provides the opportunity of participating to many more youngsters. The program is directed by the Academy of Model Aeronautics, sponsored by the Hobby Industry Association of America and, wherever possible, hosted by the U.S. Navy.

HIAA manufacturers, wholesalers and dealers are cooperating with the program by providing awards, funds and promotional support. AMA Contest Directors and chartered clubs are providing technical direction and operation of the meets. The U.S. Navy is assisting by providing many meet sites and publicity support.

### Who May Compete?

Any youngster up to age 16 may compete in one of the AMA-HIAA-Navy Regional Meets. There are no entry fees, and entrants are not required to be AMA members.

### Does Everyone Compete Together?

No. There are four age categories: up to 10, 11-12, 13-14 and 15-16.

### What Are the Prizes?

Top entrants in the various events in each of the four age classes will receive medals and/or plaques and model airplane merchandise for awards. In addition, each meet champion will win a trip to the National Model Airplane Championships at Willow Grove Naval Air Station, Pennsylvania.

### What Kind of Events are in the Program?

Each of the twenty Regional Meets will have events consisting of both control line and free flight. There will be three model events at each location which will be chosen (depending upon flying site conditions and local interest) from a list of two control line events and two free flight events.

### What Are the Specific Rules for the Four Events?

**AMA Cub.** Models must be unmodified, as kitted by Sig. Mfg. Co. Kits may be obtained from many hobby shops, and many meet directors will have kits available and facilities for building them right on the field! Plastic prop and ½" rubber, as supplied in the kit, must be used. May be flown indoors or outdoors depending upon facilities available. The winner will be the flyer of the model which stays in the air the longest during any single flight.

**Hand-Launched Glider.** Either indoors or outdoors, as per AMA Cub event. Gliders



Key officials involved in planning the 1969 HIAA-AMA-Navy Regional Meet Junior Program during the Hobby Industry Association of America Trade Show last January were (clockwise, from left) Marty Namm, HIAA PR officer; John Worth, AMA Executive Director; Walt Schroder, Model Airplane News; Frank Garcher, Midwest Model Products; Bob Veir, Chairman Model Aeronautics Div. of HIAA; and Capt. Joe Katz, Staff Public Affairs Office, NAS Glenview. Also participating, but not shown, were Johnny Clemens, Nats PR Director, and Norm Ward, American Aircraft Modeler. Photo below shows Mark Ashton launching his AMA Cub, one of the events of the program, during the 1968 Southwest Regional Meet at Dallas NAS. Timer is Bill Lank, AMA district VIII V.P.

Dallas News Staff Photo by Richard Pruitt



may be of any design, homebuilt or ready-to-fly commercial manufacture, of all balsa construction and with wingspan of not over 12 inches. The winner will be determined the same as for the AMA Cub event.

**Control Line 1/2A Profile Proto.** AMA rules in general, with modifications. Minimum wingspan 14" for monoplanes; 12" for biplanes. Fuselage must have a minimum length of 12" and resemble a full-scale aircraft in side view. Engine, fuel tank and control system shall not be cowled or enclosed. A conventional 2-wheel landing gear is required. Maximum engine displacement is .051 cu. in. Models must be equipped with two metal control lines of 35 feet minimum length. Minimum wire diameter of each line is .008". Model is timed from the instant of release for take-off and continues until ten laps are completed. Lowest single flight time wins. Flying from a pylon is not required. No whipping of the model is permitted.

**1/2A Solo Race.** Any kind of control line model is permitted, including plastic ready-builts, which has an engine with stock factory-equipped fuel tank and displacement not over .051 cu. in. Control line requirements are the same as for 1/2A Profile Proto event. The event has elements of team racing, being flown against the clock, but only one plane at a time is flown, and the entrant, who must be the pilot, must also do all engine starting and refueling. Num-

ber of laps to be timed is 48 (2 miles), during which the model must land, be refueled and restarted at least once. One point will be awarded for each mile per hour of average speed for the total 48-lap period. In addition, up to 10 points will be awarded for the smoothness of the initial takeoff, and up to 10 points for the smoothness of the first landing. The highest total number of points for one flight will determine the winner.

**General Rules for All Events.** No limit to the number of flights per contestant during the announced time for flying the event. Next-best flights will be used for breaking ties should they occur.

Only in the Hand-Launched Glider and 1/2A Solo Race events are commercially produced ready-built models allowed. All other models must be constructed by the contestant. Any model, including ready-builts, entered by one contestant may not be flown by any other contestant; however, a contestant may fly a model in more than one event if the model complies with the rules for more than one event.

Except as modified by these special rules, applicable AMA rules may be applied by the Contest Director.

**General Rules for Control Line Events.** Two steel or metal control lines of equivalent strength, which must not include swivels as a part of their construction, are required. The lines must also be free of any rust or kinks. The length of the control lines is measured from the center of the control handle to the center of the model. Before each flight there will be a pull-test performed equal to 100 pounds per cubic inch of engine displacement (a .05 cu. in. engine would require a pull of 5 pounds). The pull test will be performed on the entire control system simultaneously, including handle, control lines (all connections), linkages and system attachments to the model (and its control surfaces).

#### Where Is the Nearest Regional Meet?

Publication schedules required this copy to be prepared before the list of the twenty Regional Meets was finalized. If finalized in time, the list will be printed on the AMA News Extra page. If not, contact your nearest hobby dealer or write (enclosing a self-addressed, stamped, return envelope) to: AMA HQ, 1239 Vermont Ave., N. W., Washington, D. C. 20005.

## Sterling Models Sponsors National Award for Scale

1969 is the year of the first Sterling Models Annual Award for the Best Scale Model in National Competition. The award, a specially designed perpetual trophy plus \$100 cash and a smaller trophy for the winner to keep, is established by Sterling Models on a ten-year basis, to be administered by AMA. Rules for awarding the prize place emphasis on the model's fidelity to scale and workmanship, as only static judging is employed in scoring.

Models entered in any scale category of the National Model Airplane Championships—radio control, free flight or control line—are eligible and are automatically scored for this special competition. The winner of the Sterling Models Award will be the Nats scale entrant whose model receives the highest static judging points, provided that his model completes an official flight as stipulated by the category-event rules. Flight points are not used in determining the winner.

"Although our company has been a substantial and consistent supporter of the Academy and the Nationals for more than a score of years now," said Ed Manulkin speaking for Sterling Models, "I felt that the time had come for myself, personally, and my company to establish an additional incentive for model builders everywhere to join the Academy and help to create the truly golden age of modeling, now in sight."

Going on, Manulkin said, "A strong, active and resourceful membership will insure a continuous flow of ingenious developments by the modeler, which will most assuredly reflect in a fine citizenry for our country, and also provide a tremendous reservoir of top technical personnel so badly required today in the aerospace field. They will be needed even greater in the future, for not only our country, but literally for world progress."

## The BIRDS: 1959-1969

The BIRDS are 10 years old, and they're just about 10 times stronger as a club than they were that first year. How come?

They went through the same set of growing pains as any other club, and there were times when many would have been happier taking up lawn bowling or some other less heartbreaking hobby, if it hadn't meant giving up the friendship of wonderful guys. There were times when the club was down to running on a couple of tired cylinders, usually brought about because some flash-in-the-pan that was a great guy on the flying field failed to hold up his end as a member of the executive board. This sort of failure has spelled the doom of many fine clubs, because somebody isn't found to step into the breach. So—clubs can fail because of people—and it's people that go together that make a fine, strong club like the BIRDS.

Several years ago the BIRDS executive committee was changed to its present form, setting up a nine member board, each to serve a three-year term, with three being replaced each year. Not only does this system give a broader base of talent to choose from, it also reduces the effect of the loss of a member to a very small percentage. Each year the president selects a nominating committee whose job includes interviewing prospects to determine that they are sincerely interested in accepting the responsibility of office. These prospects, plus any nominated from the floor (but only

with the nominees permission) are then voted on by the membership. The three newly elected officers and the six incumbent members of the executive committee then meet in one of the few closed board meetings and, among themselves, select one of their number to be the president. This man then selects his staff of officers for Ways and Means, Program, Membership, Secretary, Treasurer, Contest Director, Field Director, etc. This method has one major feature — the opportunity to “groom” a man for the office he will be asked to fill in a year or two, but at the same time there will rarely be a time that a member of the board won't be around to step into a job if someone fails to make it to a meeting.

Since people are the key to success, it follows that a strong, well-run club will attract more people to it, and this has been the real strength of the BIRDS. They represent a tremendously diversified number of occupations, and with this great pool of talent from which to draw, they can call on an expert in almost any field. It has been truly wonderful the way each fellow has pitched in and done his job for the club.

There is one more big bonus that shows up in that sort of climate. IDEAS. They offer ideas for programs, ideas for contests, ideas for making the field better, ideas for making the hobby better, safer, more fun, or more wide-spread. So many great ideas have come forth that over the past 10 years, the BIRDS have become known as innovators. Did you know that the universally accepted practice of frequency-flag identification was a BIRD Club FIRST? Did you know that the BIRDS sent in the first \$100 to start the AMA Frequency Fund Drive? Did you know that the BIRDS were running noise level tests with home-built mufflers before the AMA started its Muffler Committee, and that the AMA absorbed the BIRDS correspondence on the subject to further their knowledge of manufacturers

views on the subject? Did you know that the BIRDS were the first club ever to send out formal, individual announcements of their contest? That the BIRDS were charter members of the Southern California Council of Radio Control Clubs (SC2RC2), because it was realized that the only way modelers could come up with any political strength was through weight of numbers.

There have been many other firsts, too, all of which add up as a tribute to the wonderful people who go to make up such a great club. Somehow they have risen above the petty differences of opinion, the picky-picky politics that usually end up tearing a club apart. Somewhere along the way the BIRDS have learned how to keep such things in their proper perspective, and as a result, one man with a good idea can sway 200-plus people, but one sour note doesn't destroy the harmony.

The foregoing was excerpted from a report by a past BIRDS president, Andy Foster. To complement the story the BIRDS relationship with AMA is significant.

The BIRDS club is AMA's largest chartered club (234 members in 1968!). BIRDS officers have frequently been prominent in AMA national affairs. For example:  
 Andy Foster — AMA Muffler Committee  
 Eldon Lind — RC Director, 1967 Nats  
 Betty Stream — Secretary, 1971 FAI Team Selection Comm.  
 RC Staff, 1967 & 1968 Nationals

Cliff Weirick — AMA President, 1967-68

What about the future? The BIRDS are not resting on past laurels, as shown by a recent statement from current President Eror Faber: “We will probably see an increase in air show activity, particularly as we gain a bit more reputation. In our 10th Anniversary year of 1969 we already have three scheduled with perhaps more to come. They are a lot of fun and gain us a good bit of goodwill and publicity.”

## Nats RC Scale

The Federation Aeronautique Internationale (FAI) rules for Radio Control Scale will be used at the 1969 Nats instead of the AMA rules, except that the top limits specified in the AMA rules for engine displacement and model weight will apply. (FAI rules limit displacement to .61 and weight to 11 pounds, while AMA rules permit displacement up to 1.25 cu. in. and weight up to 20 pounds.) The FAI RC Scale Rules were printed in the October 1968 *American Aircraft Modeler*, and they also are in the 1969 AMA rule book, page 60. The rule book governs, as it was updated to include late-year FAI actions.

AMA officers made the decision to use the FAI RC Scale Rules in order to be in a position to use the results in determining team members for the possible first RC Scale World Championship in 1970. While such a championship has not been firmly established, it appears imminent inasmuch as France has offered to host it.

## CONTEST CALENDAR

Official Sanctioned Contests of the Academy of Model Aeronautics

May 3-4 — Taft, Calif. (AA) SHOC Annual FF Meet. Site: Gardner Field. J. Tischler CD, 1306 Kings Ct., Anaheim, Calif. 92804. Sponsor: Sky Hoppers of Orange County.

May 3-4 — High Point, N. C. (AA) High Point Model Air Meet for CL. Site: Spinners Flying Field, L. Underwood CD, 1507 Whitehall St., High Point, N. C. 27262.

May 3-4 — Dallas, Tex. (AA) 4th Annual Dallas RC Club Contest. Site: North Lake City Park. C. Summers CD, 7132 Shook Ave., Dallas, Tex. 75214. Sponsor: Dallas RC Club.

May 4 — Queens, N. Y. (AA) Luftmeister Custom Tailored Slo Combat Meet. Site: Flushing Meadow Park. M. Salvador CD, c/o 131-30 223 St., Laurelton, N. Y. 11413.

May 4 — Wichita, Kans. (AA) 2nd Annual Wichihawks Spring Rally for FF & CL. Site: Wichita Modelers Council Field. J. Mason CD, 2214 S. Pinecrest, Wichita, Kans. 67218. Sponsor: Wichihawks.

May 4 — Dayton, Ohio (A) Mid-American Model Aviation Assoc. 1000 Lap RR Meet. Restricted. Site: Municipal Flying Circles. J. Martin CD, 551 Aberdeen, Kettering, Ohio 45419. Sponsor: Dayton Buzzin Buzzards.

May 4 — Council Bluffs, Ia. (AA) Annual Spring Goodyear & RR Contest. Site: Iowa School for Deaf. D. Hutcheson CD, 317 Spencer Ave., Council Bluffs, Ia. 51501. Sponsor: Balsa Busters.

May 4 — Marysville, Ohio FF Team Qualifying Trials. Site: Airstrip & Lee Farm. F. Miller CD, 1313 Brookridge Dr., Columbus, Ohio 43220. Sponsor: Central Ohio FF Club.

May 4 — Dallas, Tex. (AA) Annual Mother's Day FF Meet. Site: Great Southwest Site. C. Hornbeck CD, 3506 Duchess Tr., Dallas, Tex. 75229. Sponsor: Dallas Cloud Climbers.

May 10 — Tulsa, Okla. FAI Indoor Quarter Finals. Site: A.N.G. Hangar. B. Hanford CD, 3838 S. 88th E. Ave., Tulsa, Okla. 74145. Sponsor: Tulsa Glue Dobbers.

May 10-11 — Tulsa, Okla. Indoor Record Trials, Cat. II. Site: A.N.G. Hangar. B. Hanford CD, 3838 S. 88th E. Ave., Tulsa, Okla. 74145. Sponsor: Tulsa Glue Dobbers.

May 10-11 — Amarillo, Tex. ARKS RC Fly In. Site: Fair Grounds. H. Dickson CD, 1501 W. 48, Amarillo, Tex. 79110. Sponsor: Amarillo Radio Kontrol Society.

May 10-11 — Memphis, Tenn. (AA) MRCC Pylon Race. Site: Club Field. L. Hord CD, 5050 Poplar, Suite 319, Memphis, Tenn. 38117. Sponsor: Memphis RC Club.

May 11 — Marysville, Ohio FF Team Qualifying Trials. Site: Lee Farm & Airstrip. F. Miller CD, 1313 Brookridge Dr., Columbus, Ohio 43220. Sponsor: Central Ohio FF Club.

May 11 — Urbana, Ill. (AA) Midwestern RR Championships. Site: Illini Airport. J. Fruit CD, 406 E. Newkirk, Tuscola, Ill. 61953. Sponsor: Champaign-Urbana Aeronauts.

May 11 — Richmond, Va. Brainbusters FF Qualifying Trials. Site: Curles Neck Farm. R. Lynch CD, 742 Tanbark Dr., Newport News, Va. 23609. Sponsor: Brainbusters.

May 11 — Great Southwest, Tex. FAI FF Qualifying Trials. Site: Country Rd. & Chapel Rd. W. McCormick CD, 4612 Pleasant St., Ft. Worth, Tex. 76115. Sponsor: Ft. Worth Planesmen.

May 17-18 — Skaggsville, Md. DCRS 12th Annual Technical Symposium on RC. Site: John Hopkins Univ. Applied Physics Lab. J. Spalding CD, 5803

Continued on page 48



Above: BIRDS members Andy Foster (left) and Eldon Lind (right). Club members turn out in force whenever they go to a contest. Shot below is from 1968 Winter Nationals at Tucson, Ariz.



## Proto Speed Sidewinders Okay, New CB Chairman

In one of his last acts as chairman of the Control Line Contest Board, Howard Mottin polled the board on a request for interpretation of rule paragraph 6.16. The question was whether the realism criteria was met by a sidewinder-type design (described simply as a conventional proto fuselage laid on its side or as a one-sided, asymmetrical, “apple-cheek” cow). The CB responded by

saying that, “It is the consensus of the 1969 Contest Board that “sidewinder” type Proto Speed designs are acceptable in regards to rule #6.16. The sidewinder design may be asymmetrical, but the area of the cowl forward of the wing leading edge junction will not be considered wing area. This ruling is effective immediately.”

New chairman of the Control Line Section of the AMA Contest Board is Laird G. Jackson, M.D., 5415 Houghton Pl., Philadelphia, Pa. 19128. Dr. Jackson replaces Howard Mottin as chairman; however, Mottin continues to represent Dist. VII on the CB.

# AMA News Extra . . . . .

## NOMINATION PROCEDURES APPROVED BY COUNCIL

Nomination procedures are to be spelled out in advance, according to a new ruling by AMA's Executive Council. Publication of the procedures at least ninety days before the Nominating Committee meets is now required. The new policy was approved at the February 28 meeting of the council, as were several other nomination details.

Minimum standards for elected AMA officers have also been raised. Previously it was enough that candidates were Leader members of the Academy. This is what the by-laws call for. But it is now required that any candidate for national office (president or secretary-treasurer) must also have served, or shall be currently serving as either: elected officers of the Academy (such as vice-president) or as officers appointed by the president or the vice-presidents (such as Contest Board members or committee chairmen).

For elected district officers (vice-presidents) the same requirements are applicable, or either of two others may be substituted: Leader members recommended by vote of an AMA chartered club, or by a current Contest Director.

Names of all qualified candidates must be submitted in writing prior to the start of the Nominating Committee meeting. All such names will be considered by the committee, but only two names per office will be approved by the committee for listing on the ballot. The ballot, however, will provide for write-in votes for any additional candidates who meet the requirements. Candidates are also urged to submit in advance, to the committee, any statements, documents or evidence supporting their nomination.

The 1969 Nominating Committee meeting will take place on Wednesday, July 16, 8 pm, at the Willow Grove Naval Air Station--the meeting place to be posted on the official National Meet bulletin board in the contestant hangar. Note: the Nominating Committee is made up of the elected district vice-presidents or their designated representatives.

At the February council meeting a proposal for a two-stage election procedure, to include a primary ballot, was considered but not voted upon. It was generally agreed that the current nomination procedure was basically sound and should be continued, but that details should be defined and publicized in advance to minimize misunderstandings. It was also noted that the two-stage election process would require a by-laws change, and that it could not be applied to the 1969 election.

It was agreed, therefore, that the current nomination procedure shall be as stated here, at least for 1969. It was also voted that an addition to the by-laws be submitted for Leader member vote, essentially as follows: add to Article IX (see '69 rule book) that nomination procedures shall be in accordance with a council-approved official Nomination Procedures document, and that this document shall be published at least 90 days prior to the annual Nominating Committee meeting. (Note: for 1969 this will serve as the advance official notice--published at the earliest opportunity.) Until the Leader member vote is taken on this by-laws change (in the fall as part of the 1969 election) the foregoing will serve for the same purpose this year.

Meanwhile, the time is NOW to consider and submit names for the 1969 election. This election will be for the national position of secretary-treasurer and the vice-president positions for districts I, III, V, VII, IX and XI. Names may be submitted by any AMA member, in writing with a statement of at least 100 words concerning the candidate's qualifications, to the member's district vice-president, with a copy to AMA HQ. Consent of the person named should be obtained prior to submission.

**By special arrangement with the publisher this page is produced at the very last minute, just before the magazine is printed, to bring you the latest news concerning current Academy of Model Aeronautics events of national significance.**

# DIRECTORY OF AMA OFFICERS

Which officers live in your district? Select correct address when writing officers.

## EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

### President:

John Patton, Route #5, Frederick, Md. 21701

### Secretary-Treasurer:

Earl Witt, Longview Trailer Court, R.D. #3, Chambersburg, Pa.

### Executive Director:

John Worth, c/o AMA Hq., 1239 Vermont Ave. N. W., Washington, D. C. 20005

### Vice Presidents

I: Cliff Piper, Highland Road, Atkinson, N. H.

II: A. Schroeder, 18 Spencer Rd., Glen Ridge, N. J.

III: Eva Biddle, 2156 Street Rd., Warrington, Pa.

IV: C. Telford, 8612 Rayburn Rd., Bethesda, Md.

V: Jim Kirkland, 344 Edge Ave., Valparaiso, Fla.

VI: Gosta Johnson, 6810 S. Crandon, Chicago, Ill. 48128

VIII: William Lank, 9903 Witham, Dallas, Texas

IX: Stan Chilton, 446 Ida, Wichita, Kans.

X: Vic Cunningham, Sr., 4337 Hornbrook St., Baldwin Park, Calif. 91706

XI: R. D. Stalick, 2807 S. Oak St., Albany, Ore.

## CONTEST COORDINATORS:

I: W. Leonhardt, P. O. Box 965, Lawrence, Mass. 01841

II: E. F. Hoffman, 158 Carpenter St., Belleville, N. J.

III: E. Biddle, 2156 Street Rd., Warrington, Penna. 18976 (East)

M. Weisenbach, 4568 West 146th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44135 (West)

IV: D. L. Johnson, 3367 Sudlersville So., Laurel, Md.

V: T. McLaughlan, 4140 Fern Ct., Pine Glades, Pensacola, Fla. 32503

VI: Wheland Webb, 15722 Vine Ave., Harvey, Ill. 60449

VII: Odell Marchant, 2004 N. Hillsboro, Minneapolis, Minn. 55427 (North)

W. Hartung, 14759 Kilbourne, Detroit, Mich. 48213 (South)

VIII: M. Frank, 2933 Blankenship, Wichita Falls, Tex. 76308

IX: R. R. Combs, RR #1 Box 712, Morrison, Colo.

X: D. C. Farnsworth, 301 Carl Dr., Visalia, Calif. 93277 (North)

Pete Brandt, 5817 W. Ironwood, Palos Verdes Peninsula, Calif. 90274 (South)

XI: A. L. Grell, Rt. 1 Box 165, Tangent, Ore. 97389

## CONTEST BOARD COORDINATOR: Don Lindley,

301 E. Elizabeth Dr., Crown Point, Ind. 46307

Bold type below indicates Chairman of Contest Board.

## FREE FLIGHT CONTEST BOARD:

I: Henry Struck, R.F.D. #2, Hamburg, Old Lyme, Conn.

II: E. Fronczek, 34-14 Broadway, Long Island City, N. Y. 11106

III: Robert Leishman, 167 Goldenridge Dr., Levittown, Pa.

IV: J. V. Boyle Jr., 219 Shenandoah Rd., Hampton, Va. 23361

V: Jerry Wagner, 274 E. 9th St., Hialeah, Fla.

VI: Chuck Borneman, 1401 W. Taylor, Kokomo, Indiana 46901.

VII: P. W. Klintworth Jr., 894 Brooklawn Rd., Troy, Mich. 48084

VIII: Robert Combs, c/o American Bank of Commerce, Asst. Vice President, Odessa, Tex. 79760

IX: Frank Monts, 6519 Marjorie Lane, Wichita, Kans. X: John Pond, 2162 43rd Avenue, San Francisco, Calif. 94116

XI: J. Lenderman, Route 2, Box 460, St. Helens, Ore.

## CONTROL LINE CONTEST BOARD:

I: D. K. Cook, 148 Belair St., Brockton, Mass. 02401

II: J. G. Pallet, 30 Emerson Rd., Brookville, Glen Head, N. Y. 11545

III: Laird Jackson, 523 Meadowbrook, St. Davids, Pa. 19087

IV: Wm. Pardue, 1407 Gracewood Dr., Greensboro, N. C.

V: W. D. McGraw, 1325 Carol Dr., Memphis, Tenn.

VI: Arthur J. Johnson, 1818 Oslo Drive, Rockford, Ill. 61108

VII: Howard Mottin, 2124 Common Rd., Warren, Mich. 75227

VIII: Leland Morton, 8614 Triton, Dallas, Texas

IX: J. R. Mason, 2214 S. Pine Crest, Wichita, Kans. X: J. E. Barr, 7418 Collet Ave., Van Nuys, Calif.

XI: Keith Loutocky, 1419 S. 48th, Tacoma, Wash.

## RADIO CONTROL CONTEST BOARD:

I: H. A. Thomasian, 369 Brigham St., Northboro, Mass. 01532

II: R. Noli, 96 Pine Knoll Rd., Endicott, N. Y. 13760

III: George Kane, 209 Barbara Lane, Warminster, Pa.

IV: W. C. Northrop Jr., 56 Holly Lane, Newark, Del. V: Don Coleman, P.O. Box 436, Citronelle, Ala. 36522

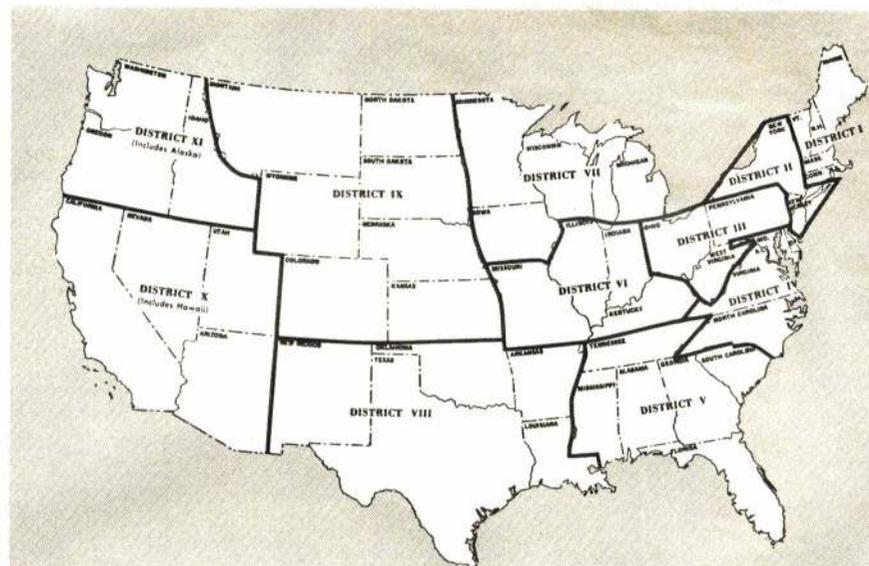
VI: Bud Atkinson, 734 North 6th St. Terr., Blue Springs, Mo. 64015

VII: James E. Northmore, 28207 Grand Duke, Farmington, Mich.

VIII: Wm. A. Knost, 6914 E. Admiral Pl., Tulsa, Okla.

IX: Loren Tregellas, 3003 S. Everett, Wichita, Kans. X: G. E. Nelson, 121 Medinah Pl., Ramon, Calif. 94583

XI: R. Brooke, 17845 3rd Ave., S.W., Seattle, Wash.



## Contest Calendar

Continued from page 46

Ellerbie St., Lanham, Md. 20801. Sponsor: DCR Club.

May 17-18 — Albuquerque, N. M. SWAT Record Trials for FF. Site: Boy's Academy. J. Bicknell CD, 12329 Princess Jean N.E., Albuquerque, N. M. 87112. Sponsor: South West Aero Team.

May 17-18 — Tulsa, Okla. FAI FF Qualifications. Site: TGD Field, B. Hanford CD, 3838 S. 88th E. Ave., Tulsa, Okla. 74145. Sponsor: Tulsa Glue Dobbers.

May 17-18 — Tulsa, Okla. Outdoor FF Record Trials. Site: TGD Field, B. Hanford CD, 3838 S. 88th E. Ave., Tulsa, Okla. 74145. Sponsor: Tulsa Glue Dobbers.

May 17-18 — Jacksonville, Fla. (AAA) Rebel Rally for FF, CL & RC. Site: White House Naval Field, W. Lyle CD, 1908 Holly Oaks Ravine Dr., Jacksonville, Fla. 32211.

May 18 — Marysville, Ohio (AA) Canton Model Society FF Meet. Site: Lee Airport, W. Hulbert CD, 174 Castle Blvd., Akron, Ohio 44313. Sponsor: Canton Model Society.

May 18 — Denver, Colo. (AA) Model Museum Spring Old Timers 7th Annual FF Meet. Site: East Colfax Site, T. Dannels CD, 1285 Yates, Denver, Colo. 80204. Sponsor: Model Museum Flying Club.

May 18 — Hastings, Minn. Mpls. FAI FF Qualifications. Site: Webers Flying Field, D. Monson CD, 131 W. Wentworth Ave., W. St. Paul, Minn. 55118. Sponsor: Minneapolis Model Aero Club.

May 18 — Hastings, Minn. (AA) Minneapolis MAC Annual Spring FF Meet. Site: Webers Flying Field, D. Monson CD, 131 W. Wentworth Ave., W. St. Paul, Minn. 55118. Sponsor: Minneapolis Model Aero Club.

May 18 — Creve Coeur, Mo. Spirits & Signal Chasers Challenge Meet. Restricted. R. Williams CD, 4060 Bondurante Dr., Bridgeton, Mo. 63042. Sponsor: Spirits of St. Louis RC.

May 18 — Fresno, Calif. (A) Fallo Monthly FF Meet. Site: Near Kerman, F. Gallo CD, 1725 Kenmore Dr. W., Fresno, Calif. 93703. Sponsor: Fresno Gas Model Club.

May 18 — Queens, N. Y. (AA) Forest Park MAC 1st Annual CL Meet. Site: Flushing Meadow Park, F. Howard CD, 91-18 108 St., Richmond Hill, N. Y. 11418.

May 18 — Elsinore, Calif. FAI FF Qualifications. A. Vela CD, 11807 Crystal, Chino, Calif. 91710. Sponsor: Califas Club.

May 18 — Sacramento, Calif. (AA) No. Calif. FF Council 2nd Meet. Site: Jackson Rd. & Sunrise Ave. J. Bilgri CD, 1255 Blackfield Dr., Santa Clara, Calif. 95051. Sponsor: Oakland Cloud Dusters.

May 18 — Taft, Calif. (AA) SCAMPS 3rd Texaco Annual. Site: Gardner Field, S. Taibi CD, 4339 Conquistado Ave., Lakewood, Calif. 90713. Sponsor: SCAMPS.

May 18 — Tucson, Ariz. (AA) CCMAC Spring Invitational CL Meet. Site: Rodeo Park, T. Snow CD, 909 E. Ellis, Tucson, Ariz. 85719. Sponsor: Cholla Choppers.

May 24-25 — Sumter, S. C. 1969 Iris Festival RC Invitational. Flying by invitation only. Site: County Airport, J. Bradham CD, P. O. Box 163, Sumter, S. C. 29150.

May 24-25 — Lafayette, La. Model Aviation Day for CL & RC. Site: Comeaux School, C. Castaing CD, Box 52385 OCS, Lafayette, La. 70501. Sponsor: Acadian RC Club.

May 24-25 — Hampton, Va. (AA) 5th Annual Southeastern Va. RC Contest. Site: Langley AFB, D. Holmes CD, P. O. Box 814, Grafton, Va. 23490. Sponsor: Southeastern Va. RC Group.

May 24-25 — Atlanta, Ga. (AA) Greater Atlanta RC Meet. Site: Club Flying Site, R. Roberts Jr. CD, 2443 Woodside Way, Chamblee, Ga. 30041. Sponsor: Atlanta RC Club.

May 24-25 — Chicago, Ill. (AA) 7th Annual Season Opener RC Contest. Site: Kickapoo Woods, C. Ziemba CD, 5540 S. Pulaski Rd., Chicago, Ill. 60629. Sponsor:

RC Club of Chicago.

May 24-25 — Yukon, Okla. (AA) TORKS 9th American RC Annual Meet. Site: Cimmaron Airport, C. Brownlee CD, 3033 Rolling Stone, Oklahoma City, Okla. 73120.

May 25 — Baltimore, Md. (AA) Flite Streaks 3rd Annual Combat Contest. Site: Skyview Park, L. Lauer CD, 831 Lannerton Rd., Baltimore, Md. 21220. Sponsor: Flite Streaks.

May 25 — Brooklyn, N. Y. (AA) Academy of Aeronautics Annual CL Meet. Site: School Athletic Field Adjacent to Laguardia Airport, J. Yellen CD, 117 Gordon Blvd., Floral Park, N. Y. 11001.

May 25 — Endicott, N. Y. (AA) 4th Annual Northeast Pylon Championships. Site: Tri-Cities Airport, R. Noll CD, 96 Pine Knoll Rd., Endicott, N. Y. 13760. Sponsor: Aeroguidance Society, Inc.

May 25 — New Castle, Pa. Open RC Fun Fly. Site: PORKS Field, Z. Allerton CD, 124 Richelieu Ave., New Castle, Pa. 16101. Sponsor: P.O.R.K.S.

May 25 — Tullahoma, Tenn. (AA) 5th Airflier Old Timer FF Meet. Site: Airflier Flying Field, C. Tut-hill CD, 101 Westwood Dr., Tullahoma, Tenn. 37388. Sponsor: Coffee Airfliers.

May 25 — Denver, Colo. (A) MMM Monthly Outdoor FF Meet. Site: Prop Busters Field, R. Combs CD, Rt. #1 Box 712, Morrison, Colo. 80465. Sponsor: Magnificent Mountain Men.

May 25 — Johnsonville, Pa. (AA) FF Fling. Site: NAS, C. Danila CD, 12111 Covert Rd., Philadelphia, Pa. 19154. Sponsor: Levittown Flying Bucks.

May 30 — Van Nuys, Calif. (A) Circle Burners 500 Lap Races for CL. Site: Sepulveda Basin, T. Lowry CD, 23448 Vanowen St., Canoga Park, Calif. 91304.

May 31-June 1 — Clarksdale, Miss. (AAA) Clarksdale Climbers 9th Annual FF & RC Meet. Site: Fletcher Field, Mrs. G. Pickel CD, 1631 Steen Dr., Clarksdale, Miss. 38614.

May 30-June 1 — Marysville, Ohio (AA) Central Ohio FF Rally. Site: Lee Farm & Airstrip, L. Willis CD, 1006 E. 12th Ave., Columbus, Ohio 43211. Sponsor: Central Ohio FF Club.

May 31-June 1 — Troy, N. Y. (AAA) Northeastern N. Y. State Invitational for CL & RC. Site: Industrial Park, A. Hurd CD, 22 Racklin Lane, Loudonville, N. Y. 12211. Sponsor: Flying Knights MAC.

May 31-June 1 — Grand Junction, Colo. (AA) 5th Annual Memorial Day FF Meet. Site: 21 Rd. P. Neilson CD, 2104 Gunnison Ave., Grand Junction, Colo. 81501. Sponsor: Grand Junction Modelers.

June 1 — Chardon, Ohio (AA) CRC 500 All Pylon Races. Site: Club Field, F. Vidmar CD, 26500 Zeman Ave., Euclid, Ohio 44132.

June 7-8 — South Bend, Ind. (AA) TVRC RC Meet. Site: Club Field, J. Hoffer CD, 1312 Brummitt Lane, South Bend, Ind. 46615. Sponsor: Tri Valley RC Club.

June 7-8 — Spencerport, N. Y. (AA) 10th Annual N. Y. State Championships for RC. Site: Salmon Creek Park, T. Salvemini CD, 6 Valley Lane, Avon, N. Y. 14414.

June 7-8 — Nashville, Tenn. (AAA) Mid-South RC Championships. Site: Edwin Warner Park, R. Reuther CD, 216 Vaughns Gap Rd., Nashville, Tenn. 37205. Sponsor: Middle Tenn. RC Society.

June 7-8 — Lincoln, Neb. (AA) Lincoln Sky Knights 10th Annual RC Contest. Site: 33rd & Superior, R. Keenan CD, 7131 Colby, Lincoln, Neb. 68505.

June 7-8 — Columbia, Md. (AA) 2nd Annual DC RC Glider Meet. Site: DCRS Field, W. Nesbitt Jr. CD, 1115 Chickasaw Dr., Silver Spring, Md. 20903. Sponsor: DC/RC.

June 7-8 — Shreveport, La. (AAA) Louisiana State Model Airplane Championships for CL. Site: Hobby Park, W. Lank CD, 9903 Witham, Dallas, Tex. 75220.

June 8 — Queens, N. Y. (AA) Luftmeister Custom Tailored Navy Carrier Profile Meet. Site: Flushing Meadow Park (Pending), J. Condon II CD, c/o 131-30 223 St., Laurelton, N. Y. 11413.

June 8 — Great Southwest, Tex. FAI FF Qualifications. Site: Country Rd. & Chapel Rd., W. Mc-

Continued on page 70

# OUT OF THE PAST-INTO YOUR FUTURE!

## NEW SEMI-SCALE R/C KITS FROM AIRTROL!

Fly well with any kind of radio gear from single channel to full proportional equipment. Kits feature vacuum-formed high-impact fuselages . . . molded foam wings and stabilizers. Pre-cut parts. Need no finishing. Cement included in all kits. Less than 3 hours assembly time per kit. Immediate delivery.



**\$24<sup>95</sup>**

### Airtrol ALBATROS Kit #AB-1

A beautiful model of one of the first successful, highly maneuverable combat/scout planes of World War I. 44" wing span. For .10 to .15 engines. Weight: 32 ozs. (less engine and equipment)



**\$21<sup>95</sup>**

### Airtrol MORANE-SAULNIER Kit #MS-1

Another World War I pioneer . . . first to shoot through its propeller. 42" wing span. For .10 to .15 engines. Weight: 22 ozs. (less engine and equipment)



**\$21<sup>95</sup>**

### Airtrol MESSERSCHMITT Kit #ME-109

A faithful kit of the fast, deadly fighting machine of World War II. 44" wing span. For .10 to .15 engines. Weight: 22 ozs. (less engine and equipment)



**\$15<sup>95</sup>**

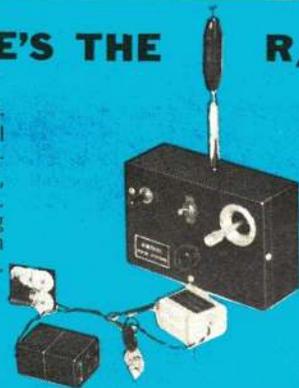
### Airtrol CESSNA Kit #150K

Extremely smooth handling . . . easy to assemble and fly. Ideal for the beginner. 44" wing span. For .099 to .15 engines. Weight: 24 ozs. (less engine and equipment)

## AND HERE'S THE R/C GEAR TO FLY THEM!

**AIRTROL GL-100** Lowest price "Galloping Ghost" on the market. Ideal for the beginner. Simplest and smoothest ghost actuator. 3 functions—rudder, elevator and motor control. 27 mc. freq. Superhet receiver. No wiring necessary . . . simply plug into switch harness. 56" center loaded antenna. Wt. (airborne equip.) 8 ozs.

**\$99<sup>50</sup>**



**AIRTROL R-11** Non-flopping, single channel, pulse control. One function—rudder only. Designed for aircraft up through .19. 27 mc freq. Superhet receiver. 56" center loaded antenna. Complete less batteries. Wt. (airborne equip.) 6 ozs.

**\$69<sup>50</sup>**



If your dealer cannot supply you—send for FREE literature and prices.

# AIRTROL of ADRIAN

P.O. BOX 392 • 360 MICHIGAN AVENUE • ADRIAN, MICHIGAN 49221



**IT'S NEW!**  
FROM STERLING

Kit D-5 Length: 23 1/4" Beam: 2 3/4"

**FLAWLESS IN SCALE REALISM  
A PRICELESS WOOD HEIRLOOM . . .**

## The Cutty Sark

The Cutty Sark is the most popular and widely known of all clipper ships. Built in Scotland in 1869, she was the world's fastest clipper ship, outrunning every other ship on the Seven Seas. The greatest distance covered in one day was 353 miles. She now lies at Greenwich Pier in London, where thousands of visitors come each year to pay homage to this legendary Mistress of the Seas. Our Cutty Sark is an heirloom kit, with plans authenticated by Mr. George Campbell, world's foremost naval authority.

It has a completely carved hull of clean pattern grade pine with the expensive carved-in-place bulwarks. To insure heirloom permanency, no balsa is used in this kit. In the Sterling tradition, all birch masts and yards are provided beautifully tapered, and the decks have sawed-in planking grooves. Hundreds of cast metal fittings in perfect scale, single and double blocks, brass chain, authentic details, mahogany display base with mounting pedestals and our wonderfully clear step-by-step plans showing every "secret" of construction, rigging, etc., that makes anyone an expert.

**\$25.95**



## Mustang

*Continued from page 27*

pushrod connection is fully fail-safe. First, the pushrod is retained by a 3/32" Du-Bro wheel collar. Second, centrifugal force holds the pushrod into the flap connection. Finally, I mounted a piece of plywood inside the fuselage which prevents the elevator pushrod from being disconnected until the wing trailing edge is lowered 3/4". The wheel collar is really unnecessary but keeps the elevator pushrod from rattling against the plywood retainer. Like any other pushrod rattle, it is noticeable in flight when the collar is omitted.

Result of this extra effort is an airplane that ships easily, which is important to a

fellow with airline passes for contest travel. The shipping box is 5 x 2 x 1', weighs 35 lbs. loaded and will go into any airliner.

Last unusual feature is the landing gear length which is scale. For years stunt ships have been hugging the ground on their stubby landing gear. Usually, the reason given is that with a short landing gear, models will take advantage of the ground cushion for improved landings. Aerodynamically speaking, the ground cushion is there and very noticeable up to a height equal to one-half of the wing span. One inch of landing gear length, more or less, when you are already in the ground cushion, has negligible effect on the landing characteristics of any stunt ship. What is actually gained is an improvement in takeoff and

landing characteristics due to other important factors.

Let's discuss the takeoff. Any conventional landing gear type aircraft yaws left (inward) or takeoff for two reasons, and those occur consecutively. First, when the aircraft is rolling in a nose-high attitude, the descending propeller blade is operating at a higher angle of attack than the ascending blade, and is therefore producing more thrust and the left turning tendency. This is called P-effect.

The other action is gyroscopic precession. As the tail lifts, a forward force is applied to the top of the propeller arc and a rearward force to the bottom. Since the reaction of a gyroscope (spinning propeller) to these forces occurs 90 degrees later in

## MFG.—JOIN NOW!

The Radio Control Industry Association is an association of manufacturers endeavoring to promote radio controlled model aviation as a sport. We are working with the AMA and other trade associations to try to promote radio controlled aircraft competition as well as a sport and fun-time utilization of our products. We also are mindful of the race car and marine applications of our equipment. Dealers, jobbers, and friends of the sport may join as associate members at the rate of \$10.00 per year. For further information write to John Maloney, c/o R.C.I.A., 8960 Rossash Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio 45236.



### Changing Address?

Please let us know in advance — five weeks notice would help! For fast service, attach current mailing address label in space provided. Then PRINT full name and address below.

Check correct box — and enclose payment

### ATTACH LABEL HERE

Your subscription label helps to quickly identify your records. Enclose it when writing to us about your subscription.

### WANT TO SUBSCRIBE OR RENEW?

- One year \$6       Three years \$15  
 Two years \$11       Renewal

Name \_\_\_\_\_ OFFER LIMITED TO  
Address \_\_\_\_\_ U.S.A. AND CANADA  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

**AMERICAN Aircraft MODELER**

733 Fifteenth St. N.W.

Washington, D. C. 20005

569



**IT'S NEW!**  
FROM STERLING

Kit S-33



**IT'S NEW!**  
FROM STERLING

Kit FS-24 For engines .45 & up Wing span: 55" Length: 43"



**IT'S NEW!**  
FROM STERLING

Kit FS-22 For engines: .19 to .29 Wing span: 40-3/8" Length: 30 1/2"

## The Winder

Combat Control Line  
Champion of Champions

The hottest one! The experts say the Winder is "the best combat flying model ever!" Terry Prather, the designer, has incorporated new design features in the Winder that make it incredibly maneuverable . . . at speeds in excess of 120 mph. Space just does not permit showing all of the trophies the Winder has won, in contest after contest . . . including First Place at the Nationals! Now Sterling makes this prize winning 42 1/2" whirlwind available in kit form.

Complete prefabrication of diecut and shaped parts assures fast and accurate assembly. Some distinctive design highlights are: triple tail booms; the high aspect ratio wing; a specially developed semi-diamond thin airfoil; and a structural design that resists wing flexing.

For .35 engines  
Wing Span: 42 1/2"

Kit S-33

**\$4.95**

## Messerschmitt ME 109

Profile R/C . . . and it's  
almost ready-to-fly!

Pride of the Luftwaffe in World War II, The Messerschmitt ME 109 was Hitler's symbol of air supremacy, ruling the skies over Europe during the early years of the war. Now Sterling recreates the ME 109 in profile R/C that's almost ready to fly and it's ready to be flown in R/C combat against Sterling's first exciting profile R/C model, the P-51 Mustang. Get the ME 109 on Friday, fly it on Sunday.

The ME 109 kit features brilliant high gloss red plastic covered wing panels, ready to join; completely assembled ready-to-go factory-built fuselage in which the maple motor mounts, maple nut blocks, birch plywood sides, birch wing saddle, etc., have been factory installed. Complete with two sheets of giant authentic decals; plastic canopy, wing tips and hatch; formed wire landing gear, a Sullivan see-through fuel tank and all required hardware, nylon horns, nylon push rods; etc.

Kit FS-24

**\$34.95**

## S.E. 5a

Remarkable scale realism!  
Excellent performance!

Britain's most devastating World War I fighting plane. This reknown fighting machine was the scourge of the Boche air force because of its remarkable speed, extreme strength and sheer flying ability. Some of the leading aces of World War I registered their greatest victories in the S.E. 5a. Now Sterling flawlessly reproduces this legendary fighter with a superb 1 1/2" scale super detail model . . . and its size is perfect for the new proportional radio gear!

Kit is complete with finest quality balsa, plywood, maple, etc., beautifully diecut and accurately shaped. Formed wire landing gear & wire center struts; detailed scale plastic machine guns, lower hinged cowl, and other plastic parts; giant authentic decals, metal radiator-shutters, nylon tube pushrods. Hardware pack includes all the screws & nuts, nylon control horns, nylon bell cranks, etc. Complete plans, full-size layouts and step-by-step instructions.

Kit FS-22

**\$21.95**

**S**terling  
MODELS  
BELFIELD AVE. & WISTER ST  
PHILADELPHIA, PA. 19144

STERLING MODELS  
BELFIELD AVE. & WISTER ST.  
PHILADELPHIA, PA. 19144

AM-6

If no dealer available, direct orders accepted — with 10% additional charge for handling and shipping. (60¢ minimum in U.S., \$1.25 minimum outside U.S.)

Catalog of entire line of airplane control line model kits, R/C scale & Trainer kits, boat model kits, accessories; etc. 10¢ enclosed.

"Secrets of Model Airplane Building," including design, construction, covering, finishing, flying, adjusting, control systems, etc. 25¢ enclosed.

"Secrets of Control Line and Carrier Flying," including preflight, soloing, stunting, Carrier rules and regulations, Carrier flying hints and control line installation instructions. 25¢ enclosed.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

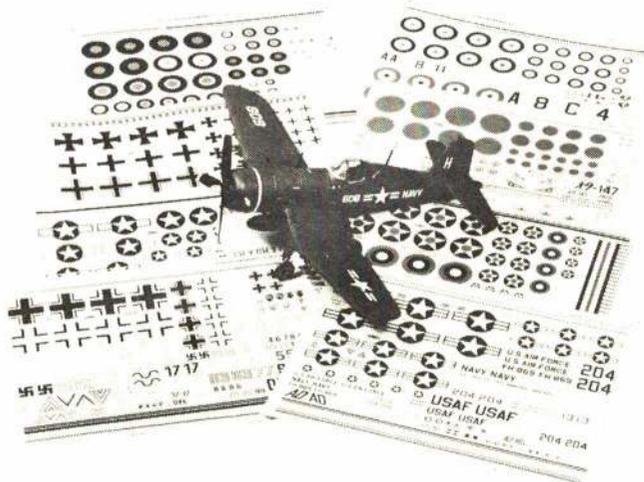
CITY \_\_\_\_\_

STATE \_\_\_\_\_

ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

# REALISM

Realism is a bonus with Finishing Touch Plastic Kit Decals. Everything you need for your 1/72 and 1/48 scale model is included in each sheet . . . realistic colors and markings, squadron insignia, a selection of color stripes for trim, even the tiny detail lettering that really adds the Finishing Touch . . . and each sheet will decorate at least SIX models. Put the Finishing Touch on your next model and get the realism free.



## ACCURATE, AUTHENTIC, COMPLETE

Finishing Touch Plastic Kit Decals have been carefully researched and are accurate and authentic for each period. Each sheet contains all variations of insignia, an accurate selection of numerals, letters, squadron insignia and detail lettering . . . and information on how and when they were used.

## MATTE FINISH

Finishing Touch Plastic Kit Decals are matte finish for greater authenticity, and are made with a special soft film that will follow the contour and keep the detail of the model.

## PRECISE REGISTRATION

New processes developed especially for these decals together with intensive quality control insure the most perfect and precise registration possible in the decal industry today.

## EIGHT DESIGNS

U.S. Air Force/Navy/Marines  
U.S. Army/Navy, WW II  
Royal Air Force, WW II  
German Luftwaffe, WW II  
Japan/Russia, WW II  
U.S. Army/Navy, Pre-WW II and WW I  
British/French, WW I  
Germany, WW I

# 98¢

PER SHEET

AT YOUR HOBBY DEALER

Send 25¢ for new, full-color catalog of the complete line of Finishing Touch Decals.

## FINISHING TOUCH DECALS

5940 E. PAISANO • EL PASO, TEXAS 79925

the direction of rotation, the result is a forward push on the right side of the prop arc, and a rearward pull on the left side as viewed from behind. This causes a left yaw. A left yaw will result from any nose-down pitching maneuver and a right yaw will result from an upward pitch.

Obviously, the takeoff of the tricycle gear ship is not affected by these forces, and the conventional gear type will quit trying to come at you as soon as it is up on its main gear. Shortening the main gear or lengthening the tail-wheel strut will cause the airplane to sit flatter and reduce P-effect. The smaller pitch to a level attitude reduces gyroscopic precession. Don't carry this to an extreme though, or you may run afoul of AMA stunt rule 21.6.

Full-size aircraft must assume a nose-high attitude to develop the lift necessary to fly at low speeds. An excessively long tail-wheel strut would keep a full-size aircraft from reaching this nose-up attitude without the stunt ship's full-span flaps to first lift it clear of the ground. Fortunately, the Mustang is big and heavy enough, and has a proper main gear location so that it is able to get itself smoothly and reliably up on its gear without complete loss of line tension or accidentally becoming airborne.

Conventional gear placement consists simply of striking a balance between the nose-down pitch from wheel drag and the nose-up pitch resulting from the weight of the model settling behind the main gear on touchdown. For most ships this balance is achieved by placing (with fuselage horizontal) the main gear axle on a line drawn 15-20 degrees from a vertical through the CG. Start this line also at the CG and extend it downward. If you fly mostly from grass you should favor the forward location (20 degrees) because of increased wheel drag.

The Mustang, however, operates beautifully from grass with a 17-degree gear location, due mostly to its larger diameter wheels. Moving the main gear further forward will result in a bounce on nearly every landing unless you also lengthen the tail-wheel strut or shorten the main gear, so that the tail-wheel touches down sooner or at the same instant as the main gear. The tall tail-wheel will prevent any nose up rotation at touch-down, virtually eliminating bounce from hard landings. This gear configuration gives maximum takeoff and landing consistency with a minimum of effort and is, unfortunately, usually scored high by inexperienced stunt judges. I avoid the tall tail-wheel for two reasons. First, it doesn't look like anything that you might find on a real airplane. It would limit approach pitch attitude and would force any airplane to land at a relatively high speed. Second, when you eliminate the chance of a bad landing you also eliminate the fun and challenge of landing a good ship well.

The movable rudder is the airplane's most valuable asset. This eliminates most of the yawing in the maneuvers which is the major cause of loss of line tension. Stunt ships with properly rigged movable rudders will fly as tightly on lines during outside maneuvers as inside maneuvers. Extra line tension on the reverse wing-overs, vertical-eight and hourglass must be felt to be believed. The Mustang also has the happy characteristic of sufficient penetration and line tension to fly the first loop of the four-leaf clover properly placed, rather than biased left as most are flown.

Start with about 1/2" rudder offset (no rudder offset if you used engine offset) and the center hole on the Top Flite nylon horn. The rudder should have equal travel inboard and outboard of this point. Now, fly the airplane, as the square-eight is the best place to check the maximum right-rudder

the  
"GEM DANDY"

25" LONG - LESS THAN 2 LBS.  
FOR .15-.29 SIZE ENGINES

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY PRICE-  
hull & deck joined - only \$26.00

G.E.M. MODELS

P.O. BOX 342-DEPT. A-M  
BROADVIEW, ILL. 60153  
PHONE 312/279-2451

COMPLETE CATALOG 50¢. Please give zip code with all inquiries and orders

GET TOP PERFORMANCE!

USE  
**VIBRA-TAK**  
Slide Rule Tach.

Check the RPM's of your motor accurately. Instantly know what peak your motor is operating . . . get top efficiency and smooth running power. Engineer proven, VIBRA-TAK is a professional instrument built of polished, high stress aluminum. Carry it in your pocket or toolbox.

ONLY  
\$5.00

including carrying case

Dealer inquiries invited

Order from:  
**VERDELL  
INSTRUMENT  
SALES CO.**

P.O. BOX 212, EL CAJON, CALIF. 92020

- CHECKS MOTOR SPEEDS
- INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES
- ROTATING & VIBRATION EQUIP.
- GIVES DIRECT READINGS FROM 2000 TO 21000



# CARL GOLDBERG

## New! RANGER 42

The Versatile *Almost-Ready-To-Fly* Fun Model

For Single or Multi-Channel Radio Control; Also Free-Flight

Span 42"  
Length 31"  
Area 240 sq. in.  
Weight 26-36 oz.

Can be flown 6 ways:

1. Single Channel Radio, Rudder Only
2. Single Channel Radio, Galloping Ghost
3. Two Channels, Rudder and Elevator
4. Three Channels; Rudder, Elevator, Engine Throttle
5. Four Channels; Rudder, Elevator, Engine Throttle, and Ailerons
6. Free Flight

Full explanation of each method given on plan.

### FEATURES:

- One-piece molded Wing, high-lift
- One-piece molded Stabilizer
- One-piece molded Vertical Fin
- Molded Fuselage, completely assembled with firewall, nose gear, plywood floor, side rails, and main landing gear block already installed
- Complete fittings—nylon links, horns and keepers; nylon hinge material, screws, blind nuts, washers, eyelets, retaining springs, etc.
- Complete plans, with step-by-step illustrations
- Instructions on Operating Radio Control Models



For .049 to .10 Engines

Only **\$14<sup>95</sup>** PRC1

Radio Control Flying is Fun! You can actually feel the thrill of controlling an airplane in flight—doing stunts, loops and rolls—and making it come back to you and land where you want. And the shortest way to success is with the unique new RANGER 42. This model has been carefully engineered, leaving only the simplest final assembly steps, all clearly illustrated. Flight stability is exceptional, as well as response to control. **All you have to do is add your engine, wheels, and radio control—only 6 to 8 hours work—and you're ready to go FLYING!** Just ask your hobby dealer—he'll be glad to show you the features.

## SKYLANE 62

Semi-Scale Beauty in A Great Flying Model!

DELUXE—Includes New Fittings



\$29<sup>95</sup>

Tough, roomy cabin and front end, takes single to 10 channels or proportional. Steerable nose gear.

SPAN 62" AREA 540 sq. in.  
LENGTH 50" WEIGHT 4½-5 lbs.  
FOR ENGINES FROM .19 to .35

### 1/2A SKYLANE \$8<sup>95</sup>

For Single Channel—Escapement, Servo or Pulse  
Span 42" Area 244 sq. in.  
Length 35" Weight 22 oz.  
For .049 Engines

The Design That Makes The Simplest, Sound, Attractive Airplane

## THE FAMOUS FALCON



Sr. Falcon Shown

### SR. FALCON \$29<sup>95</sup>

DELUXE—Includes New Fittings. Takes Single to 10 Channels or Proportional

Span 69" Area 810 Sq. In.  
Length 53" Weight 6¼ Lbs.  
For .35 to .45 Engines

### FALCON 56 \$16<sup>50</sup>

DELUXE—Includes New Fittings. Takes Single to 10 Channels or Proportional

Rudder-Only or Multi-Training  
Span 56" Area 558 sq. in.  
Length 43" Weight 3½ lbs.  
For .09-.15-.19 Engines

### Junior FALCON \$5<sup>95</sup>

DELUXE—Includes New Fittings. For Single Channel—Escapement, Servo or Pulse  
Span 37" Area 250 sq. in.  
Length 28" Weight 16 oz.  
For .049 Engines

The Goodyear Racer with Enough Wing Area and Stability so YOU Can Fly It!

\$24<sup>95</sup>

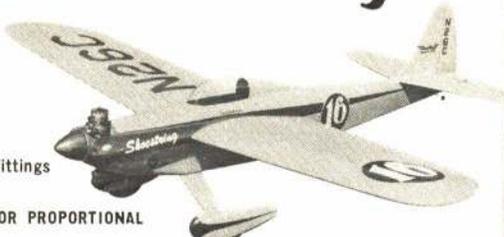
DELUXE—Includes New Fittings

FOR 6, 8, 10 CHANNELS OR PROPORTIONAL

SPAN 54" AREA 540 Sq. In.  
LENGTH 44" WEIGHT 4½-5 Lbs.

FOR .19-.40 ENGINES

## Skoestring



Most Beautiful R/C Ever Kitted!

P.S. For best service, see your dealer for kits you want. If not available, write direct; add 35¢ per kit in U.S., 75¢ outside U.S. Minimum order \$1.

World's FIRST Single or Twin Engine R/C Models

## SKYLARK

DELUXE—Includes New Fittings

Skylark 56 Shown

### SKYLARK 56 \$18<sup>95</sup>

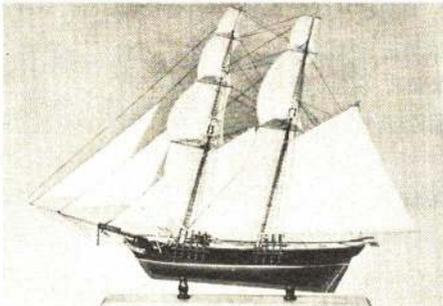
Takes Single to 10 Channels or Proportional  
Span 56" Area 528 sq. in.  
Length 44" Weight 3½-4½ lbs.  
For Single Eng. .09, .15, or .19  
For Twin Eng. Use Two .09's or .15's

### JR. SKYLARK \$6<sup>95</sup>

For Single Channel—Escapement, Servo or Pulse  
Span 37" Area 235 sq. in.  
Length 29" Weight 18 oz.  
For Single Engine Use .049  
For Twin Eng. Use Two .01's or .02's

Send 10¢ for 4-pg. Illustrated Catalog, with recommendations on "Getting Started in R/C."

**CARL GOLDBERG MODELS INC.**  
2545 WEST CERMAK ROAD • CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60608



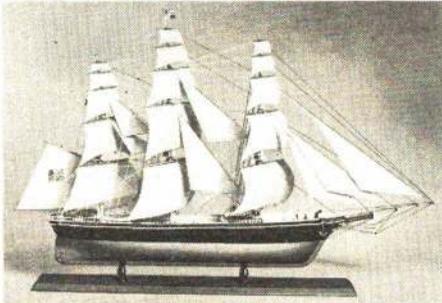
Kit 172 **BALTIMORE CLIPPER**, Dos Amigos. 22½" Deluxe kit, printed cloth sails, metal fittings .....\$16.95



Kit 163 **CUTTY SARK, CLIPPER SHIP**. 23" exact scale replica of world's fastest ship. Printed sails .....\$16.95



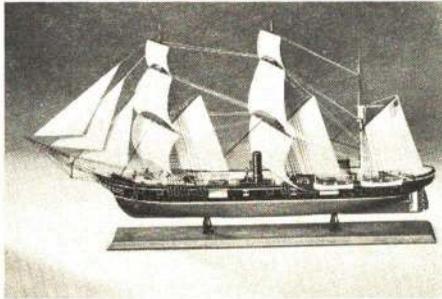
Kit 164 **BLUENOSE**. 24" Authentic sleek trim lines. Fine detail metal fittings, printed cloth sails .....\$16.95



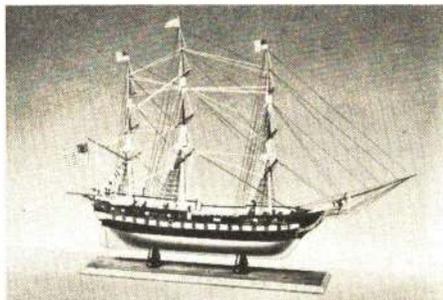
Kit 171 **SEA WITCH**. Big 27¼" super deluxe kit. Printed cloth sails, realistic metal fittings .....\$16.95



Kit 165 **SOVEREIGN OF THE SEAS**. 23¾" — 1852 model. Collector's model. Kit has finely detailed parts .....\$16.95



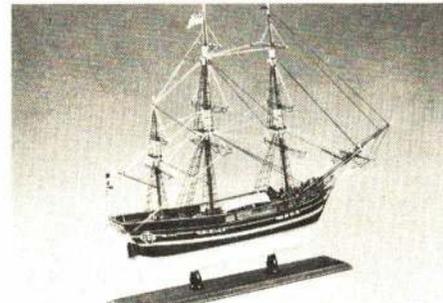
Kit 166 **U.S.S. KEARSARGE** of Civil War fame. Big deluxe 27" ship printed sails, cast fittings .....\$21.95



Kit 170 **U.S.S. CONSTITUTION** "Old Ironsides". Fought 40 battles successfully. Kit has cannons .....\$8.95



Kit 168 **U.S. Coast Guard EAGLE**. 13" model is true replica. Printed cloth sails, metal fittings .....\$8.95



Kit 169 **H.M.S. BOUNTY**. 13½" most famous ship in history. Display it in home or office .....\$8.95



Kit 167 **FLYING CLOUD, CLIPPER SHIP**. 13¾" model. A collector's item you'll be proud to display .....\$8.95

position. As the ship climbs straight up and pitches down to do the outside half of the square-eight, you will probably lose tension. Start adjusting for more right rudder on full down until the ship grooves through that corner with no bucking felt in the handle. Now try the various holes of sensitivity adjustment, each time readjusting the length of the Kwik-Link to place the rudder in the previously determined maximum right position. When you have found the combination that you like best, stand that hourglass up the way it is shown in the rule book.

To build the Mustang there are two basic attitudes which must be maintained if you expect to be competitive when you finish. First, alignment must be perfect. The wing is framed, sheeted, flapped and cured in a rigid jig. The only additions to the wing when it comes out of the jig are the wheel doors and wing tips. The stabilizer root is left square and glued to the fuselage top before the root is shaped. Wing alignment is easy as the wing centerline is the bottom of the 3"-sheet fuselage sides.

You must build lighter than you ever have before. Weight must be a constant challenge. The Mustang, while not larger than other stunt ships, is much more massive. Contest balsa throughout, including blocks, is mandatory. My F-51 came out at 48 ozs. without nose weight, and it required 4 ozs. of lead in the nose to move the CG less than one inch. The use of the heavier S.T. 40, and the ½" additional nose length shown in the plans, should balance the Mustang without extra nose weight.

Although my Mustang flies great at 52 ozs., no competition stunt ship should be burdened with almost 10% dead-weight. If you are careful your Mustang should weigh 46-48 ozs. You can save an additional 1½-2 ozs. of all-up weight by making the wing fixed. This should be considered if you don't need the transportation capability. The removable wing must be disassembled after each flying session to clean oil off of the top of the wing inside of the fuselage.

Construction is, with few exceptions, completely conventional. The fuselage is built like most stunt ships with 3"-sheet sides and hollowed blocks on the top and bottom. To build the fuselage, first cut the ¼" Sig Contest balsa sides and the 21"-long 1/32"-plywood doublers and laminate them with epoxy glue. While this is drying, build the engine-tank unit, consisting of the ½" sq. engine bearers, 3/32" cowl ring, 1/8"-plywood firewall, 1/8"-plywood wing-mounting bulkhead, and the Veco T-21E tank. (Modify the tank by replacing the brass vents with annealed copper vents.)

Tap the fuselage sides from ¼" at the wing trailing edge location to 3/32" at the tail post with a razor plane, and join the sides to engine-tank unit. Add the stabilizer bulkhead and the cross-fuselage spacers of 1/8 x 1/4" balsa. Next, tack glue the blocks on the fuselage and shape them, then remove the blocks and hollow until a strong light begins to show through. Glue the 3/32"-plywood tail-wheel mount to the inside of the hollowed ½" sheet aft fuselage bottom.

The jig I used to build the wing was simple, cheap and completely satisfactory. It cost about \$5.50 and is reusable. Stock for the jig is of compressed wood chips, 5/8" thick. It consists of a 6 x 2' base and four 4 x 6" tube supports. I also used two 3/8" x 6" aluminum tubes held to the four supports with rubber bands.

Cut the root- and tip-rib templates from .032 aluminum. Sandwich 14 pieces of 1/10" Contest quarter-grain balsa between the templates, and carve and sand one set of ribs to shape. Now duplicate this process

**SCIENTIFIC MODELS, INC.**  
111 MONROE STREET • NEWARK, N. J. 07105

**SEE YOUR DEALER.** If kits are not available at dealer, you may order direct from factory adding 50c for postage & handling. Outside U.S.A. add \$1.00. Send for Catalog. 25c.

to obtain another set of ribs for the other wing. I do not sand the bevel off of the edges of the ribs. I would rather risk a poor glue joint than ruin the contour of the wing. In sheeted construction, the area aft of the spar is considerably over-stressed anyway.

Make the jig alignment template from .020 celluloid by tracing from the plans, or by constructing the scratched lines anew on the plastic. The horizontal lines are  $\frac{1}{16}$ " apart and the vertical lines are  $\frac{3}{32}$ " apart. Locate the  $\frac{3}{8}$ " holes carefully, both horizontally and vertically, then punch out with a piece of sharpened  $\frac{3}{8}$ " brass tubing and a hammer.

Next, align rib no. 1 on the bottom horizontal line of the template, with the horizontal line running through the center of the leading-edge cutout and the center of the trailing edge. The trailing edge should be aligned with the leftmost vertical line. Now use that sharpened  $\frac{3}{8}$ " brass tube to twist through the holes of the plastic template to cut holes in the balsa rib. (Sharp-edged tubes make very neat holes.)

Rib no. 2 uses the second horizontal line from the bottom and the second vertical line from the left, etc. Notice that the jig holes penetrate the center-section ribs at the top and the tip ribs at the bottom. This method will give  $\frac{7}{8}$ " dihedral in each wing panel with a simple flat jig. Punching the ribs individually not only is necessary for the dihedral, but results in much greater accuracy of rib alignment than stacking and drilling the ribs. This is also true for straight wings with no dihedral or trailing edge sweep.

Work these ribs onto your  $\frac{3}{8}$ " aluminum jig tubes slowly, with much tube twisting, because the ribs fit tightly, and will split if you are not careful. Once all of the ribs are on the tubes, space them as shown on the plans, with the outboard wing using approximately  $\frac{1}{16}$ " closer rib spacing than the inboard wing. The total span, minus tips, should be 55". Now you can add the spars, spar doubler, leading and trailing edges.

After the  $\frac{1}{4}$ "-sq. leading edge is in place, make a root-rib extension, using a copy of the forward part of rib no. 1, and install as shown with a short piece of  $\frac{1}{4}$ " sq. to serve as the wing-cuff leading edge. Now add scrap to ribs no. 2 and 3 and shape by sighting from the rib no. 1 extension to rib no. 4 and trimming the scrap. Trim the  $\frac{1}{4}$ "-sq. leading edges flush with the inside of rib no. 1 and glue a soft balsa block between rib no. 1's at the leading edge. This is the wing dowel mounting block and now should be carved to shape.

The  $\frac{1}{8}$ " landing gear wire struts should be bent to shape and "J"-bolted to the  $\frac{1}{8}$ " plywood mounts. These gear assemblies are glued to the bottom of the leading edge  $\frac{1}{4}$ " sq. and to the top of the  $\frac{1}{8}$  x  $\frac{1}{4}$ " spar doubler between ribs no. 3 and 4. A  $\frac{1}{16}$ "-plywood spar web is suggested for this bay only. Install the double bellcrank mount, bellcrank, leadouts, flap pushrods and flaps, and operate the flaps while still in the jig to insure complete freedom of movement and adequate travel.

Sheet the wing leading edge using plenty of pins, aliphatic resin glue, and a little water on the outside of the sheeting in the area of the cuff. The cuff leading edge is covered separately with a small triangular section of sheet. The sheeting will go down smoothly and tightly with no splits if you are careful. Next, install a hardwood block in the trailing-edge center-section and, after temporarily mounting the fuselage on the wing, add the wing-mounting structure to the fuselage, and drill the trailing edge for the wing-mounting nylon screws.

Cut and shape the stabilizer and elevators

## CONTROL-LINE PLANES

Gas Powered Models for Small 1/2A Engines .010 to .074,

*Scientific*



Kit 95 PIPER CUB TRAINER. 18" Carved body, shaped wing... \$2.95



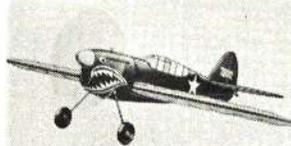
Kit 140 BIG OTTO. 24" Great Combat Flyer ..... \$3.95



Kit 60 STUKA DIVE BOMBER. 18" Carved body, shaped wing... \$3.95



Kit 54 CESSNA "182" TRI-CYCLE. 18" Carved body, shpd wing \$3.95



Kit 92 P-40 WARHAWK. 21" Bilt-up wing, formed cowl ..... \$3.95



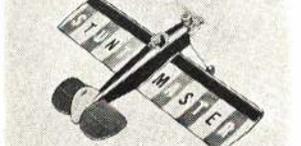
Kit 6 CESSNA BIRD DOG. 18" Carved body, shaped wing ..... \$3.95



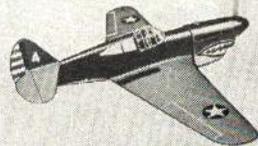
Kit 149 RED TIGER P-40. 19" Bilt-up wing, formed cowl ..... \$2.95



Kit 7 CESSNA "180". 18" Carved body, shaped wing ..... \$3.95



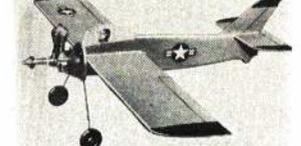
Kit 25 STUNTMASER. 18" Carved body, shaped wing ..... \$3.95



Kit 59 P-40 FLYING TIGER. 18" Carved body, shaped wing... \$3.95



Kit 8 PIPER CUB CRUISER 18" Carved body, shaped wing ... \$3.95



Kit 50 E-Z TRAINER (Profile). 18" Preshaped balsa wing ..... \$2.95



Kit 142 ZIPPER. 19" Bilt-up wing and body, etc. .... \$2.95



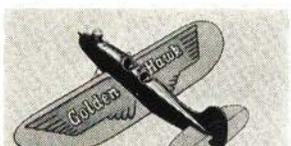
Kit 144 SIZZLIN LIZ. 18" Bilt-up wing and body, etc. .... \$2.95



Kit 18 LITTLE MUSTANG. 18" Carved body, shaped wing ..... \$3.95



Kit 74 MESSERSCHMITT ME-109. 18" Carved body, shpd wing \$3.95



Kit 48 GOLDEN HAWK. 18" Carved body, shaped wing ..... \$3.95



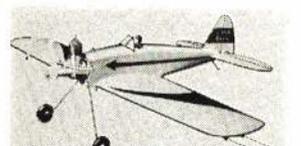
Kit 30 RED DEVIL. 18" Carved body, shaped wing ..... \$3.95



Kit 29 LITTLE BIPE. 18" - Carved body and shaped wings ..... \$2.95



Kit 14 PIPER TRI-PACER. 18" Carved body, shaped wing ..... \$3.95



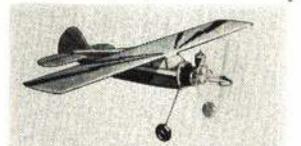
Kit 28 LITTLE DEVIL. 18" Carved body, shaped wing ..... \$2.95



Kit 65 ZIG ZAG. 18" Carved body, shaped wing ..... \$2.95



Kit 71 KINGPIN. 50 sq. in. wing Bilt-up wing, formed parts... \$2.95



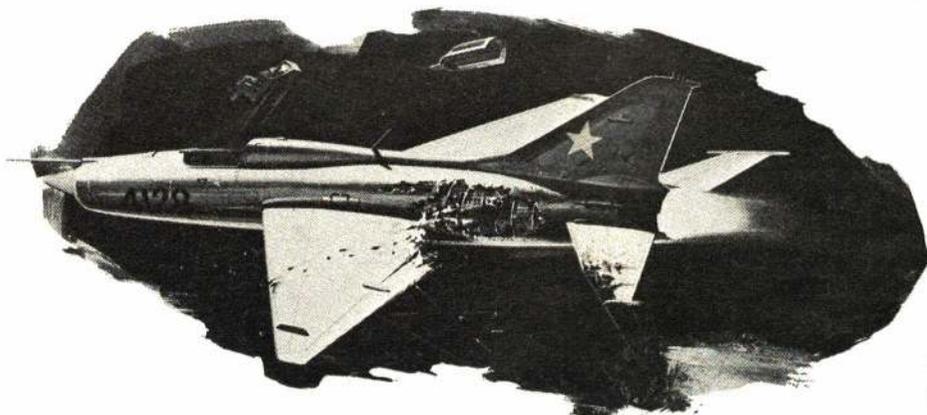
Kit 53 RED FLASH. 18" Carved body, shaped wing ..... \$2.95

SEE YOUR DEALER. If kits are not available at dealer, you may order direct from factory adding 50c for postage & handling. Outside U.S.A. add \$1.00. Send for Catalog. 25c.

**SCIENTIFIC MODELS, INC.**

111 MONROE STREET • NEWARK, N. J. 07105

# BATTLE DAMAGED MIG-21D



THE NEWEST ADDITION TO THE EXCITING BATTLE DAMAGED 72nd COMBAT SERIES FROM IMC. FEATURES TWO VERSIONS . . . BUILD IT STOCK . . . OR . . . BUILD IT BATTLE DAMAGED WITH THE PILOT IN THE EJECTING POSITION. ALL THESE ACTION PACKED FEATURES IN ONE BOX FOR ONLY \$1.00.

INDUSTRO-MOTIVE CORPORATION, TROY, MICHIGAN



COLLECT ALL SIX: PHANTOM II • SUPERSABRE • THUNDERCHIEF • SKYRAIDER • SKYHAWK • MIG

from 4-5 lb. contest  $\frac{3}{8}$ " sheet. The bushed, hinged assembly, ready to install, weighed  $1\frac{1}{8}$  oz. My  $\frac{3}{32}$ " music-wire elevator pushrod was stiffened by a  $\frac{1}{8}$ " brass tube soldered over it (no fairleads) and weighed  $\frac{3}{4}$  oz. The same pushrod made from  $\frac{1}{4}$ " fiberglass arrow shaft with  $\frac{3}{32}$ " music wire ends, weighs  $\frac{3}{8}$  oz., a savings of  $\frac{3}{8}$  oz. in the tail with no loss of stiffness. Don't try to substitute brass tubing for the fiberglass shaft. Brass fatigues and cracks.

The vertical fin and rudder are built as shown with a symmetrical airfoil. These units hinged, ready to install on the fuselage, should weigh less than  $\frac{3}{8}$  oz.

With the fuselage temporarily mounted on the jiggled wing, bend the elevator pushrod, solder it in the elevator horn, and glue

the stabilizer to the fuselage. Install the elevator pushrod connection on the flap pushrods, align the controls, and solder. Glue on the vertical fin and hook up the rudder. At this point the control system should be finished and operating smoothly. Glue on the fuselage blocks. Carve and install the cowling and the air scoop. Finish sheeting the wing and cover the wing center-section joint and fuselage-bearing area with fiberglass and epoxy glue.

Be careful when you remove the center jig tube supports to finish sheeting the wing. I supported the center-section of my wing at this point by the leading-edge dowels and the trailing-edge mounting holes, and assured proper alignment by bore sighting the jig tubes and shimming the

new center-section supports as required. Mate the fuselage and the wing, carve the fillets and fiberglass the nose.

My Mustang was finished with two coats of Randolph non-tautening butyrate dope to seal the wood. I then covered the entire airplane, except the fiberglass areas, with Jap tissue and two more coats of the Randolph dope. I switched to Aero-Gloss to fill and color the surface and completed the job with two more coats of the Randolph non-tautening dope. The use of non-tautening dope, wherever possible, and adequate drying time between coats, will insure a perfect, pull-free finish.

I hope that you derive as much pleasure and satisfaction from your Mustang as I have from mine.



## WHITE HEAT 4-60

4 POINT HYDROPLANE KIT FOR RADIO CONTROLLED RACING



**SPECIFICATIONS**  
For .60 to .71 engines.  
Length 36" Beam 18"

If dealer cannot supply you - send stamped self-addressed envelope for literature and prices.

**OCTURA MODELS** 8148 MILWAUKEE AVE.  
NILES, ILL. 60648



**\$2775** (minus engine and fittings)

PLUS 10% FOR POSTAGE & HANDLING

Designed for multi-boat racing . . . pre-tested . . . competition proven . . . as are all Octura hulls and fittings. Kit, duplicating the construction of the sturdy Octura trophy-winning hull, builds easily. Complete with full-size plan, step-by-step instructions, precision-cut plywood formers and planking PLUS fiberglass front cowling and distinctive decals.

Motor mount, universal, Kool Klamp, steering strut, shaft and propeller, fin, fiberglass rear cowling, etc. available.

Leaders in Authentic Scale  
**BALSA**  
FLYING MODEL KITS



America's premier line of scale balsa airplanes. Also simple build-by-number kits. Send 10¢ for complete listing.

Priced from \$1.00 up

PAUL K. GUILLOW, INC., WAKEFIELD, MASS. 01880

**Guillow's**

You Can Always Do Much Better at Polk's

# Polk's Hobby Dept. Store

VISIT! 5 FUN-TASTIC FLOORS of HOBBIES & TOYS

Our selection is so great, we couldn't possibly include everything from the World's Largest Hobby Department Store in one ad. Therefore, if you do not see what you want — send us an order anyway, with estimated cost of item. We will ship or refund immediately if not in stock. Our policy is to refund in full on any item if you are not completely satisfied.



Model Trains, Planes, Ships, Cars, R/C, Everything!

## New! Ruddervator New! Code-A-Matic



**BOTH FOR \$29.98**  
ATTACHES EASILY TO ANY TYPE TRANSMITTER

Used in combination Ruddervator & Code-A-Matic give 6 channel multi on single channel operation, unfailing pilot reaction, no missed signals due to heavy hand on button keying switch.

RUDDERVATOR single channel rudder and elevator servo powered by low drain motor and is self-neutralizing. 1 1/4" high, 4 long; Wgt: 4 oz.; 4.5 V.

CODE-A-MATIC has "flight-feel" control stick and separate "throttle" button. Energized automatically, also self-neutralizing. Transmits commands with accurate precision.

### BERKELEY KITS

Popular Discontinued Models That Will Soon be Collector's Items. Balsa Wood Parts.



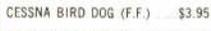
INTERCEPTOR "15" (C.L.) \$2.50



\$7.95 PRIVATEER SUPER 15 (FF & R/C)



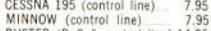
CESSNA BIRD DOG (F.F.) \$3.95



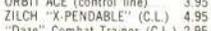
BUZZARD 144 (F.F. & R/C) \$24.95



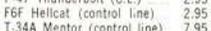
RAMROD 600 (free-fite) 6.95



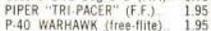
AIRCOUPE (F.F., C.L. & R/C) 7.95



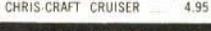
Colonial Skim. Seaplane (FF) 3.95



SEA CAT (free-fite & R/C) 12.95



SUPER NAVION (R/C & C.L.) 24.95



CESSNA 195 (control line) 7.95



MINNOW (control line) 7.95



BUSTER (R/C & control line) 14.95



Interceptor "35" (cont. line) 3.50



ORBIT ACE (control line) 3.95



ZILCH "X-PENDABLE" (C.L.) 4.95



"Daze" Combat Trainer (C.L.) 2.95



Tyrant Rat Race (cont. line) 5.95

## CENTURY SERIES R/C PLANES

\$100.00 (Almost Ready To Fly)  
Freight collect west of Chicago

Feature Complete fiberglass fuselages with steerable nose gear. Pre-constructed foam core balsa covered wings. Suitable for 40 to 61 engines.



THE CROWN "600"



THE "ROBIN"



FIGHTER "600"

ALSO AVAILABLE  
MIDGET MUSTANG (Pylon Racer)  
GREEN HORNET (Pylon Racer)



THUNDERJET .074  
Only \$1.99



COMPLETE GAS ENGINE KIT



MUSTANG CAR KIT \$9.88



GRAUPNER QUICK FLY III  
RADIO CONTROL KIT \$49.95

**MEN & MACHINES BOOKS \$4.95**  
R.A.F. Bombers of WWII, Vol. I  
R.A.F. Bombers of WWII, Vol. II  
Luftwaffe Fighters of WWII, Vol. I  
Luftwaffe Bombers of WWII, Vol. I  
U.S.A.F. Fighters of WWII, Vol. I

A new series of books on the fighting men and their fighting machines. Additional volumes to be published through 1970.

## NEW SHUCO R/C KITS

MISTRAL 42" long  
SAILBOAT \$39.95



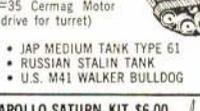
EMIR GLIDER (112" span) \$44.95



CESSNA 210 (55" span) \$34.95



GIANT SIZE TANKS \$10.00  
Less Motor



1/20 SCALE  
CORD or R/C

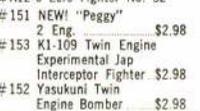


Requires 2 Aristo  
=45 Cermag Motors  
(drive for each  
thread) Plus 1 Aristo  
=35 Cermag Motor  
(drive for turret)

- JAP MEDIUM TANK TYPE 61
- RUSSIAN STALIN TANK
- U.S. M41 WALKER BULLDOG

## APOLLO-SATURN KIT \$6.00

All 7 stages separate. Big 1/4 Scale. Over 30" tall. Kit contains 89 parts with 3 scale figures. Snaplock releases model from launch pad display base. Easy assembly instructions included.



## L & S PLASTIC PLANE KITS 69¢ (1/72 SCALE)

- #A12-1 Oscar II Jap Fighter
- #A12-2 Oscar II Jap Fighter
- #A12-3 Judy Shipboard Fighter
- #A12-4 Rufe Hydro Fighter
- #A12-5 Zero Fighter No. 21
- #A12-6 Zero Fighter No. 52
- #151 NEW! "Peggy" 2 Eng. \$2.98
- #153 K1-109 Twin Engine Experimental Jap Interceptor Fighter \$2.98
- #152 Yasukuni Twin Engine Bomber \$2.98



MINI-OILER  
SUPER-FINE  
FOR HOBBY & HOME  
29¢



## GRAUPNER GLIDERS

- FOKA GIANT R/C \$34.95
- CANARI (plastic fus.) 4.95
- TERMOTTI-PINTO 3.98
- FOCKE-WULF WEIHE 50 14.95
- FILOU R/C 9.95
- K-10 GLIDER 28.50
- HS-91 CLAU GLIDER 42.50
- AMIGO II (NEW) 29.95
- TEMCO (Jetex Power) 3.98
- SYLPH (Jetex Power) 3.95
- NEW! EMIR \$45.00



## SCHUCO GLIDERS

- BERGFALKE R/C 90 \$24.95
- SULTANA Class A-1 36" 5.95
- Pasha R/C Class A-2 67" 11.95
- Schlebe Motorspatz R/C 22.95
- DOHLE 42" Span 7.95
- ALL MULTI R/C 90" 29.95
- BEN GLIDER 32" 4.95

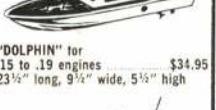
## FIRST WITH THE BEST!

### SPEED BOAT KITS DESIGNED FOR R/C

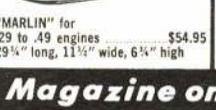
Complete with plated fittings. Kits contain seasoned hardwood, pre-fabricated for accurate, fast assembly. Decks are aircraft grade plywood with hatches and other openings, ready cut out. Convertible cabin changes model from cabin cruiser to run-about. All necessary fittings (except R/C related parts) shaft, stuffing box, engine muffler, water pick-up rudder, coupling, engine mount, fly wheel, fuel tank with tubing, screws, nuts, bolts, instructions, etc. Special "Deep-V" hull design for high speed in straight away and extra stability and control in tight turns. Engine powered or by battery operated electric motors.



"TARPON" for .60 engine \$67.95  
37 1/4" long, 14 1/4" wide, 7 1/4" high



"DOLPHIN" for .15 to .19 engines \$34.95  
23 1/2" long, 9 1/4" wide, 5 1/2" high



"MARLIN" for .29 to .49 engines \$54.95  
29 1/4" long, 11 1/4" wide, 6 3/4" high

## FAMOUS PLANES KITS DESIGNED FOR R/C

Contain selected balsa and hardwood parts, precisely cut to size and shape.



SE5 WWI FIGHTER \$54.95  
WINGSPAN 54", .49 to .61 ENGINES



FA200 AERO SUBARU \$54.95  
WINGSPAN 54", .49 to .61 ENGINES



CHIPMONK Single Wing \$64.95  
WINGSPAN 62", .49 to .61 ENGINES



WWI SOPWITH CAMEL \$54.95  
WINGSPAN 54", .49 to .61 ENGINES



BOEING PT17 \$29.95  
W.S. 48" • ENG. 19-35



CURTISS HAWK F11C \$21.50  
W.S. 48" • ENG. 19-35



GRUMMAN F3F1 FIGHTER \$21.50  
W.S. 48" • ENG. 19-35



BEECHCRAFT \$21.50  
W.S. 40" • ENG. 19-35

## MINIATURE JETEX

### JET PROPULSION ENGINES

Model Power for Aircraft, Helicopters, Racing Cars, Speed Boats.



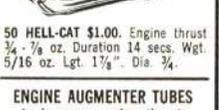
SCORPION 600 \$4.00. For contest models. Engine thrust 4 ozs. Duration 7-9 secs. Wgt. 1-9/16 ozs. Lgt. 2 1/4". Dia. 1 1/4".



PAY-LOADER 150 \$2.00. Engine thrust 1 3/4 ozs. Duration 7 secs. Wgt. 15/16 oz. Lgt. 3-1/16". Dia. 7/8".



ROCKET HT 50 \$1.50. For space ships and missiles. Engine thrust 4 ozs. Duration 4-5 secs. Wgt. 7/8 oz. Lgt. 1 3/4". Dia. 7/8".



HELL-CAT 1.00. Engine thrust 3/4 - 7/8 oz. Duration 14 secs. Wgt. 5/16 oz. Lgt. 1 1/4". Dia. 3/4".

### ENGINE AUGMENTER TUBES to increase engine thrust:

- No. 50 @ 70¢
- No. 150-600 @ \$1.50

### JETEX FUEL PELLETS

- 50-10 @ 60¢
- 50-20 @ \$1.00
- 50-20 HT @ \$1.50
- 150-10 @ \$1.00
- 150-20 @ \$1.50
- 600-10 @ \$2.00

### JETEX ENGINES BOOK \$1.00

50 PAGES • FULLY ILLUSTRATED

ADD 50¢ FOR HANDLING ON ORDERS UNDER \$5.00

FREE! One Year Subscription to this Magazine on All Orders Over \$35.00



2 BLOCKS SOUTH of  
EMPIRE STATE BLDG.  
OPEN DAILY TIL 6 P.M.  
THURS. TIL 9 P.M.

SEND FOR POLK'S SPECIAL CATALOGS ALL WITH MONEY-BACK COUPONS

COLLECTORS MILITARY MINIATURES	\$1.00
MODEL SHIPS CATALOG	1.00
MODEL AIRPLANES CATALOG	1.00
SCIENCE HOBBY TOY CATALOG	50¢
CREATIVE HOBBY CRAFTS CATALOG	25¢
MODEL RAILROAD CATALOG	\$2.00

DEALERS! Send \$25.00 (Refundable) for Polk's "Hobby Showcase" 1,000 Page Catalog. Write: Polk's Model-Craft Hobbies, 346 Bergen Ave., Jersey City, N. J. 07304.

ADD 50¢ FOR HANDLING ON ORDERS UNDER \$5.00

# Polk's Hobby Dept. Store

314 FIFTH AVE. AM-69 N.Y., N.Y. 10001-BR 9-9034

SEND CHECK or M.O.  
NO C.O.D.'s PLEASE...  
INCLUDE YOUR ZIP  
ALL ITEMS PPD.

**WE'LL GIVE YOU \$1<sup>00</sup> TOWARD THE PURCHASE OF YOUR FIRST YARD OF**

# MONOKOTE™

Pat. No. 3,388,651

**THE COVERING WITH THE BUILT-IN FINISH**

If you've never tried MonoKote, or if you or a friend tried "original" MonoKote and didn't like it, we're willing to pay you to try our new, improved Super MonoKote. Whether you're an expert, or could never get a professional-looking finish, you'll find new Super MonoKote extremely quick and easy to handle and apply, even on the most difficult compound curves. New Super MonoKote bonds firmly with just the heat of an iron. You'll find it's strong, light weight, yet puncture resistant. Most important, however, with our wide variety of colors in Opaque, Transparent and Metallic finishes, Super MonoKote guarantees even the beginner a professional-looking finish with a **lot less work** and in **far less time**. • For all these reasons, MonoKote has become the accepted standard of modellers who've tried it. We're so certain that once you've tried it, we know you'll never go back to the old fashioned silk span-sanding-doping method . . . that's why we're willing to pay you \$1.00 to try Super MonoKote.\*

**MONOKOTE IS AVAILABLE AT ALL LEADING HOBBY SHOPS**

**NEW!**

**METALLIC SUPER MONOKOTE**

2 NEW HIGH-GLOSS METALLIC COLORS

Only \$1.75 per running foot, 26" wide.

METALLIC BLUE  
METALLIC GREEN

*TRANSPARENT*  
**SUPER MONOKOTE**

3 NEVER-BEFORE-IN-MODELING-HISTORY FINISHES

Only \$1.50 per running foot, 26" wide.

SOLAR RED  
SUNRISE YELLOW  
SUNSET ORANGE

**OPAQUE SUPER MONOKOTE**

8 ULTRA HIGH-GLOSS FINISHES

Only \$1.35 per running foot, 26" wide.

MISSILE RED  
INTERNATIONAL ORANGE  
PIPER YELLOW  
JET WHITE  
MUSTANG ALUMINUM  
SKY BLUE

**NEW** INSIGNIA BLUE  
MIDNIGHT BLACK

**REGULAR MONOKOTE**

9 ULTRA HIGH-GLOSS FINISHES

Only \$1.25 per running foot, 26" wide.

MISSILE RED  
INTERNATIONAL ORANGE  
PIPER YELLOW  
JET WHITE  
MUSTANG ALUMINUM  
INSIGNIA BLUE  
FOREST GREEN  
MIDNIGHT BLACK  
AZTEC GOLD

**NEW!**

**Regular MonoKote Trim Sheets** 5"x36" in All Colors 89¢ each

**\$100**

TOP FLITE MODELS 2635 SO. WABASH AVE, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60616

**\$100**



\*Please send me \$1. I have purchased a yard or more of MonoKote from my hobby dealer and I am enclosing a copy of the sales slip. (This offer is limited to one \$1 rebate per modeller, and coupon and sales slip must be mailed prior to midnight, July 10th, 1969.)

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
(please print clearly)

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

**\$100**

**\$100**

# TOP FLITE INTRODUCES THE NEW R/C PRECISION SCALE

# S.E.5a

## AUTHENTIC IN EVERY DETAIL... BUT ONE!

### CAN YOU FIND IT? \*

Never before has an R/C scale model been engineered with such measurable accuracy from the wing dihedral and tail area to the most minute incidences. Never before has an R/C scale model been designed with such attention to the most insignificant detail.

Dave Platt, Scale R/C Champion, and designer of the Dauntless, the only scale model ever given a perfect scale score at any NATS (1968), has outdone himself in designing this S.E.5a.

Yet, with all this attention to detail and scale, the S.E.5a combines a ruggedness and flying-field performance seldom found in any model.

If quality, attention to detail and flyability are your criteria of value, the S.E.5a is the model for you.

Wing span: 52"  
Wing Area: 1000 Sq. In.  
Engines: .45 to .60  
Kit RC-13  
**\$45.00**

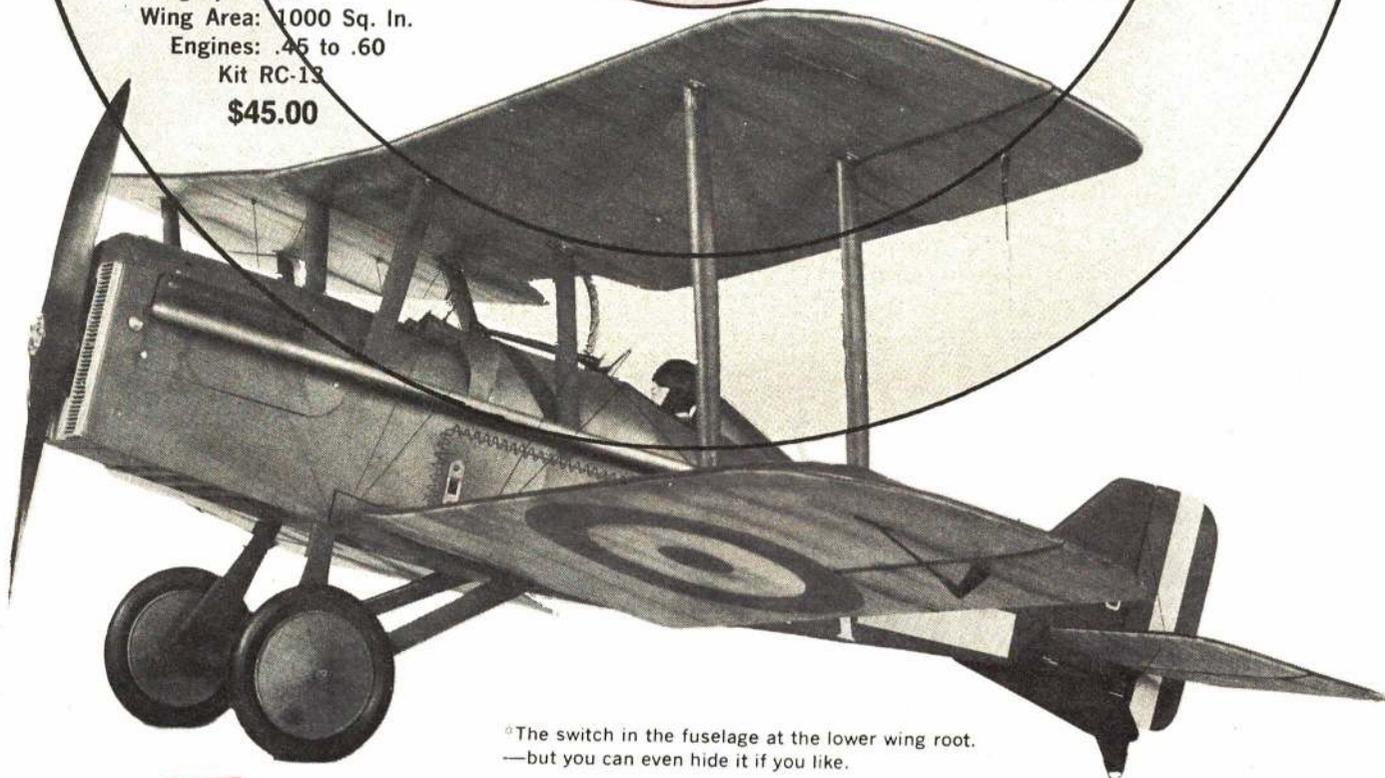
CONTACT! That's the command Captain "Mick" Mannock of the British Royal Flying Corps gave as he revved up the engine of his S.E.5a and led his squadron into battle against Germany's best, the Flying Circus.

Top Flite's S.E.5a is an authentic-in-detail copy of Mannock's personal "mount," which helped him down at least 73 enemy planes, the most victories ever won by a fighter pilot in WWI.

Just building the S.E.5a will give you a never-to-be-forgotten thrill... and flying it will let you revel in the romance of World War I flying.

#### NEW IN S.E.5a KIT

- Nylon strut fittings solve the biplane problem of alignment and assembly
- Machined air foil section wing struts
- Stamped metal cowls
- Scale display prop
- 2 full sized waxed plan sheets (including both wings)
- 2 gigantic fuel proof authentic matte finish decal sheets
- Plus the finest quality balsa, nylon and metal parts and fittings money can buy



°The switch in the fuselage at the lower wing root.  
—but you can even hide it if you like.



TOP FLITE MODELS, INC. • 2635 S. Wabash Ave., • Chicago, Ill. 60616

ORDER . . . BUILD . . . FLY . . . NOW!

## Sudden Service Plans

Full-Size Plans — Shipped First Class Mail

Within 48 Hours — No Extra Charge

#0691, Jr. Sky Squire—R/C sport-trainer by Jess Krieser uses .09 to .19 engines and systems from galloping ghost to multi reeds and digital proportional. Wing area is 416 sq. in.; span—48" and the weight—about 3 lbs. Price—\$2.00

#0693, Mustang—Al Rabe's great, semi-scale C/L stunt machine flies pattern with ease; it's competitive! Join the stunt scene with a realistic model. The 48-50 oz. ship takes an S.T. .40. Wing span is over 57". Price—\$1.75

#0592, Messerschmitt Bf. 109E—an R/C, semi-scale design by Munninghoff with the long, lean and mean look of an efficient fighter. The flying characteristics are great; the maneuvers easy. Plans on two sheets. Price—\$3.00

#0491, Emerald—Duke Crow duplicated and reduced this famous home-built to R/C size (65" span). Install any engine from a .40 to a .60 and do the complete stunt pattern. It's a gentle trainer too. Two sheets of plans. Price—\$3.50

#0692, 1/2A Sky Squire — small scale version of the famous Sky Squire. Fly it 1 ch. rudder-only or with rudder, elevator and motor via a galloping ghost. Strictly for fun! Span is only 39"; airborne weight will be 22-28 oz. Price—\$1.75

#0591, Small Fry Special—Howard Mottin's Control-Line trainer for the Tenderfoot. Easy to cut out and easy to build; but the flying thrills are still there. Power it with an .049. Full size plans a Tenderfoot can afford. Price—\$1.75

#0593, Manta — Howard Kuhn's Boost Glider for model rockets is really easy to build of sheet balsa. A hot performer, it's a winning design. Birds in this event must act as a rocket and then convert to gliding flight. Price—\$5.00

#0492, Biceps — Don Yearout's "hit-of-the-show" Control-Line pipe is a spectacular performer. Though .60-powered, the brute flies relatively slow and is very maneuverable; top notch as an exhibition flyer. Two sheets. Price—\$3.50

Plans—from AMERICAN AIRCRAFT MODELER construction articles—are well-detailed, high-quality, blue-line prints.

ORDER BY PLAN NUMBER AND NAME; SEND REMITTANCE TO:

American Aircraft Modeler  
**SUDDEN SERVICE PLANS**  
733 15th St., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20005

These prices apply only to U.S. (includes APO's and FPO's) and Canadian orders. Add 25% for shipment to foreign countries.

## Radio Control World

Continued from page 31

a screw holder on one end, a magnet on the other. Magnet end is beautifully knurled, and is easy to cut to desired length. Magnet is easily removable, tool costs 98c. Drill out end and tap to use on open-face stick assemblies, or drill deeper and larger hole to slip over closed-style sticks.

Same source, if Nyrod inner tubing doesn't slide easily in its nylon casing, rub the inner part with dry soap (Ivory works best); also, check for areas of outer tube that aren't round. To straighten Nyrods, Ed prefers to slip the assembly (inner and outer tube together) into a close-fitting piece of brass or aluminum tubing. Then heat metal tube gently with a torch and let cool. Nyrod will come out perfectly straight. On the other hand, Dave Burt prefers to slip a straight length of close-fitting music wire inside the Nyrod casing. He "irons" it with a household iron set medium-high until the music wire is hot, then lets whole thing cool. Again, you'll attain a straight Nyrod. Su-Pr-Line Products sells this material in straight 30" lengths, but to get the 36- and 48-in. lengths, you must buy it coiled.

**Graupner Wankel engine:** Pictured is the latest Wankel model engine from Graupner. Apparently it is the production version as their new catalog lists the 30 cu. in. unit with its performance data.

The German firm has had the Wankel under development since 1961. In the later stages their efforts were turned over to O.S. of Japan. And the engine is now officially known as the "Graupner O.S.-Flugmotor."

Maximum diameter of the single-rotor engine is 3 1/4 in. and the length, from its rear to the prop drive washer, is 2 1/2 in. Carburetor is a modified O.S. .30 R/C type. Weight is about 11 oz. Power curves, with a fairly low-nitro fuel, show a high of .62 hp at 16,000 rpm and maximum torque of about 11,000 rpm. From earlier observations, output of this engine is equal to that from conventional types in the 35 size and perhaps even some 40's. Big advantage is the exceptionally smooth running. It may be obtained with or without muffler; a detachable ring allows radial mounting.

### Grassroots

**Hard-luck kid:** From Northern Conn. RCC Newsletter (Westfield, Mass.), a very sad story. Ricky O'Brien had completed a Heathkit digital rig, went out to test it. Plane was fueled-up, engine running and he was about ready to try first flight when the engine back-fired. Normally not serious, but this time the tank had leaked badly and fuel had run back into fuselage. The

## DMECO'S "LIVE WIRE"

A new era is here for R/C flying, bantam weight and midjet size radios plus powerful medium size engines. Changes like this can only add to the enjoyment of our sport!

The new Live Wire "Cobra" points the way also in airplane design, structure and in performance; it too fits this new era! This realistic model is patterned after the fabulous Bell P-39 "Airacobra" and is engineered to assemble quickly plus having outstanding performance at the flying field. It uses the proportional radios and handles well with engines in the .29 to .50 range.

The kit is new and modern in concept also, never before has the prefabrication been so complete. All parts are precision machined ready for assembly including even the sheeting, wing fillets and cowling! The hardware is complete and is included.

The "Cobra" fits the new AMA Formula II racing rules for 1969, have fun!

Complete Dmecco catalogue is available — 25c

## THE NEW R/C SCALE "COBRA"

Real Locking plus Winning Performance!



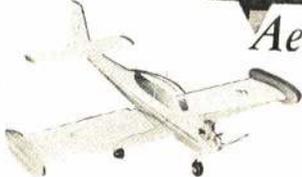
DELUXE KIT ONLY  
**\$34.95**

deBOLT MODEL ENGINEERING CO 3833 HARLEM ROAD  
BUFFALO, N. Y. 14215 U.S.A.

Span: 65" or 48"  
 Area: 630 or 504 sq."  
 Sym. 17% airfoil  
 For .45 - .60 engines



Aero 600



Files with 10 channels or proportional rudder, motor, elevator, trim and aileron control.

FLIES COMPLETE AMA PATTERN

49<sup>95</sup>

DART

46<sup>95</sup>



Span: 65"  
 Area: 630 sq."  
 Sym. 17% airfoil  
 For .45 - .60 engines

Designed for the NEW 600 sq. in. PYLON RACING CLASS... with .40 or .45 engine. Files with rudders or proportional rudder, elevator, ailerons and motor control.

Check these features...

- ▶ Wing and stabilizer are molded foam cores pre-covered with Air-O-Skin. Elevator, rudder and ailerons are balsa pre-covered with Air-O-Skin.
- ▶ Fuselage is vacuum-formed Air-O Sheet complete with motor mounts, rubber-band hold-down posts, engine cut-out and dorsal fin.
- ▶ Nose and main landing gears are pre-formed.
- ▶ Aileron linkage is pre-assembled and ready for installation.
- ▶ Models are completely fuel-resistant.
- ▶ Damaged parts are replaceable.

Win Cash and Kits

Lanier is out to prove the contest-winning ability of Lanier models.

You can win cash and kits by helping Lanier prove the contest-winning ability of Lanier models.

All you do is enter the 1969 National R/C Championships or the RCIA Masters competition with a Lanier model... make at least four flights... and you'll win a Lanier kit of your choice. Send us a statement signed by the official scorer and C.D.

If you win 1st, 2nd or 3rd in any of these events you'll be awarded a scholarship to be used by the student of your choice at any college or vocational school.

Class C Expert	Class C Jr./Sr.
1st... \$1000 scholarship	1st... \$100
2nd... 500	2nd... 50
3rd... 100	3rd... 25
Class C Novice	Pylon Formula B
1st... \$250	1st... \$250
2nd... 100	2nd... 100
3rd... 50	3rd... 50

\*Assemble in 5-12 hrs.

1. Glue pre-cut wing halves together.
2. Mount tail surfaces.
3. Attach control surfaces.
4. Install engine and equipment (not included).

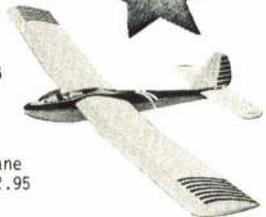
Send ten cents for catalog

Fly R-C the easy way with **Lanier** Ready-to-Fly\* models

Eagle 750



Span: 75" 19<sup>95</sup>



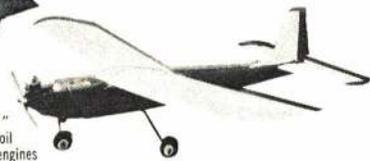
Condor 1000 Sailplane with 100" Span \$22.95

FEATURES UNCOVERED WING

IDEAL FOR THE R-C BEGINNER

Jubilee!

34<sup>95</sup>



Span: 48"  
 Area: 480 sq."  
 Clark "Y" airfoil  
 For .15 - .19 engines

Files with motor, rudder and elevator control.



Briarwood Road  
 Oakwood, Georgia 30566  
 404/ 532-6401

iss dis "Das Little Stik"?

Ja, dis iss "Das Little Stik"!

MULTI-CHANNEL TRAINER

KIT NO 122

Fast to build  
 Easy to fly



Wing Span 46 ins.  
 Wing Area 414 sq. ins.  
 Engines .19 to .35

\$22.95



MIDWEST PRODUCTS CO.

LOOK at what the EXPERTS say about "Das Little Stik"!

"Only Kraft would fly a thing like that!"  
 Cliff Weirick

" \* \* \* \* \* (censored) \* \* \* \* \*"  
 Frank Garcher

"Midwest must be out of their tree!"  
 Bill Winter

"I wouldn't be caught dead on the flying field with that monster!"  
 Don Dewey

"This could set modeling back 50 years!"  
 Walt Schroder

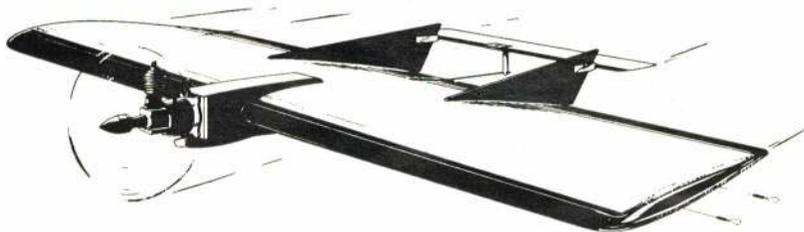
"Vas iss los?" Jim Grier

sure it's ugly, but it's designed for flying not for looks

400 S. INDIANA ST. HOBART, IND. 46342

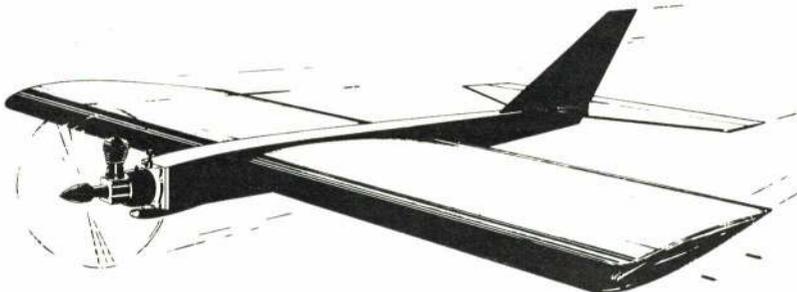
# firebrand

**SUPER HOT 1/2 A COMBAT MODEL WITH THE FAMOUS JIM WALKER MOLDED AEROFoAM WING FOR QUICK BUILDING, GREAT FLYING. SMOOTH, SOLID HANDLING ON FULL LENGTH 42" LINES. SPEED SECRETS WITH EACH KIT. PRICE \$4.00**



# firebird

**THIS 1/2 A STUNT AND COMBAT TRAINER DOES ALL ROUND MANEUVERS IN THE AMA RULE BOOK. MOLDED AEROFoAM WING ELIMINATES DIFFICULT CONSTRUCTION. NO SPARS, RIBS OR TISSUE COVERING. ALL METAL CONTROL SYSTEM. PRICE \$4.00**



# jim walker

MANUFACTURING, INC.

**p.o. box 8991 portland, oregon 97208**

## Zip-along Cassidy



*He Zip Codes ALL his mail*

When new Postal Regulations go into effect, your mail will be delayed if it doesn't show your Zip Code. Start now to give your Zip Code as part of your address on ALL your mail.

**HELP YOUR POSTOFFICE HELP YOU**

## PLANS & THINGS

**PEANUT SCALE SCALE DRAWINGS FLYING SCALE PIRELLI RUBBER & AUTOGIROS**

SEND 25¢ FOR OUR ALL NEW

**1969 CATALOGUE!**



**1909 ANTOINETTE:** By popular request, highly detailed plans for this magnificent machine are now available. One of the most graceful aeroplanes ever built. Rubber powered, slick & tissue type. 23" span. \$1.00

California customers add 5%. Add 25% for foreign shipments. **W. C. HANNAN, GRAPHICS, P.O. BOX 1596 ESCONDIDO • CALIFORNIA 92025**

plane went up in flames! This happened in cold weather when plastic gets brittle—but could happen any time. A tough blow to anyone, but especially to a youngster like Rick who had worked hard for the money to buy the Heathkit. Another thing to watch when it's cold—engines start best with heavy priming and a very hot glow plug, but this is a combo that can cause a fire, though generally confined to the nose area where the excess prime has dripped. (Editor—Throw a rag over nose to smother such a fire.)

**Good plane designs never die:** Many correspondents of Fran Ptaszkiewicz (23 Marlee Dr., Tonawanda, N. Y. 14150) have asked if they can obtain plans for the deBolt Live Wire Cruiser. He can supply copies of the original plans (no longer available from Dmeco) at \$2.75 per set.

This was one of the first kit planes to feature rudder and elevator control, was marketed first in 1954. It had 65½ in. span, 775 sq. in. area, was intended (in those days!) for 19-23 power. This high-wing cabin design still makes a good trainer. Fran also has some of the original factory kit plans for the deBolt Sonic Cruiser. This more recent design was a high-winger with symmetrical airfoil, flyable with rudder-only or multi. Had 66-in. span, 860-sq.-in. area, trike LG and was intended for 19-45 engines. Plans go for \$3 a set.

**Checkerboard pattern:** System used by H. J. Bolzenius (Route #1, Lefroy, Ont., Canada) puts a neat checkerboard pattern on landing gear covers of a scale plane. Cut a piece of MonoKote (the sticky kind) ¼ in. larger all around than needed. Mark the entire piece into checkerboard squares of desired size with a sharp modeling knife. Be sure to cut through the MonoKote film but not through the paper backing. Lift out and discard alternate squares to form the pattern, still on the backing sheet. Cover the complete design with masking tape, then lift the entire pattern from backing paper and apply to plane surface. Carefully remove the masking tape, cover design with backing paper, and press down with a warm iron. For complete protection, brush or spray on a coat of Hobbypoxy clear. The wheelcover checkerboard had ¼ in. squares of red, was applied to a white background.

**Fine new field:** After much searching, the East Bay Radio Controllers (Calif.) have a beautiful runway laid out in the midst of 180 acres of wide open field! Runway and pit area took 24,000 sq. ft. of asphalt. Runway is 250 ft. long, 80 ft. wide at the approach end, and 150 ft. wide at far end. It is located in San Ramon, about 28 miles from Oakland. The club also is setting up a spot in Oakland for their glider pilots, whose ranks are increasing rapidly.

## Tenderfoot Funtique Contest Closes May 15

now packaged **STRAIGHT...**  
in a Slim-Pak • with all hardware!

# NYROD<sup>®</sup>

**ORIGINAL COIL-PAK (now with NYRODapter)**  
available in 30" or 48" lengths



PLAINFIELD, ILL. 60544

### Competition

**Tri-Counties Model Air Races:** Braving torrential rains in the area — they flew during the calmer moments — the Santa Barbara R/C Modelers (Calif.) ran off 12 rounds of Open Pylon racing on January 19. Because out-of-town contestants were eager to go, 16 flyers braved the elements. Meet was sponsored by the Carpinteria Jaycees. Tom Protheroe was CD. Half the entrants were members of the San Gabriel Valley R/C League, and the top three winners (Jim Jensen, Glendora; Mike Bridges, El Monte; Ray Tellas, Cudahy) were from this organization.

**Wright Brothers Memorial R/C Champs:** The seventh running of this big meet will again be sponsored by the Western Ohio Radio Kontrol Society, on June 21-22. Again to be held at huge Wright Field, east of Dayton, Ohio, where large runways and fine Air Force cooperation assure the best facilities possible. There will be five AMA Pattern events: Class A Jr.-Sr.; Class A Open; Class B Jr.-Sr.-Open; Class C Novice and Class C Expert. There also will be events for Scale, Formula I pylon, Open Pylon, Limbo, and a trial of Don Lowe's proposed "Prototype Pattern." AMA-sanctioned, of course. Further info may be had from Capt. Ron Van Putte (182 Orinoco St., Dayton, Ohio 45431).

### Academy For Aerospace

*Continued from page 18*

In addition to this event, a special display boat show and demonstration is planned on American Lake June 29, sponsored by the Seattle Model Yacht Club, with model airplane and rocketry activity as well.

This summer, Central Washington State College and the Washington National Guard will co-sponsor an aerospace workshop for elementary and secondary teachers. This will be a five-week resident credit course for the 80 teachers expected. Construction of a model airplane or rocket will be a requirement for completion of the course. Another group from the University of Washington will hold a similar session with modelers and manufacturers' representatives as instructors.

A summer camping program is again planned this year for 2,000 youngsters, but this year, one of the camp crafts will be model building.

The campaign for educational acceptance in Washington recently passed a milestone. The Superintendent of Public Instruction called a special meeting of his Aerospace Education Advisory Committee to examine and study the Guard's proposal in depth. The members of the committee endorsed the proposal for establishing a center for aerospace education and modeling activities at Camp Murray. As James M. Garner, Su-

## JUNIOR MODEL AIRPLANE MEETS 1969 HIAA·AMA·NAVY REGIONAL MEET PROGRAM

### FOR ALL KIDS FROM SIX TO SIXTEEN! IN 20 CITIES FROM COAST TO COAST!

## MAY 15 · JUNE 30

### NO ENTRY FEES! 4 AGE CATEGORIES

6-10 years, 11-12 years, 13-14 years, 15-16 years

### PRIZES FOR EACH CATEGORY

Simple Competition Events Also, For Each Meet Champion:

1. All expense trip to the National Model Airplane Championships near Philadelphia, July 14-18
2. A day at sea on a U. S. Navy Aircraft Carrier\* out of Pensacola, Florida

*Write for more information:*

## ACADEMY OF MODEL AERONAUTICS

1239 Vermont Ave., N.W.

Washington, D.C. 20005

### JOIN THE FUN

### WRITE TODAY!

\*Subject to Carrier Availability. Min. Age 12 — Males Only.



**NEW!**

FROM



**TINGER MFG. CORP.**

2331 WEST HOLLY STREET  
PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85009

TED WHITE'S

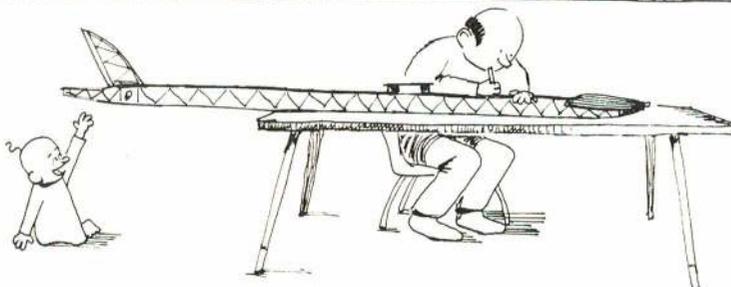
## EL GRINGO

&

## EL GRINGO TOO

**KIT CONTAINS:** Fully assembled molded fiberglass fuselage... with bulkheads installed and drilled where needed. Complete set of pre-cut and sanded to shape wing ribs, alignment rod holes pre-drilled for easy assembly. Complete set of easy-to-read construction and assembly plans. Complete list of building materials and accessories, so you the modeler can select the wood of your choice. Dealer Inquiries Invited.

Sold in **EL GRINGO** - Wing Span: 70" - Suggested Eng.: .49 to .71 \$46.95  
 semi-kit form **EL GRINGO TOO** - Wing Span: 54" - Suggested Eng.: .35 to .45 \$34.95



  
**100%  
 FREEFLIGHT  
 THAT'S  
 NFFS  
 !**

The National Free Flight Society, that is. Get a monthly newsletter that's ALL freeflight. Dues are \$3.50 a year for AMA members — \$4.50 a year for non-AMA members. Write to Hardy Broderson, 4729 Walnut Lake Rd., Birmingham, Michigan, 48010.

# SOCK IT TO 'EM

with the "extra-power" engines  
... the New TORPEDO "Series 69R"

## TORPEDO

.40

"Series 69R"  
w/Rear Rotor

\$28<sup>95</sup>



TORPEDO .40  
"Series 69R"

ENGINES with Rear Rotor are especially designed to provide that extra power when needed. The NEW "Series 69R" incorporates a milled by-pass and large throat carburetor. These, along with the deeper breathing disc-rotary valve, permit a much larger intake for air and fuel thus substantially increasing the H.P. Each engine is equipped with the exclusive K&B no-tension, single ring and aluminum piston. Both the TORPEDO .40 "Series 69R" and TORPEDO .40R/C "Series 69R" consistently outperform all competition. Don't wish you had that "extra power"... GET IT with a Rear Rotor TORPEDO "Series 69R" ENGINE!

## TORPEDO

.40R/C

"Series 69R"  
w/Rear Rotor

\$32<sup>95</sup>

WITH  
MULTI-  
SPEED  
CARBURETOR



**K&B MANUFACTURING**  
DIVISION OF AURORA PLASTICS CORP.  
12152 WOODRUFF AVE.  
DOWNEY, CALIFORNIA 90241

# THE EXCITING WORLD OF ROCKETS

COUNTDOWN AND GO!

with Estes into a  
new realm of  
excitement

New adventure, new satisfaction, new space age knowledge... your's through the up-to-date program of rockets by Estes.

**ESTES**

ALL ESTES MODELS  
GOOD FOR MANY FLIGHTS  
WITH PARACHUTE  
RECOVERY AND  
FLIGHTS TO 2500 FT.

Order your Starter Kit now  
... and find a new world of  
aero-space adventure

## ESTES INDUSTRIES

Dept. 4 Penrose, Colorado 81240

STARTER SPECIAL includes Alpha Kit, 2 engines, design manual, instructions. = DSK-20 ..... \$2.00  
SAME AS ABOVE plus Electro-Launch. = DSK-70 ..... \$7.00  
Huge 132 page color catalog (free with order) ..... 25c

Name .....  
Address .....  
City ..... State ..... Zip .....

## DISCOUNT HOBBY HOUSE

engines, kits, accessories, R/C gear  
Discount Catalog 10c

## RADIOMODELS

Box 73, New Lenox, Illinois 60451  
Phone: (815) 485-8702

## R/C SCALE PLANS/KITS

DH 82 Tiger Moth, 57" span, 2" scale, Plans \$4.00	
DH 82 Tiger Moth kit less plans P.P. \$35.95	
P-51D Sm scale, 49" span, 15-19 plans \$3.00	
P-51, kit, less plans	\$29.45
P-47D 1 1/2" scale, 61" span, 60-80 plans \$4.50	
Bucker Jungmeister 59" span, 49-61 plans \$4.50	
Mosquito, 63" span, twin 35" plans	\$5.00
Spitfire MK IX, 56", 49-61, kit soon, plans \$4.50	
Provost 60", by Roy Yates, 60-80 plans	\$4.00
Fairley Flycatcher, multi scale 60-80 plans \$4.00	
Hawker Fury, s/c biplane 30" span, .09 plans \$2.50	
Albatros DVA 2" scale, 49-61 58" span plans \$4.50	
Fokker D-VIII 2" scale, 55" span plans	\$3.00
Fokker D-VIII Foamcraft wing	\$11.95
FW 190A3 68" span 2", DETAILED R/C const.	\$4.00
FW 190 Foamcraft wing \$16.95, canopy \$3.25	
Fok DV11 2" \$4.00, E-111, SE5a 2", Hannover 1 1/2" \$3.00	
Most WWI plans available in 2", 1 1/2", 1", 3/4" & 1/2"	

BOB HOLMAN • P.O. BOX 741  
San Bernardino, Ca. 92402

MANY FLYING SITES OPEN UP  
WITH INSURANCE PROTECTION

pervisor of Science Programs, stated in his letter: "We feel that such a center could contribute significantly to the enrichment of existing school programs, and could become a pilot project which other states might choose to emulate." A planning board has now been appointed by Governor Evans to define the objectives, identify feasible means of obtaining financial support and to provide the guidance so necessary in determining the eventual success of the program.

So, that's the story of the Washington Academy for Aerospace Science and Modeling to this date. We wish we had the completed story to give you in this issue, but perhaps it's just as well we don't. To be completely successful on behalf of modeling, we in the Guard want to make sure that every move we make is a positive step forward for modeling, utilizing every possible suggestion and capitalizing on the expertise available. General McGee recently summed up our responsibility in these words: "This is not just a project of the Washington National Guard. This program will demonstrate the need for an inter-relationship of all community resources—governmental, industrial, educational and private support. With its success will come your success as modelers and a giant step toward full recognition of the marvelous science called modeling."

## Sky Squire Compacts

Continued from page 25

nose gear, adding a steerable nose gear of your choice if you prefer. It would be best to eliminate the steerable nose wheel on the 1/2-A size model because of the extra weight involved in a model this small. Install tubing for throttle pushrod, and box off the battery pack area under the fuel tank compartment.

After installation of the nose gear, cut and glue the lower nose block in place, installing blind mounting nuts in the motor bearers before you do so. Add the remaining bottom sheeting. Cut and glue the balsa blocks in place that form the sides of the tank compartment and the rest of the nose. Then cut and glue the blocks in place that form the windshield and the cabin fairing aft of the wing. Add the wing saddle pieces to the wing opening, along with the plywood gussets to reinforce dowel mountings. Carve and sand the nose and windshield blocks to final shape, then sand the entire fuselage to finished shape, rounding all corners as you do so.

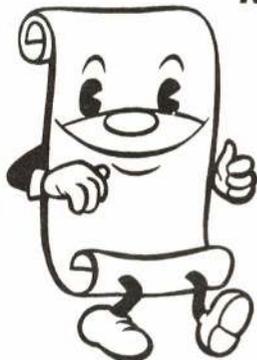
Fin and rudder are simple, but be sure to use hard sheet for the top portion of the fin to give added protection for nose-overs. Glue the fin and dorsal assembly in position on the top of the fuselage, lining it up very carefully to make sure it is on dead center. Fuel proofing the engine and tank area with a couple of coats of fiberglass resin completes the fuselage.

**Covering and finishing:** You can keep the final weight down by covering with colored silk, as I did on the prototypes, using colored dope only for the trim. After fine sanding the entire ship with 400 paper, apply a coat of clear dope with talcum powder added. Sand, then follow with a coat of untreated clear dope. Sand lightly, and apply silk to entire ship. After silking, give the entire ship six to eight coats of thinned-out clear dope. Mask off trim and window areas, and apply colored dope to these areas. After this has dried and masking tape has been removed, add wing and stab hold-down dowels, and paint with colored dope to match the rest of the ship. Then spray two thinned-out coats of clear Aero-Gloss on the entire ship. This helps level out the sheen of the dope, giving it a uni-

# 'NAME ME' CONTEST

**ENTER NOW! WIN BIG PRIZE!**

*Name Citizen-Ship's New Covering for Models.*



"I'm an iron-on plastic No-Fill covering specially designed to accept all model lacquers or enamels. I'm 6-ft. tall, 30" wide, weigh just 4 ozs. and I'm only \$4.95."

Get \*Entry Blank at your local dealer.

\*void where prohibited by Law

**TOP PRIZE!**

**DP-472 FOUR CHANNEL DIGITAL SYSTEM**

(72.080, 72.240, 72.400 & 75.640)

**\$399.95  
VALUE**



**Citizen-Ship RADIO CORPORATION**

810 EAST 64TH ST. • DEPT. W • INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA 46220

## Solid Wood Models of HISTORIC TRAINS



No. 1848-G Pioneer

No. 1831-G  
De Witt  
Clinton



**BUILD YOUR OWN CUSTOM MADE TRAINS OF GENUINE WESTERN PINE. IDEAL FOR BEGINNER, COLLECTOR, AND EXPERT BUILDER**

3 BIG SUBJECTS AVAILABLE

Send for Catalog Sheet

**\$2.00**

p.p. in U.S.A.

BERSTED'S, Box 40, Monmouth, Ill. 61462

## PAPER MODELS from Germany

UNUSUAL CUT OUT AND ASSEMBLE MODELS IN COLOR  
SUPPLEMENTARY ENGLISH INSTRUCTIONS SUPPLIED

*In the News!*

SET OF 2- \$2.20



THE ONASSIS YACHT CHRISTINA  
16" (1:250) WATERLINE MODEL

TORPEDOBOAT JAGUAR  
GERMAN W.W.II NAVY  
15" WATERLINE MODEL

GERMAN VILLAGE  
21 BUILDINGS  
18" X 28" LAYOUT  
(1:120) \$2.25



Shipping \$ .25 - Calif. 5% S. Tax - Catalog \$ .20  
(free with order)

**John Hathaway** 112 W 7th St #216  
San Pedro, Calif.  
90731

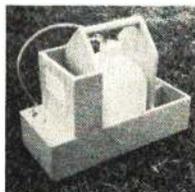


**FUEL PUMP** . . . Convenient and reliable - fill or empty your fuel tank. Complete with mounting grommets - compartment cover - protective circuit-breaker. Use any 6-12 V. supply.

\$7.50 ppd.

Also available, a reversing switch, for custom installation.

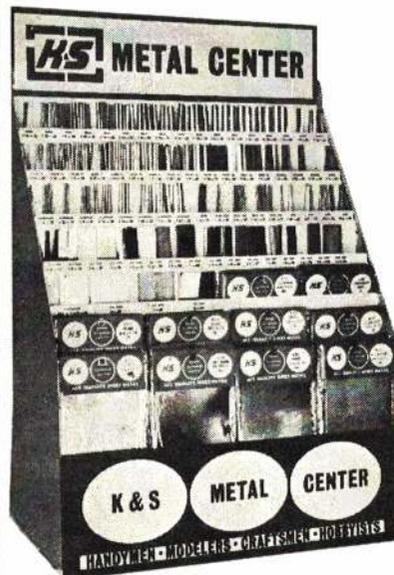
\$1.00 ppd.



**FIELD CADDY** . . . "Go Modern" with this field caddy and electric fuel pump. Convenient, reliable and mobile. One gal. fuel container and reversing switch to fill or empty. Compartments for props, small tools, goodies and battery. Recommended - 6 V. lantern battery, but any power to 12 V. may be used. Switch and pump warranted for 6 mos. from purchase date - return ppd. for repair.

\$22.45 FOB

P-B Company, Dept. A6, 2695 Kings Park Circle, Decatur, Ga. 30034



## NEW K&S METAL CENTER

**81** Different shapes & sizes. Brass aluminum, copper, magnesium.

**CREATED ESPECIALLY FOR THE HOBBYIST**

AT YOUR HOBBY SHOP NOW!



ENGINEERING  
6917 W. 59th St.  
Chicago, Ill. 60638

# SCALE PILOT

## THE SPORTSMAN



Available in  
3 sizes  
1" Scale...\$.65  
1½" Scale...\$.85  
2" Scale...\$.95

A new civilian pilot to add realism to your cabin or civilian type planes. Molded of high impact styrene. Color it to your choice.

# NEW

FROM...

**WILLIAMS  
BROS.**  
1719 SALT LAKE  
BELL, CALIFORNIA 90201

# SCALE SPINNERS



\$4.95

P-40... 3½" Dia.



\$4.95

P-51... 3½" Dia.

For 2, 3, or 4 blade props: internally marked for slots... cut out slots designated to meet your needs. No adapters required. Use prop nut and washer to attach back section. Front cone screws on and off for easy accessibility to propeller nut.

form gloss, levels the edges caused by the masking tape, and adds additional fuel-proof qualities to the final finish. Now, all that is left is to install engine, landing gear, wheels, tank, and radio gear.

**Test flying:** Check for proper position of the CG, and to see that all surfaces are true, with no warps, and properly aligned. If any warps, steam out before flying. Check to see that decalage is as specified on the plans. If all checks out O.K., only a few test hops will be needed for final trim. Try to achieve smooth, flat glide approaches at idle power with elevator at zero trim. Ship should climb well under full power without hanging on the prop. If it tends to hang, increase the down thrust. If ship tends to go to left or right under power and in glide,

trim rudder. If it does this only under power, but glides straight, adjust side-thrust as necessary. This is about all the trimming you'll need to do before you're ready to settle down to some real fun-flying with your compact Sky Squire, in whichever size you have selected.

## Find The Area

*Continued from page 38a*

either enlarge a  $\frac{1}{72}$  drawing by 9 or a  $\frac{1}{48}$  drawing by 6, as the table shows.

Case 2: Bill wants a F.W. 190 for his 45 engine to fly C/L. A ball-park area here would be around 300 sq. ins. From the area of the full-size airplane (197 sq. ft.), Bill

sees that a good scale will be  $1\frac{1}{4}" = 1'$ , giving a wing area of  $197 \times 1.56 = 307$  sq. ins. Span here gets to be 34.5 (span in feet of real F.W.)  $\times 1.25 = 43\frac{1}{8}"$ . For an even enlargement of a scale drawing, the table tells Bill that he'll need a  $\frac{1}{48}$  scale drawing to multiply by 5.

So, we see that given this table, a whole lot of measuring and drawing of unsuitable size plans is saved. The scope of the table goes from  $1" \times 1'$  to  $2" = 1'$  which is where 99 out of 100 scale models fall, and is graduated in many steps to allow very accurate area-requirements to be met almost exactly.

Finally, I wonder if I can hope that some modeler (much cleverer than me) will give us a simple table for choosing our subject!

# Here's the latest...

## HISTORICAL AVIATION ALBUM

The sixth in a series of books devoted to the discriminate collector, model builder and aeronautical buff. The result of long months of intensive research by top notch men in the aviation history field have gone into this latest issue. You will find more good and accurate reading, better presentation and highly detailed scale drawings than ever before.

**Verville-Sperry R-3 Racers** by Thomas G. Foxworth. Here for the first time is a complete analysis of this advanced design and their place in history. Not just a chronology of their racing career but an expose' of why they failed to gain the prominence they deserve. Personal revelations from Alfred Verville, his approval of the detailed scale drawings and wheel retraction mechanism make this an outstanding piece of historical literature.

**Cessna Airmasters.** Through the helpful dedication of Robert Pickett and the Cessna Company we are able to relate this story in factual context, complete with production tabulation sheets, interior and exterior photos and approved 3-view scale drawings. The Airmaster line is traced and illustrated from the C-34 through the C-165 models.

**Beech 18...** the famous "Twin Beech". A classic airplane that is known the world over and will be remembered forever. Author Ron Neal brings to print the development and the many variants that marked the illustrious career of the "18". Two pages of tabulation sheets, three full pages of detailed scale drawings by noted draftsman Art Mills and exceptional photo coverage.

**Grumman's immortal amphibian...** the "Duck". A subject long neglected and long overdue in print. We trace the long line of JF and J2F series with good text, unusual photos, 3 pages of exceptionally detailed scale drawings and complete tabulation and data charts. Robert Munro and Grumman Aircraft checked our drawings before we went to press. It's all here, it's all OK'd.

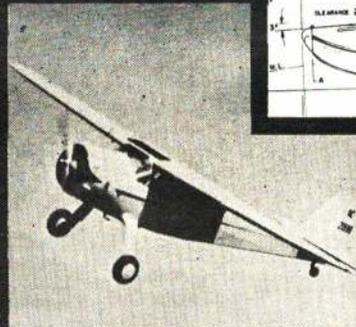
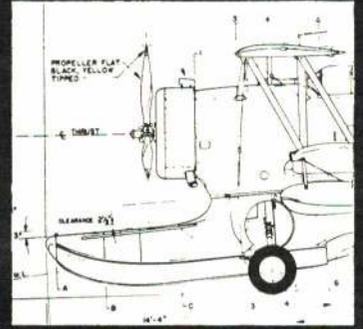
**Bert Acosta.** The newspapers labeled him "Peck's Bad Boy of the Air." He was, but he was also one of the greatest aviators to ever strap himself into the cockpit of an airplane. Here is humor and tragedy told in fascinating writing as only Tom Foxworth can do. Well illustrated and factually related.

Foreword by Alfred V. Verville  
Produced by Paul R. Matt

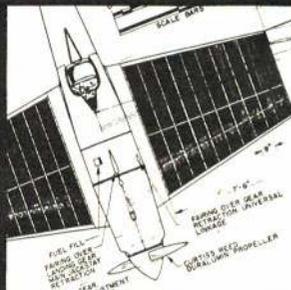
**\$3.50 P.P.**

California Residents add 5% Tax. Orders outside U.S. Remit in P.O. Money Order please.  
Overseas purchasers write W. E. Hersant, Ltd. London.

# Vol. 6



- Over 100 distinctive photos
- 3 Pages of tabulations
- 10 Full pages of 1:48 scale dwgs.



## HISTORICAL AVIATION ALBUM

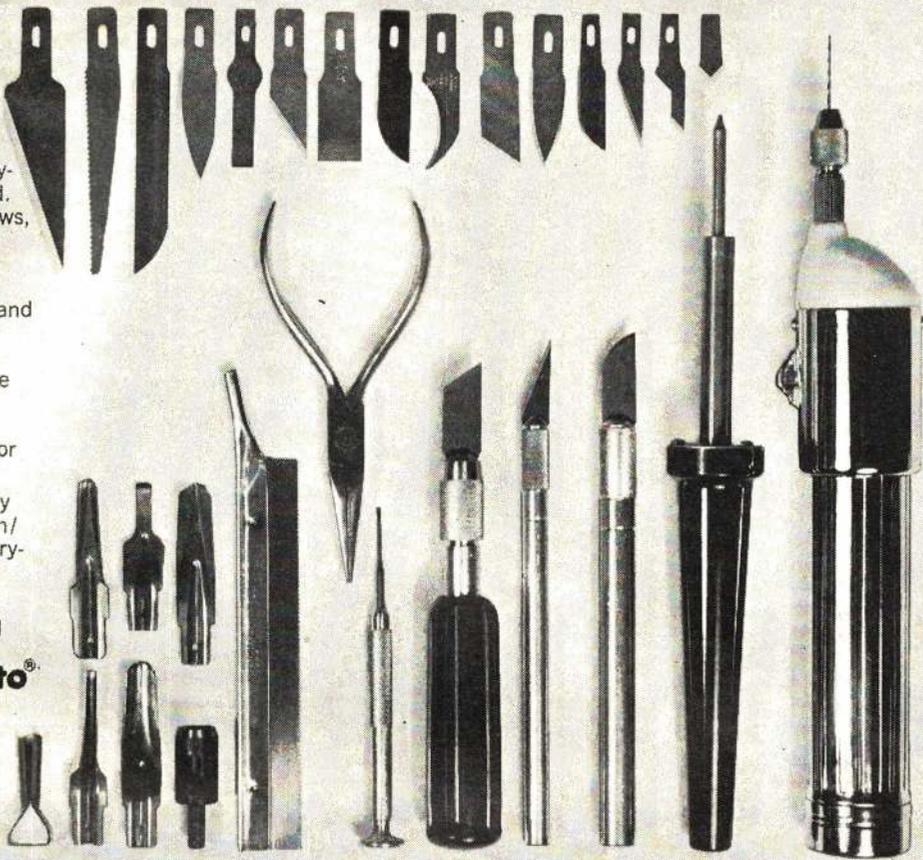
P.O. BOX 33 A  
TEMPLE CITY, CALIF. 91780

# Planning an Operation?

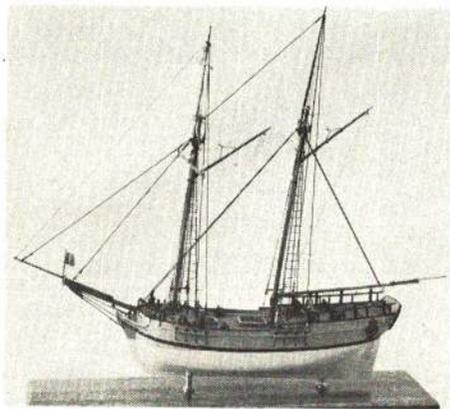
X-acto tools are just what the doctor ordered for any hobby operation. Anywhere surgically-sharp cutting tools are needed. X-acto gives you 28 blades, saws, punches, gouges, chisels, and routers to choose from. And they're all interchangeable in X-acto handles. X-acto knives and tools are available individually from 65 cents or in handy sets from \$2.75 to \$60.00. We have saws, pliers, screwdrivers—and a full range of other tools—everything the hobby operator could want.

For more serious operations try our combination Soldering Iron/Hot Knife—\$4.00, or our battery-operated Power Drill—\$5.95.

X-acto tools can be found at leading department, art and hobby stores. Wherever big operators congregate. **x-acto**®



Write for our free catalogue of X-acto hobby tools and sets. X-acto, Inc., 48-41 Van Dam St., Long Island City, N.Y. 11101. Dept. 74



## Colonial Schooner SULTANA Boston, 1767

A very handsome little New England schooner, a real sea-going rover. On 3/16" scale, our model dimensions are 17" o.a. length and 15" height. Recommended to modelers with some acquaintance with ships, but successfully done by beginners as well.

The kit includes machine carved pine hull, wood materials for the timbers and spars, lead castings, brass cordage, plans and instructions. \$13.50. Plans and instructions only, \$1.50.

For beginners we recommend the booklet "The Neophyte Shipmodelers JACKSTAY," by George Campbell. 60 8-1/2" x 11" pages, profusely illustrated with text to match.

Postpaid.....\$2.65

Send 40c for our 40-page catalog describing many kits of old ships, fittings, modeling need, tools, plans, books, etc.

FOLIO Y MODEL SHIPWAYS BOGOTA, N.J. 07603

# NEW!

*BK has a better way!*

### PREMIUM FLAKE COLORS

- Royal Blue
- Bright Red
- Sun Metal
- Deep Gold
- Purple
- Apricot
- Bronze
- Maroon
- Also available Clear Resin

## CUSTOM FIBERGLASS Kwik Fli Mark III



without fins \$37.95

with fins \$39.95

FOAM WINGS	
Standard	\$11.95
Tapered, Strip Ailerons	\$10.95
Landing Gear Kit,	
Complete	\$ 3.95

Dealer Inquiries Invited



## BK MODEL PRODUCTS

4765 E. ILLIFF DENVER, COLO. 80222

- \* Lifetime Finish (no painting ever!)
- \* Radial Mounted Engine
- \* Removable Cowl
- \* Moulded Wing Fillet
- \* Moulded Stab Fillet

# NEW FROM Du-Bro

## SHOCK ABSORBING steerable nose gear

quality... durable...  
nylon nose gear blocks  
... heavy duty steering arm

COMPLETE NOSE GEAR  
**\$295** EACH

Cat. No. NG-1 Bent  
Cat. No. NG-2 Straight

### DU-BRO PRODUCTS, Inc.

480 Bonner Road  
Wauconda, Illinois 60048

\* Does not include wheel

## NEW!

From Rocket City R/C Specialties

We are bringing out a new fuel tubing that we believe has all of the qualities the modeler desires.

- =1—Tubing is crystal clear. Lets you immediately see fuel draw when starting engine.
- =2—More flexible than other plastic tubing.
- =3—Extremely tough. Can be handled with forceps or needle nose pliers without worry or injury to tubing.
- =4—Will not deteriorate such as latex surgical tubing.
- =5—Will not harden with age as other plastic tubing does.
- =6—Will stay flexible in 0 degree weather. Just the thing for you fellows in the north.
- =7—Will fit from a 19 to the largest engine.
- =8—Tubing size is  $\frac{3}{32}$ " x  $\frac{3}{16}$ " O.D. This tubing will be available at your dealers on 30 foot spools—the price will be 30c per foot.

Mr. Dealer, please order this item from your distributor.

Modelers, please **DO NOT** order direct unless you want a 30 foot spool.

### ROCKET CITY R/C SPECIALTIES

1901 Polk Drive N. E.  
Huntsville, Ala. 35801

## Denmark's Finest Models

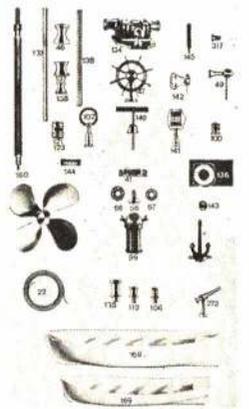
### BILLING BOATS

presents

World's Most Powerful Tugboat  
"Zwarte Zee"



Build This Kit For Display or R/C



REPLICA of the most powerful tugboat in the world, built from the original plans. It is 33 $\frac{1}{2}$ " long by 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ " high and 5" wide. Scale—1:100.

IDEAL FOR R/C . . . planked hull construction, with fittings of beautifully turned brass. Truly a builder's dream. Complete kit with fittings as shown . . . \$50.00.

See Your Hobby Dealer

. . . or send \$1.00 for Colorful Catalog. Dozens of beautiful models; some advertised in recent issues of this magazine. If dealer does not stock, send check or m.o. for direct, prompt shipment. Calif. orders must add 5% sales tax. Satisfaction guaranteed.

KAYEFF, INC.

511 Campesina Road, Arcadia, Calif. 91006

# SIMPROP DIGI-5 R/C SYSTEM

## for comparison shoppers



Simprop is your best investment because it offers the best size/weight/price ratio available. It's the most dependable competition package, featuring featherweight transmitter and receiver.



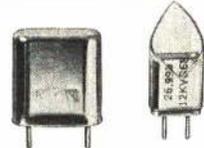
Small wonder! Expert German engineering brings you a sub-miniature servo—.750 inches wide—that weighs under 2 ounces, yet includes one of the latest precision industrial instrument motors for maximum performance and reliability.

The first modern transmitter balanced directly beneath the gimble. Hold one and see for yourself: You'll be amazed, as were all the flyers at the MATS and Toledo Trade Shows.

**SHOP SIMPROP** Choose the standard power pack, or the optional, lighter weight power supply unit. You get total reliability throughout that can't be matched at any price.

## INTERCHANGEABLE CRYSTALS...A SIMPROP EXCLUSIVE

No comparison here. Only Simprop gives you interchangeable crystals that allow you to change frequencies in the field . . . in seconds. Unmatched convenience for individual flyers, clubs and dealers.



**5 CHANNEL SIMPROP R/C System**, including four servos, battery charger and one set of interchangeable crystals; 27 MHz only. **\$379.95**



Write for complete catalog.  
New attractive terms for dealers.

**NELSON MODEL PRODUCTS, INC.**

BOX 2027 • DUBLIN, CALIFORNIA 94566 • (415) 828-6350



## Plenty of WIN-POWER!

### from a Tornado PROPELLER

More forward travel per rev when you fly the finest! Try TORNADO . . . propeller of consistent high quality. Feel its ultra smooth finish. . . . examine the airfoil section perfectly engineered with true pitch.

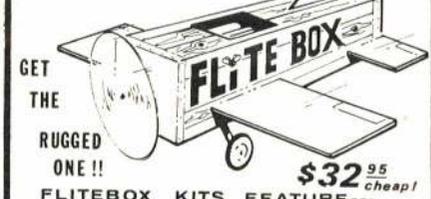
Delivers more POWER from your ENGINE.



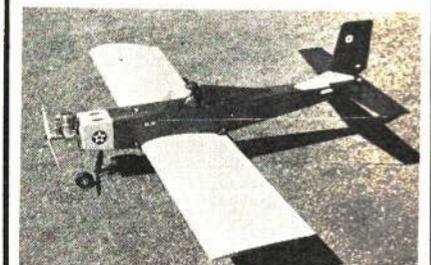
**3-BLADE NYLON**  
Metallic Aluminum Color

SIZES	EACH	2 Blade Tractor
5 1/2 - 3	5 1/2 - 4	5-3 5-4 5 1/2 - 3 Each
6-3	6-4	5 1/2 - 4 6-3 6-4 25¢
8-6	8-6	7-4 7-6 7-8 40¢
9-6	10-6	8-4 8-6 8-8 60¢
8-6	8-8	below in white, too
9-6	10-6	9-4 9-6 9-7 9-8
10-4	10-4	10-4 10-6 85¢
10-4	10-4	11-4 11-6 11-8 \$1
10-4	10-4	RC 12-4
10-4	10-4	12-5 12-6 \$1.50
10-4	10-4	<b>GRISH BROS.</b>
10-4	10-4	ST. JOHN 1, IND.

TIRED OF PATCHING?  
WANT TO FLY MORE, FIX LESS?



GET THE RUGGED ONE!!  
FLITEBOX KITS FEATURE---  
\$32.95 cheap!



Jack Rhonda's customized FLITEBOX  
ADDED WINGSCREEN, PILOT AND HEADREST MAKES IT ALMOST PERFECT!

See our other kits---  
scale P51-D stunt PAPAN mk2 gliders PHOEBUS  
P40-E BANDITO

AT YOUR DEALERS NOW OR ORDER DIRECT FOR FAST SERVICE. ALL PARTS AVAILABLE SEPARATELY. TRANS - P.O.B. PREPAID OR C.O.D. ONLY.  
SEND 25¢ FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOG OF OTHER KITS AND ACCESSORIES.

mfd. and dist. by  
FLITEGLAS LAMINATES, INC.  
1211 THOMPSON AVE.  
SANTA CRUZ, CALIF  
408-475-6122

# BIG!!! NEW



Get your copy of the world's biggest MODEL ROCKET SUPPLY CATALOG  
Just 25¢ (full refund on 1st order)

Here's the one you've been waiting for!! It's all new... from cover to cover! Just jam-packed with terrific new kits, parts, and supplies. 100 pages of excitement!!  
Hurry... get yours today!

Centuri Engineering Co. Please do not send stamps.  
P.O. Box 1988 Dept. C-69  
Phoenix, Arizona 85001  
Name.....  
Address.....  
City..... State..... Zip.....

## WIN WITH WARNER NOW AT NEW LOW PRICES

NEW ITEMS  
\$1.25 FIBERGLASS CLOTH  
2.5 oz. per sq. yd. 28" x 38", .004" thick  
\$1.85 FIBERGLASS TAPE  
6 oz. per sq. yd.  
6" wide x 60" long, .007" thick

NEW WINGS  
\$6.45 RCM Trainer \$6.45 Super RCM Trainer  
\$8.45 Professor  
SEE THEM AT YOUR DEALER'S TODAY

Cores come ready to be covered.  
Including:  
Precut dihedral angles • Bellcrank or Servo cut-outs • Landing gear cut-outs and mounts where applicable • Control line wings drilled for lead-out; no breaks in surface • Fiberglass reinforcing cloth • Instructions.  
Control Line  
\$6.45 Magician \$7.45 Nobler  
6.45 Ringmaster 7.45 Skylark  
\$6.45 Stuka (Ambroid)  
Radio Control  
\$6.45 Tauri \$8.95 Patriot II  
6.45 Tri Squire 8.95 Zeus Mark IV  
6.95 Falcon 56 9.45 Beachcomber  
6.95 Sky Squire 9.95 Cherokee  
7.45 Instructor 9.95 Regular Taurus  
7.45 Jenny 9.95 Swept Taurus  
8.45 P-Shooter 10.45 Kwik Fil II  
8.45 Sr. Falcon 11.45 Candy  
8.95 Aristo-Cat

Wholesaler and dealer inquiries invited.  
warner industries, inc.  
259 hosack st.  
columbus, ohio 43207

### Toledo R/C Expo Continued from page 35

19 to 29 power. Normal wood construction, but many plastic parts — machine guns, cowls etc. Metal radiator shutters. True scale except for airfoil; \$21.95. Also new — 55" span profile Me109 for big engines, full multi; Pre-assembled fuselage, foam wings; \$34.95.  
Su-Pr-Line Products (34B Cooper Dr., Plainfield, Ill. 60544): Complete hardware for their Nyrods and other types of linkage — clevises, keepers, adapters, etc.  
Tatone Products (4719 Mission St., San Francisco, Calif. 94112): Peace Pipe mufflers, steerable nose gear, engine mounts, countless other accessories for model builders and flyers.  
Top Flite Models Inc. (2635 Wabash, Chicago, Ill. 60616): Two-inch exact scale SE5a; 53" span, for 40-60 engines; full-size plans, formed metal cowls. Special adjustable strut fittings. Fuel-proof matte decals; \$45.  
Trans-Stand Inc. (Box 144, Wyckoff, N. J. 07481): Light folding stand to hold transmitter (any type or size) out of dirt, prevent tipping in wind. Holds case at 45-degree angle. Has carrying handle — \$6.95 pp.  
Vic's Custom Models (618 Cowpath Rd., Montgomeryville, Pa. 18936): Very smart "Son-O-Jet" F.G. fuselage has "Crusader-style" nose contours. Has 60" span pre-covered foam wing and stab, canopy, trike LG components. Split rudder acts as drag brake. In ARF kit form.  
VK Model Aircraft Co. (12072 Main St., Akron, N. Y. 14001): Newest kit is Cherokee Babe for pulse propo, small digital — 53" span, 470 sq. in. wing. For 19 to 35 power. Formed cowl and windshield, steerable nose gear, full-span ailerons. Flying weight is 3-4 lbs.; \$25.95.  
Warner Industries, Inc. (259 Hosack St., Columbus, Ohio 43207): Wide line of precision foam wing cores; also custom foam cutting. "Jig-It" is fuselage assembly jig on heavy 10 x 45" base, fully adjustable for many shapes and sizes; \$15.95.  
Wenzel Engineering Co. (16 Newbridge Rd., Hicksville, N. Y. 11801): Four-foot-long rocket kits from polyfoam, fully pre-fabbed for fast assembly; \$9.95.  
Williams Bros. (6719 Salt Lake, Bell, Calif. 90201): Extensive line of molded plastic items. Engine cylinders, wheels, pants, spinners, linkage parts. Sportsman pilot is new, in three scale sizes. Exact scale WW I machine guns. Nats-winning "La Jollita" Formula I pylon racer; \$32.95 kit.  
Wing Mfg. (Box 44, Morton Grove, Ill. 60053): Kits for scale WW II planes. Post-tract landing gear. New midwing 63" span 60 sq. in. competition stunter; FG fuselage, foam wing cores, inverted engine, very attractive; \$89.95 less balsa parts.

World Engines Inc. (8960 Rossash, Cincinnati, Ohio 45236): Controlaire brick-unit plane installation package; het receiver, four-control digital decoder, three servos, in case 3 1/4 x 2 1/4 x 2 1/8" high, including all lugs, servo arms. With S-4a aileron servo and 500-maH pack, weighs 11 1/2 oz. Brick alone is \$165. Several new ARF kits, for stunt, scale, pylon.

### Backyard Flyer

Continued from page 13  
needed no adjustments and went right because of slight natural warps in the wing. Don't wind the model up too tightly until you feel that it is flying O.K.  
You can make a winder with a piece of 1/16" dia. music wire and an old hand drill. Bend a winding hook about 1/2" dia. in one end, and at the other end, bend a 90-degree angle about 1/4" from the end. Put the end with the bend in the drill and tighten up the chuck; the bend will lock behind the chuck jaws and prevent the wire from pulling out. With the winder you will be able to stretch the motor and put in a lot more winds. Of course a helper is needed to hold the model; this is done by using a piece of heavy wire held through a piece of metal tubing which is the rear motor mount. Lubricate the motor before each flying session. Make up several motors at a time, and break them in by stretching outside of the model. Stretch at least three times their length and hold for a couple of minutes. My motor failed at 450 winds.  
If you desire longer flights, increase the length of the motor and make sure the nose block fits tightly and won't fall out during the glide. The model really moves out with six strands, and more down-thrust (shims behind the top of the nose block) will be needed to prevent looping.  
This model is a trainer and can be used for flight experiments. For example, if you want a better glide, use a smaller prop.

### WHAT'S YOUR FAVORITE ARTICLE THIS MONTH?

Vote here for your favorite articles. List them in order — the most-liked first, etc.

1. \_\_\_\_\_
2. \_\_\_\_\_
3. \_\_\_\_\_
4. \_\_\_\_\_
5. \_\_\_\_\_
6. \_\_\_\_\_
7. \_\_\_\_\_
8. \_\_\_\_\_

Clip this section out or use a facsimile. Paste on a postcard or enclose it in an envelope and send to:

American Aircraft Modeler  
733 Fifteenth St., N. W.  
Washington, D. C. 20005

# Getting started in R/C?

**START TODAY** — order Howard McEntee's "GETTING STARTED IN R/C." Nineteen chapters of this informative series are now in a single volume at the low price of \$1.25 ppd. Use this book as a firm foundation for a start in Radio Control. Use the coupon below.

**AMERICAN AIRCRAFT MODELER**  
733 Fifteenth Street, N.W., Washington, D. C. 20005

I've enclosed \$..... for ..... copy(s) of GETTING STARTED IN R/C.

Hurry — so I can start in Radio Control right away!!

RUSH TO .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY .....

STATE .....

ZIP .....

Note: The \$1.25 price applies only to U. S. and Canadian orders (APO's and FPO's too). Add 25c for handling and delivery to foreign countries.

## Contest Calendar

Continued from page 48

Cornick CD, 4612 Pleasant St., Ft. Worth, Tex. 76115. Sponsor: Ft. Worth Planesmen.

June 8 — Valley Park, Mo. (AAA) Greater St. Louis Modeling Assn. Annual CL & RC Contest. Site: Buder Park Model Airplane Field. B. Johnson CD, 6328 Jackson, Berkeley, Mo. 63134.

June 8 — Sacramento, Calif. (AA) No. Calif. FF Council 3rd Meet. Site: Jackson Rd. & Sunrise Ave. J. Pond CD, 2162 43rd Ave., San Francisco, Calif. 94116. Sponsor: San Francisco Vultures.

June 13-15 — Asheville, N. C. (AA) RC NC 15th Annual Invitational. Site: Asheville-Hendersonville Airport. B. Johnson CD, 4139 Sheridan Rd., Greensboro, N. C. 27405.

June 13-15 — Pensacola, Fla. (AAA) Fiesta Five Flags 11th Annual South Eastern Model Championships for FF, CL & RC. RC & CL Site: Corry Field. FF Site: 8A. T. McLaughlan CD, 4140 Fern Ct., Pensacola, Fla. 32503.

June 14-15 — Ft. Worth, Tex. (AA) Ft. Worth Thunderbirds RC Club Meet. Site: West Shore, Benbrook Lake. R. Lutker CD, 3105 Cockrell Ave., Ft. Worth, Tex. 76109.

June 15 — St. Charles, Mo. 1½ Hour Pre-planned RC Flying Demonstration Antique & Experimental Aircraft Fly-In. Site: Air Field. Restricted. R. Williams CD, 4060 Bondurante Dr., Bridgeton, Mo. 63042. Sponsor: Spirits of St. Louis RC Club.

June 15 — Forest Preserve, Ill. (AA) Skylarks 2nd Annual RC Meet. Site: Rt. 53 & Higgins Rd. H. Brokhof CD, 410 Nash Rd., Crystal Lake, Ill. 60014. Sponsor: Skylarks.

June 15 — Deer Lake, Pa. (AA) Tri County Wing Snappers 7th Annual RC Meet. Site: Airport. E. Stoyer II CD, 210 Washington St., Schuylkill Haven, Pa. 17972. Sponsor: Tri County Wing Snappers, Inc.

June 15 — Haskell, Tex. (AA) Annual Sun & Fun Contest for FF. Site: Haskell Airport. C. Frierson CD, Box 188, Haskell, Tex. 79521. Sponsor: Dallas Cloud Climbers.

June 15 — Richmond, Va. Brainbusters FF FAI Qualifications. Site: Curles Neck Farm. F. Seddio CD, 113 Peach Tree Lane, Hampton, Va. 23369. Sponsor: Brainbusters.

June 21-22 — Creve Coeur, Mo. (AA) Spirits of St. Louis 3rd Annual RC Contest. Site: Spirits Field. R. Williams CD, 4060 Bondurante Dr., Bridgeton, Mo. 63042. Sponsor: Spirits of St. Louis RC Club.

June 21-22 — S. C. (AAA) S. C. State Championships for RC. Site: Off I-85 between Greenville & Spartanburg. L. Johnston CD, 382 Church St. #E-3. Smyrna, Ga. 30080. Sponsor: Western Carolina RC Club.

June 21-22 — Denver, Colo. (AA) 11th Annual Mile Hi RC Meet. Site: Lowry AFB. W. Kessler CD, 4765 E. Eliff, Denver, Colo. 80222. Sponsor: Mile Hi RC Club.

June 21-22 — Wallops Station, Va. (AA) Mid Atlantic Radio Kontrol Society RC Meet. H. Jones CD, 59 Aigburth Ave., Towson, Md. 21204. Sponsor: Mid Atlantic Radio Kontrol Society.

June 21-22 — Davenport, Iowa (AA) Davenport RC Society Contest. Site: Scott Co. Park. H. Pohlmann CD, 720 S. Ohio, Davenport, Iowa 52802.

June 21-22 — Dayton, Ohio (AAA) Wright Brothers Memorial Annual RC Meet. Site: Wright Patterson

AFB. D. Lowe CD, 5936 Clar-Von Dr., Dayton, Ohio 45430. Sponsor: Western Ohio Radio Kontrol Society.

June 22 — Pittstown, N. J. Rockaway Valley RC Club 2nd Annual Novice Meet. Contact CD for Rules. Site: Sky Manor Airport. A. Schroeder CD, 18 Spencer Rd., Glen Ridge, N. J. 07028. Sponsor: Rockaway Valley RC.

June 22 — Council Bluffs, Ia. (AA) 6th Annual Midwestern Model Airplane Meet for CL. Site: Iowa School for Deaf. J. Dreier CD, 1918 Ave. B., Council Bluffs, Ia. 51501. Sponsor: Balsa Busters.

June 22 — Odessa, Tex. Odessa-Midland 13th Annual FF Contest. Site: Prop Buster Park, Ector Airport. L. Hood CD, P. O. Box 6622, Odessa, Tex. 79760. Sponsor: Prop Busters of Odessa.

June 22 — St. Marys, Pa. 3rd Annual Fly-For-Fun RC Meet. Site: Club Field, West Creek Rd. J. Florio CD, 123 Fourth St., St. Marys, Pa. 15857. Sponsor: St. Marys Area RC Society.

June 22 — Orchard Park, N. Y. Flying Knights 5th Annual RC Fun-Fly. Site: Airport. N. McCormack CD, 6709 Hillcroft Dr., Boston, N. Y. 14025. Sponsor: Flying Knights of Hamburg.

June 22 — Hastings, Minn. Minneapolis FAI FF Qualifications. Site: Webers Flying Field. D. Monson CD, 131 W. Wentworth Ave., W. St. Paul, Minn. 55118. Sponsor: Minneapolis Model Aero Club.

June 28-29 — Detroit, Mich. (AA) 17th Annual Great Lakes RC Meet. Site: 18 Mile & Mound. T. Brett CD, 18864 Millar Rd., Mt. Clemens, Mich. 48043. Sponsor: RC Club of Detroit.

June 28-29 — Hempstead, L. I., N. Y. (AA) 5th Annual RC Meet. Site: Mitchel Field. R. Geyer CD, 913 Washington St., Baldwin, N. Y. 11510. Sponsor: Meroke Radio Club.

June 28-29 — Tulsa, Okla. FAI FF Qualifications. Site: TGD Field, B. Hanford CD, 3838 S. 88th E. Ave., Tulsa, Okla. 74145. Sponsor: Tulsa Glue Doppers.

June 28-29 — Kansas City, Mo. (AA) KC RC Annual Contest. Site: Lake Jacomo. B. Drummond CD, 9115 Charlotte, Kansas City, Mo. 64131. Sponsor: Kansas City RC Club.

June 28-29 — Wichita, Kans. (AAA) Annual Midwestern Championships for FF, CL & RC. Site: Wichita Modelers Council Field, 13th & Webb Rd. J. Finley CD, 5217 E. Murdock, Wichita, Kans. 67208. Sponsor: Wichihawks & Wichita RC.

June 29 — Columbus, Ohio (AA) Northland CL Championships. Site: Northland Shopping Center. C. Hemmerly CD, 5607 Sandalwood Blvd., Columbus, Ohio 43229. Sponsor: Capital City Controllers.

June 29 — Lowry AFB, Colo. (AA) Sky Dusters 7th Annual CL Contest. Site: South of Hangar 2. E. Haynes Jr. CD, 3065 Jackson St., Denver, Colo. 80205.

June 29 — Rockford, Ill. (AAA) Rockford Annual CL Contest. Site: Riverdahl School Playground. W. Luhman CD, 4429 Virginia Ave., Rockford, Ill. 61103. Sponsor: Rockford Aeromodelers.

June 29 — Fresno, Calif. (A) Fresno Monthly FF Meet. Site: Near Kerman. F. Gallo CD, 1725 Kenmore Dr. W., Fresno, Calif. 93703. Sponsor: Fresno Gas Model Club.

June 29 — Arlington, Tex. 2nd Annual Golden Triangle RC Clubs WW I Contest. Site: North Lake Flying Site. D. Downing CD, 403 Monroe, Arlington, Tex. 76010.

June 29 — Odessa, Tex. (AA) Odessa-Midland 13th Annual CL Contest. Site: Ector Airport. L. Hood CD, P. O. Box 6622, Odessa, Tex. 79760. Sponsor: Prop Busters of Odessa.

## What Can You Say About An Uncommon Hinge?

Micro Molding  Precision Hinges are similar to many common hinges found in hobby shops. So what is the difference between Micro Molding  Precision Hinges and the common hinge? Nothing... except the name behind it. We take the same pride in our products that you take in your model airplanes.

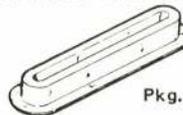
 **PRECISION HINGES**

Pkg. 6 for \$1.10 Pkg. 15 for \$2.50

**MICRO-MOLDING CO.**  
2917 Edith Lane  
Fort Worth, Texas 76117

SEE YOUR LOCAL HOBBY DEALER

### PUSHROD EXIT GUIDE

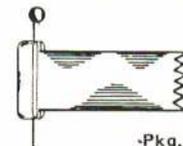


Pkg. 2 for 50¢

### MODEL DISPLAY CHOCKBLOCKS

Pkg. 4 for 75¢

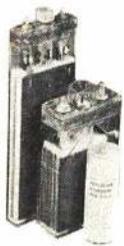
### FREQUENCY FLAG HOLDER



Pkg. 2 for 45¢

DEALERS INQUIRIES INVITED

# WE HAVE MOST EVERYTHING



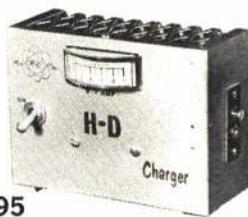
## NICKLE-CADS

#2 CELL	#3 CELL	KOH PELLETS	
#2—4 Amp Cell .....			1.95
#3—7 Amp Cell .....			4.50
KOH Pellets .....			.50

## COX THERMAL HOPPER



.049 ..... 6.95



\$13.95

## ACE H-D CHARGER IDEAL FOR #2 OR #3 NICKLE-CAD CELLS

12" Folding Prop.....	2.00
Chrome Mylar Sheet.....	.35
1/10 Second Stop Watch.....	18.50
Cleveland 36" Black Widow.....	3.00
Dyna Jet Engine.....	49.50
Tatone U-Control Handle.....	1.75
Profile Publications.....Ea.	.50
World Engines Catalog.....	.75
Unimat Lathe, F.O.B.....	139.50

WE HAVE IGNITION ENGINE PARTS

SEND FOR FREE LIST



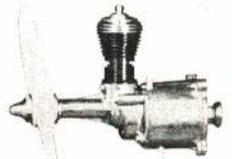
## STARTING CELL

#3 CELL \$4.95

#3 Nickle-Cad Cell with Glo  
Plug Clip

\$5.55 Value ..... 4.95

## COX SPACE BUG



.049 ..... 6.95

## WANTED

We buy and trade used engines and RC gear. Send us a list today of what you have.

## Stanton Hobby Shop Inc.

4734 North Milwaukee Avenue  
Chicago, Illinois 60630  
Telephone 545-8185 area code 312

## STANTON SPECIALS

HUNDREDS OF CLOSE-OUTS  
& USED ITEMS.

SEND 10¢ FOR SPECIALS CATALOG

## Straight and Level

Continued from page 6

This Week.

On Whitehead Day in Connecticut last August 14, there appeared three people who had known Whitehead. Now, it has been charged by a renowned historian, who really should know better, that "... Whitehead never did anything worthwhile in his whole lifetime." Previous opinions of "qualified" historians and Orville Wright stated Whitehead never built an engine that would run. Others that these engines could

not run for long periods.

Peter Politi, 82, recalled working at the McKenzie foundry where castings were made for Whitehead. He recalled vividly that Whitehead ran his engines for tests in excess of one hour, and that they ran perfectly at all settings. (In 1908-09.) These are sworn documents. A neighbor of Whitehead testified she was not able to sleep due to long hours of engine testing. Her statements centered on 1900-01.

A Whitehead engine successfully powered Charles Wittemann's flights in 1909. Whitehead engines were advertised, distributed,

and sold nationally.

Cecil Steeves' brother (Cecil is close to 80) spoke of the Whitehead flights. He also recalled a visit by the Wright Brothers to Whitehead's shop on Pine Street, prior to 1903. This visit was witnessed, and testified to, by Anton Pruckner, Julius Harworth, and Steeves. Pruckner, Whitehead's mechanic, and witness of the flights, has been interviewed by the Smithsonian, Cecil Steeves begged the Connecticut Aeronautical Historical Assoc. to arrange a meeting with a Smithsonian representative. Steeves could have described the 1900 and

## COMANCHE

## THE ABSOLUTE

## CHAMPION

READY TO FLY R/C PLANE

- MULTI CH.
- SEMI-SYM. FOIL
- 48" WING SPAN
- .15 TO .35 ENGINE
- ALL SURFACES COVERED AND HINGED
- NO PAINTING NECESSARY
- PRE-FORMED AND STEERABLE NOSE GEAR

SPECIFY CHOICE OF MOTOR MOUNT CONFIGURATION VERTICAL, HORIZONTAL, OR INVERTED.



COMPLETE WITH INSTRUCTIONS  
**\$39.95**

## SKYLANE "44" ARF READY TO FLY

EASY, UNCOMPLICATED ASSEMBLY. IDEAL FOR BEGINNERS. SO INDESTRUCTIBLE YOU'LL BE AMAZED. ENGINE RANGES FROM .049 TO .15.

**\$21.95**  
W/O PANTS  
\$24.95 W/PANTS



IDEAL FOR FREE FLIGHT, SINGLE CHANNEL WITH .049 OR MULTICHANNEL WITH .09 OR .15 ENGINE

**FREE EXTRA BONUS:** ALL PREPAID ORDERS RECEIVE A DISCOUNT COUPON ON THE FABULOUS QUASAR F&M DIGITAL KIT.

PRODUCT

**60**

SEND CHECK, MONEY ORDER, OR 20% DEPOSIT FOR C.O.D. ADD \$1.50 POSTAGE.

ORDER DIRECT FROM:  
**PRODUCT 60 HOBBIES**  
P.O. BOX 19133A, SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84119

# Wren Air-Brush

## SETS OUTFITS ACCESSORIES



Ideal for illustrators, ceramic hobbyists, model hobbyists, artists, retouchers, for stenciling and touch-up. Apply inks, water colors, paints, and thinned lacquers and enamels.

Portable Wren Air-Brush Outfits. Available with three variable air brushes. Two styles of compressors also available.

Wren Air-Brush Sets. Choice of Model "A" for fine work with light fluids. Model "B"

for faster, broader coverage with medium to heavy fluids. Model "C" for heavier materials.

Full line of accessories offered, too. Regulators, air intake filter silencers, oil and water trap, color bottles and assemblies, Wren Pak (propellent).

**See the Wren Air Brush Distributor nearest you.**

### California

California Hobby Dist.  
415 S. Palm Ave.  
Alhambra, 91803  
Phone (213) 283-0487

H.H.&P. Products  
335 S. 1st  
San Jose, 95113  
Phone (408) 292-2566

Leisurecrafts Supply Co.  
3061 E. Maria St.  
Compton, Ca. 90221  
Phone (213) 774-6610

D. N. Mallory  
130 E. Grand Ave.  
So. San Francisco, 94080  
Phone (415) 761-2674

### Florida

Pan American Intl., Inc.  
3615 N.W. 20th St.  
Miami, 33142  
Phone (305) 635-3134

### Georgia

Decatur Sales  
130 E. Ponce De Leon  
Decatur, 30030  
Phone (404) 378-2253

### Illinois

H.K.P. Jobbing  
418 Fulton St.  
Peoria, 61602  
Phone (309) 673-7418

Midwest Model Supply Co.  
6929 W. 59th St.  
Chicago, 60638  
Phone (312) 586-7101

Trost Modelcraft & Hobbies  
3129 W. 47th St.  
Chicago, 60632  
Phone (312) 927-1400

United Model Dist.  
1040 N. Halsted  
Chicago, 60622  
Phone (312) 943-4300

### Kentucky

Louisville Cycle & Supply  
4700 Allmond Ave. Box 21142  
Louisville, 40209  
Phone (502) 361-2333

### Louisiana

Hub Hobby Shop  
2618 S. Broad St.  
New Orleans, 70125  
Phone (504) 822-3914

### Maryland

Arts & Crafts Corp.  
321 Park Ave.  
Baltimore, 21201  
Phone (301) 752-1556

M. B. Klein  
162 N. Gay St.  
Baltimore, 21202  
Phone (301) 539-6207

### Massachusetts

A. J. Gonsalves  
165 Main St.  
North Reading, 01864  
Phone (617) 933-1069

### Michigan

Dallaire Model Co.  
14525 Joy Rd.  
Detroit, 48228  
Phone (313) 273-7322

Farber Cycle & Hobby  
2121 W. Edsel Ford Exp.  
Detroit, 48208  
Phone (313) 896-2995

United Model Dist.  
7642 W. Chicago  
Detroit, 48204  
Phone (313) 931-1130

### New Jersey

Mulligan's Craft Supply Co.  
P. O. Box 1022  
Point Pleasant, 08742  
Phone (201) 892-5766

### Ohio

World Engines, Inc.  
8960 Rossash Rd.  
Cincinnati, 45236  
Phone (513) 793-5900

### Pennsylvania

Don Mohr's Hobbyland  
Box 221  
Fogelsville, 18051  
Phone (215) 395-2842  
Gateway Hobby Dist.  
2845 Liberty Ave.  
Pittsburgh, 15222  
Phone (412) 471-7393

### Virginia

Hampton Hobby House, Inc.  
1125 N. King St.  
Hampton, 23369  
Phone (703) 723-1124

### Wisconsin

H. F. Auler Co.  
159 Broadway North  
Milwaukee, 53202  
Phone (414) 272-3460



### LIKE TO FLY?

No matter what you fly, you will profit from reading these books. -Now in their second printing. 1964-65 year book ----- \$5.00 Circular Airflow ----- \$3.00 Read them for ten days. If not happy, return for refund.



MODEL AERONAUTIC PUBLN. • BOX 135 • NORTHRIDGE • CALIF.

1901 flights. He died without this interview on December 26, 1968! But Steeves is on a tape.

In June of 1968 a 92-year-old man who claimed he saw Whitehead fly made interesting statements about locations of the flights. The locations coincided with places named by other witnesses (unknown to him), never before published. Said Frank Lanye, "Don't waste your time coming up here to interview me. I know nothing about airplanes. I didn't even know Whitehead. So please, save yourselves a lot of trouble, I only watched him fly."

Since 1901, the Whitehead case makes strange reading. This present column won't go into these matters in detail, but questions can be properly raised. Why have so many anti-Whitehead opinions been zealously endorsed in high places? Why was a certain historical volume endorsed, which volume was withdrawn after the American Aircraft Modeler article of last November? Why have certain files not been inspected by authorities invited to do so? Why did one authority refuse such an invitation some twenty years ago, then again in 1963?

Recently retired Assistant Director of Smithsonian National Air and Space Museum, Paul Garber (interviewed Pruckner and Lanye), said, "In my opinion Whitehead is deserving of recognition for having made limited flights in powered aircraft during the period of 1903 to 1908 along with the Wrights and Santos Dumont. CAHA should be commended and supported for their research interest and should be credited for having uncovered his true relationship to history." The word "limited" should be noted, and the general date 1903 — which is the same year as the Wrights' first flight. Information which supports the 1903 date also supports flights on August 14, 1901.

In 1963, the pilots and officers of the 9315th Air Force Reserve Squadron, Stratford, Conn., initiated the first official investigation of the Whitehead affair. Having set out to prove the Whitehead legend a myth, their five-year study instead revealed one of the most remarkable stories to come out of history of aviation. Late in 1963, the 9315th was joined in the venture by The Connecticut Aeronautical Historical Association. One wonders if CAHA will deny pressure from high-ups in industry to terminate the Whitehead research?

The two groups gathered Whitehead's full life story, interviewed witnesses. They have old articles, his memorabilia in hardware and early steam engine model, and photographs from the Whitehead family. The Air Force Museum's Research Division has stated that Smithsonian investigation of the Whitehead matter would be appropriate. "Regardless, he apparently did fly and thereby became part of the overall story of pioneer aviation in America," stated Royal D. Frey, Chief, Research Division, of the Air Force Museum. "By doing so, his record should rightfully come under the purview of the National Air and Space Museum which is not limited to Air Force history as is the Air Force Museum."

In the summer of 1966, during a visit to Germany by O'Dwyer and Miss Randolph, with a Whitehead file which had been provided to the Smithsonian seven months



## Binks Manufacturing Co. 9148

3130-B Carroll Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60612

## Tatone HEAVY DUTY STEERABLE NOSE GEARS

THE MOST VERSATILE EVER OFFERED

★ Wheel Drag Brake included



only 8.95

COMBINATION BULKHEAD-BELLY NOSE GEAR

See your Dealer or order direct add 2% for postage & handling Calif. Res. add 3% Tax



steering shaft is 3/4" hardened steel and extends to top of coils to prevent usual bending of landing wire

double wire struts made from finest tempered wire available. Bright cadmium plated.

high tensile aluminum wheel bracket will take wheels up to 3" in diameter (wheels not inc.)



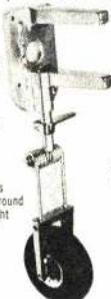
entire landing gear assembly unscrews from mount in seconds for quick removal

husky 8-32 set screw allows easy adjustments on steering arm

double wire struts provide precise ground control and straight line take offs

3/4" height adjustment on wires

simple, easy to use wheel drag brake



SIDE ENGINE MT. NOSE GEAR



UPRIGHT ENGINE MT. NOSE GEAR

only 9.95 ea.

Now Available for all engines 45 to 74 disp — other sizes soon —

Give Name and disp of engine with order

ABOVE ASSEMBLY FITS ALL MOUNTS

TATONE PRODUCTS Dept. AA-5 4719 Mission St., San Francisco, Calif. 94112

**TOW MASTER GLIDER WINCH**

\$4.95



PIRELLI RUBBER from \$5.00 ADJ. TOW HOOKS 75c. Precision THRUST BEARINGS \$1.10. Bushings, Hinges, Alum. Bobbins, Hubs, Front End Assemblies \$2.00. DACRON Tow line 90c. Tow Flags, GALAXIE KITS, ZONA SAWS, and many more.

Send 6c stamp for 12 pg. 1969 catalog

**F.A.I. Model Supply**

1112 W. MISSION LANE PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85021

before, a German newspaper seeking confirmation of these visitors, received a cablegram which stated, among other things, that "... The Smithsonian has no documents ... that Whitehead was a serious inventor and asserted in 1901 to the Scientific American magazine that he had made a motor flight of over seven miles ... The Smithsonian Air Museum is the best and most serious source in this land and so long as no data comes from there the record will doubtless remain with the Wrights."

Perhaps one of the reasons why information on Whitehead was so slow to surface is the fact that, unlike the Wrights, he has come to attention "out of nowhere." Actually, like the Wrights, he was a three-dimensional human being, scientifically and mechanically capable, and had been given to equally long research. In 1965 Whitehead's books were found and studied by O'Dwyer. On page 97 of one, along with Whitehead's grease-smudged finger prints (on every page), were found Count D'Esterno's design—1864—and D'Esterno's theories as set down by Chanute. Whitehead's No. 21 machine was quite similar and included the drum and rope control described! Whitehead's use of variable sweep makes him America's pioneer of the F-111 swing-wing concept.

Ninety-five cents of his every dollar was expended on experiments and aircraft. His daughter Rose recently recalled, "The only time we had meat on the table was in July when we could go out and sell the blackberries we picked ... he'd hide colored eggs and teach us to yodel. He loved children. They ran through his shop every day in search of small cookies and candy he hid every night ... you cannot know what it has been like all these years to know he was a good and honest man and listen to the world call him a farce and all the horrible things they said ... he had never been bitter over his lack of being recognized, but it hurt when we couldn't afford a stone for his grave."

One can sympathize with the Smithsonian. For years the Langley-Wright debate went unsettled. And, now there is another legitimate contender, Whitehead. One thing is positive: no one will prove he did not fly.

Can we hope that the Smithsonian will face up to the Whitehead challenge? This editorial only scratches the surface.

**PROFILE PUBLICATIONS** — for the interested scale modeler.

**COUGAR — UEDA ENGINES** — for the discriminating flyer.

Dealers and Wholesalers inquiries invited.

MAIL ORDERS try your AHM Dealer first. If he cannot supply items, send his name and address with your order. On orders under \$3.00 add 50¢ handling charge.

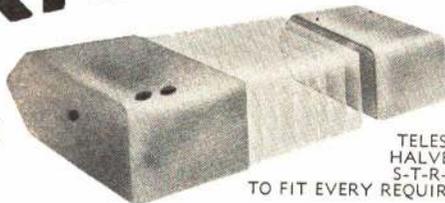


Associated Hobby Manufacturers, Inc.  
3202 N. Boudinot St., Phila., Pa. 19134

# 1000 SIZES OF FUEL TANKS!

## FLEXISCOPE

THE ALL-SIZE TANK!



TWO TELESCOPING HALVES THAT S-T-R-E-T-C-H TO FIT EVERY REQUIREMENT!

3 BASIC SIZES COVER EVERYTHING UP TO 4 OZ.

SEE THESE FINE ADVANCED PRODUCTS AT ALL PROGRESSIVE HOBBY DEALERS

**FULL FULCRUM BELL CRANKS**  
TRUE CONTROL THROUGH FULL RANGE.  
ENDS "COFFIN CORNERS"

PRECISE CONTROL FOR COMBAT, SPEED, AND TEAM PERFORMANCE



RAT TEAM AND STUNT/SPORT MODELS. USE THEM ONCE AND YOU'LL NEVER GO BACK TO ANY OTHER.

**FUEL FILTERS — FULLY MACHINED**  
EASILY CLEANED. STOPS ALL FOREIGN PARTICLES



IN-LINE FILTER CLUNK-TYPE FILTER

TYPES AND SIZES FOR ALL FUEL LINES AND ENGINES.

**Dynamic MODELS**

13309 SATICOY STREET  
NO. HOLLYWOOD, CALIFORNIA 91605  
(213) 875-0303

MANUFACTURERS & DISTRIBUTORS OF OVER 300 TOP QUALITY MODEL AIRPLANE AND MODEL CAR PARTS AND ACCESSORIES — ALL FULLY GUARANTEED.

UNUSUAL BARGAINS BY MAIL

## SHOPPING MART

GIANT FREE CATALOG! 148 — PAGES

A selection of products available by mail for readers of AMERICAN AIRCRAFT MODELER. All merchandise sold on a money-back guarantee. Order direct by Stock No. Send check or M. O.



WORLD'S SMALLEST BIBLE

See entire Holy Bible — all 773,746 words on 1,245 pages — reduced to piece of film 1 1/2" square. Incredible 48,400 to 1 reduction by new photochromic dye, microimage technique that begins where microfilm leaves off. Needs 100X microscope to read. Astound your friends! Carry in your wallet or purse. Project it on wall with 'scope and prism. Real conversation piece.  
Stock No. 41,191KX ..... \$2.00 Ppd.  
50X, 150X, 300X MICROSCOPE  
Stock No. 70,008KX ..... \$16.50 Ppd.



NEW SURPLUS Ni-Cd BATTERIES

Save more than 50%! Long life—accept 300 charge and discharge cycles. 1.25 Volts per cell—750 milliampere hours capacity. Excel. charge retention. Hermetically sealed. Indefinite storage life. Multiple cells welded in series—easily cut. Combine to form 6try 1 1/2" dia. x 1 1/8" high. Spec. price for 100 up. Low-cost charger separate.  
Order No. Cells DC Volts Price Ppd.  
40,986KX 1 1.25 \$1.50  
40,987KX 2 2.50 2.75  
60,634KX 4 5.00 4.80  
60,703KX (Charger) 3.25



"TAKE ME ALONG ..."

Deluxe, professional vacuum-base vise with universal swivel action. Anchors anywhere on non-porous smooth surface—even upside down. Instant fasten-release lever. Head adjusts 360° horizontal—180° (max.) vertical. Locks securely in any position. Full 3" V-groove iron jaws open smoothly to 3" wide on rugged steel guide rods with precision screw action. Completely stable. 100% of use. Extremely versatile. Take vises to the work. Cuts costs, too—don't need so many! Blue enamel finish. 6 1/2" high x 6 1/2" wide.  
Stock No. 71,144KX ..... \$17.98 Ppd.



FLY 9-FT. HOT AIR BALLOON

9-ft. tall. Rises to amazing heights on just hot air. Supplied with tether attached, so can be used over and over. Easy to make, launch, fly. Loads of fun. Great for celebrations, science fairs, plain fun. Will lift model gliders, parachutes, instruments, etc.—anything up to 1 1/2 lb. Approx. 5-ft. diam. when fully inflated. Kit contains 10 precut red & white gores (No. 1 model paper), 6-ft. 14-gauge wire for bottom ring, top, "tie-off" cord, complete instructions.  
Stock No. 60,691KX ..... \$2.00 Ppd.



NEW, LOW-COST GEM TUMBLER

Become a rockhound! Fascinating hobby ... loads of fun, inexpensive, easy. Make jewelry of all kinds—decorative bookends, table tops, etc. Simply tumble-finish readily available gemstones ... then polish to high luster ... brings out beautiful colors. Rugged 3-lb. capacity tumbler w. continuous duty motor compares to units selling for many times its price.  
Stock No. 70,874KX ..... \$10.75 Ppd.  
6-LB. ROCK ASSORTMENT (10 Types)  
Stock No. 70,868KX ..... \$9.00 Ppd.

### GIANT FREE CATALOG

148 Pages! More than 4,000



UNUSUAL BARGAINS! Completely new. Packed with huge selections of lenses, prisms, optical instruments, parts and accessories. 100's of charts, illustrations. Many hard-to-get surplus bargains. Enormous variety of telescopes, microscopes, binoculars, magnets, magnifiers, photo components, etc. America's #1 source for research labs, engineers, scientists, inventors, experimenters, hobbyists. Write for Free Catalog XX

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
CITY \_\_\_\_\_  
STATE \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

ORDER BY STOCK NUMBER • SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER • MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

**EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO. 300 EDCORP BUILDING BARRINGTON, NEW JERSEY 08007**

## INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

Advertiser	Page
Ace Radio Control	36, 37
Airtrol of Adrian	49
America's Hobby Center	10, 11
Associated Hobby Manufacturers	73
BK Model Products	67
Bersted's	65
Binks Manufacturing Co.	72
Centuri Engineering Co.	69
Citizen-Ship Radio Corporation	65
Classified	74
DeBolt Model Engineering Co.	60
DuBro Products, Inc.	67
Dumas Products	38
Dynamic Models	73
E.K. Products	3
Edmund Scientific Co.	73
Estes Industries	64
F.A.I. Model Supply	73
Finishing Touch Decals	52
Fliteglas Laminates, Inc.	69
Fox Manufacturing Co.	4
G.E.M. Models	52
Carl Goldberg Models, Inc.	53
Grish Brothers	68
Paul K. Guillow, Inc.	56
W. C. Hannan, Graphics	62
John Hathaway	65
Heath Company	7
Historical Aviation Album	66
Bob Holman Plans	64
Hydronic Equipment Co.	38
Industro-Motive Corp.	56
Kayeff, Inc.	68
K & B Manufacturing Co.	64
K & S Engineering	65
Lanier Industries	61
Micro-Molding Co.	70
Midwest Products	61
Model Aeronautical Pubns.	72
Model Rectifier Corp.	4th Cover
Model Shipways	67
National Free Flight Society	63
Nelson Model Products	68
Octura Models	56
One Design Electronic Models	9
Pactra	5
P.B., Co.	65
Polk's Hobby Dept. Store	57
Product 60 Hobbies	71
Quality Hobby Shops	74
Radio Control Industry Assn.	50
Radiomodels	64
Rocket City R/C Specialists	68
Royal Electronics	3rd Cover
Scientific Models, Inc.	54, 55
Stanton Hobby Shop, Inc.	71
Sterling Models, Inc.	50, 51
Stinger Mfg. Corp.	63
Sudden Service Plans	60
Su-Pr-Line Products	62
Tatone Products	72
Top Flite Models, Inc.	58, 59
Verdell Instrument Sales Co.	52
Jim Walker Manufacturing Co.	62
Warner Industries	69
Williams Brothers	66
World Engines	2nd Cover
X-acto, Inc.	67

## QUALITY HOBBY SHOPS

Quality Hobby Shop spaces are sold on a six-month basis at \$7.00 per month, payable in advance. All insertions must be consecutive. No mention of mail-order business is permitted. Closing Date: 10th of third preceding month.

### MASSACHUSETTS—CAMBRIDGE

Model planes, motors, railroads, ships, radio control equipment and accessories—also slot racing supplies. Open 9:00 a.m. to 5:30 p.m. daily & Thurs. evenings.

#### CROSBY'S HOBBY CENTRE

1704 Massachusetts Ave. (617) 547-4389

### OHIO—CLEVELAND

We carry the most complete line in Ohio for your model airplane hobby. Also large HO train dept., boats, I/C, slot racing, motors, parts, supplies, dope, balsa, tools, books, magazines, etc.

#### NATIONAL HOBBY INC.

5238 Ridge Road 749-4750

### OHIO—CLEVELAND

Ohio's largest model rocket center. Complete line of Centuri and Estes parts and kits, try us first!

#### TOM THUMB RACEWAY

13803 Ridge Road (216) 237-6440

### HONG KONG—KOWLOON

The most complete stock of aeromodelling and hobby supplies in the Far East. Sole Agents for Graupner, O.S. and Min-X and agents for Veron, Frog, Solarbo and many others.

#### RADAR CO., LTD.

2 Observatory Road Kowloon, Hong Kong  
K-680-507

## CLASSIFIED ADS

Rates: 30c per word (including name and address). Minimum—14 words. Send remittance with copy and order to: AMERICAN AIRCRAFT MODELER, 733 Fifteenth St., N. W., Washington, D. C. 20005.

**FUEL**—Nitrated. \$5.00 gallon. Dealer inquiry invited. "HOT ROD CITY," 2930 Sepulveda, Torrance, Calif. 90593.

**BACK ISSUES** Air Trails, Air Progress, Aero Digest, Flying, Flying Aces, Popular Aviation, Aeromodeller, Airnews, M.A.N., all model, pulps, etc. AVIATION MAGAZINES, 24248 S. Crenshaw Blvd., Torrance, Calif. 90505.

**FREE CATALOG** 1,000 aviation books. Many with scale drawings and 3-views. AERO PUBLISHERS, 329 M Aviation, Fallbrook, Calif. 92028.

**MONEY?** Save lots of it. We know of nobody who beats our prices. Write for free R/C—Kits—Supplies List. PUGET SOUND R/C ELECTRONICS, 1547 Hoff Rd., Bellingham, Wash. 98225.

**BUILD LATEST PLASTIC MODELS FIRST.** Lists 25c. SCALE MODEL IMPORTS, 103 Mt. Prospect Ave., Newark, N. J. 07104.

**INDOOR KITS AND SUPPLIES.** Nichrome wire, Micro-film, parts, scale plans, indoor balsa. Send stamped addressed envelope for free literature. MICRO-DYNE, Box 2338, Leucadia, Calif. 92024.

**NEWEST AND WIDEST** variety of plastic models from the world over. Send 10c for list. Visit our complete hobby shop, BAYONNE HOBBY SHOP, 815 Broadway at 37th St., Bayonne, N. J. Telephone (201) 437-0005.

**"THERMIC 100" WING/STAB KIT:** Die-cut ribs. Spruce capped balsa spars. \$9.00 Postpaid. ZAIC, Box 135, Northridge, Calif. 91324.

**XB70 last flight:** Four different. Three on ramp. one in flight. 4 4 x 5 \$1.00, 8 x 10 \$1.00 each. J. INLOW, 5740 Gross Dr., Dayton, Ohio 45431.

**SAILPLANE MODEL KITS:** Send for free illustrated literature. AWARD MINIATURES, Box 3127-A, Federal Way, Wash. 98002.

**WHEN YOU GET TIRED OF FLYING MODEL-TOYS.** CLEVELAND designed models offer that inspiring challenge to build, following prototype practice. Museum quality since 1919. #4 Catalog—500 plans—50c. CLEVELAND MODELS, 4506B Lorain Ave., Cleveland, Ohio 44102.

**HOBBY SUPPLIES:** All popular brands of kits, engines, etc. Send for discount price list. LAWCO SALES, Box 244, Walpole, Mass. 02081.

**1/8 SCALE RADIO CONTROLLED** Gas engine powered cars 22 inches long without radio and engine \$75.00. Parts list with prices. H & R ENGINEERED PRODUCTS, 5235 Calyx Lane, Toledo, Ohio 43623.

**SPECIALS:** Cox TD .010, .020 or .049 engines, \$7.95 each. Fox .15X engines, \$7.25 each. Diesel sale also. Spring list, 10c. SFACE AGE HOBBIES, Box 1363, Wheaton, Md. 20902.

## Interested in Control-Line?

START OFF with Howard Mottin's

"GETTING STARTED IN CONTROL-LINE."

It's Vol. II in AAM's library series for the novice and the expert. Chapters cover all aspects of C/L—where to start, how to build, trim and fly plus a thorough review of competition events. Available, \$1.25 ppd., on or about April 1st. Use the coupon below.

AMERICAN AIRCRAFT MODELER  
733 Fifteenth Street, N. W., Washington, D. C. 20005

I've enclosed \$..... for..... copy(s) of Mottin's GETTING STARTED  
IN CONTROL-LINE.

RUSH TO .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY .....

STATE .....

ZIP .....

Note: The \$1.25 price applies only to U. S. and Canadian orders (APO's and FPO's too). Add 25c for handling and delivery to foreign countries.



# ask the competition at

Wichita, Omaha, Billings, Amarillo, Albuquerque,  
Winter Nats, and Salt Lake...or

You can ask Lloyd Nicholson, a service technician at Royal Electronics, first hand about his success with his Skeeter (See May issue RCM for plans) and the Royal Classic Digital System. Lloyd's a modest fellow, so we took the liberty to list his accomplishments for 1968.

5th	Class III	Expert	Wichita June '68
3rd	Class III	Expert	Omaha August '68
1st	Class III	Expert	Billings Sept. '68
2nd	Class III	Expert	Amarillo Sept. '68
1st	Open Pylon		Albuquerque Nov. '68
5th	Class III	Expert	Winter NATB Dec. '68
1st	Class III	Expert	Salt Lake City 1968

**Royal Classic Competition Series For 1969**  
Dark blue metallic vinyl transmitter case/Single deck receiver with integrated decoder/Servos—your choice of mechanics Orbit PS-2, PS-3, PS-4D, Kraft KPS-9, KPS-10/Stick Assembly—your choice of Kraft 2 axis, Kraft 3 axis, Mi-

cro or Bonner/Frequency—27MHZ, 50MHZ, and 72MHZ Band/Airborne System Weight—14.9 oz. (6CH) with PS-3 Servos.

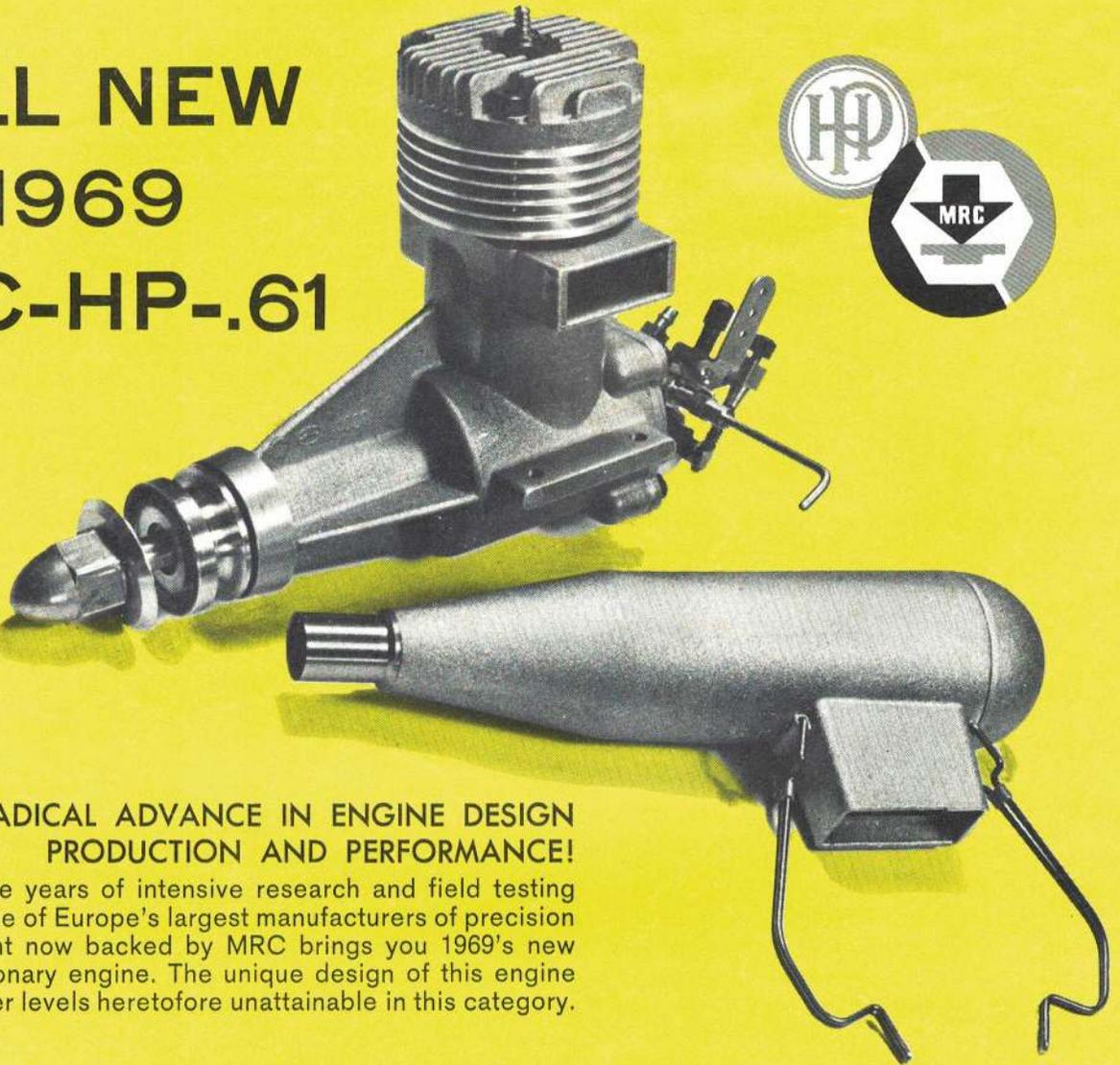
	Factory Built		
	Bonner Stick	Kraft Micro	Kraft SS
2CH	\$279.95	\$289.95	
3CH	319.95	329.95	
4CH	379.95	399.95	\$409.95
5CH	394.95	414.95	
6CH	409.95	429.95	439.95

Dealer inquiries invited—Modelers write direct if not available locally—Write for prices of complete systems and components.

**ROYAL ELECTRONICS CORP.**  
2101 So. Leyden Box 22204 • Denver, Colorado 80222

royal  
CLASSIC

# ALL NEW 1969 MRC-HP-.61



## RADICAL ADVANCE IN ENGINE DESIGN PRODUCTION AND PERFORMANCE!

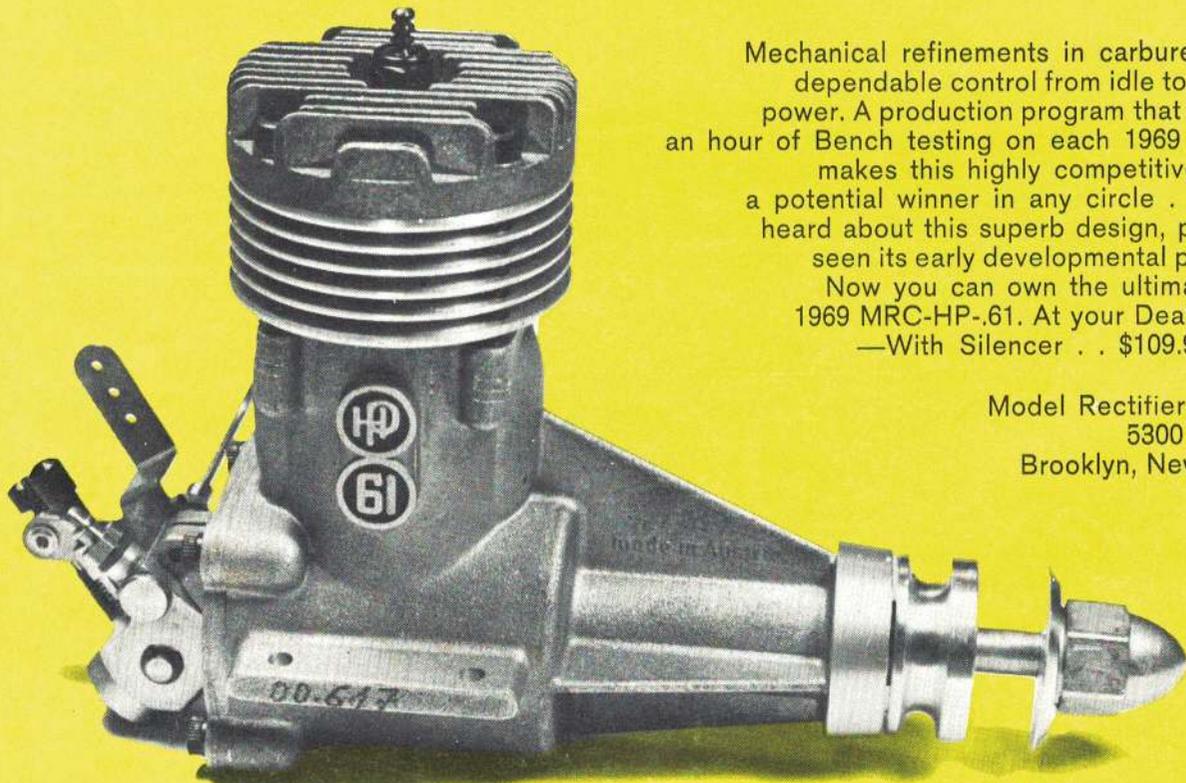
Five years of intensive research and field testing by one of Europe's largest manufacturers of precision equipment now backed by MRC brings you 1969's new revolutionary engine. The unique design of this engine provides power levels heretofore unattainable in this category.

Mechanical refinements in carburetion assures dependable control from idle to surging top power. A production program that now includes an hour of Bench testing on each 1969 MRC-HP-.61

makes this highly competitive new-comer a potential winner in any circle . . . You have heard about this superb design, perhaps even seen its early developmental prototypes . . .

Now you can own the ultimate—the new 1969 MRC-HP-.61. At your Dealers . . . \$99.95

—With Silencer . . . \$109.95



Model Rectifier Corporation,  
5300 21st Avenue,  
Brooklyn, New York 11204.